

*Current Topics in*  
**Developmental  
Biology**

**Cumulative Subject Index  
Volumes 20–41**

*Volume 42*

*Edited by*

**Roger A. Pedersen  
Gerald P. Schatten**



**Current Topics in  
Developmental Biology  
Volume 42**

---

**Cumulative Subject Index  
Volumes 20–41**

## Series Editors

Roger A. Pedersen  
Reproductive Genetics Division  
Department of Obstetrics, Gynecology,  
and Reproductive Sciences  
University of California  
San Francisco, California 94143

and

Gerald P. Schatten  
Departments of Obstetrics–Gynecology  
and Cell and Developmental Biology  
Oregon Regional Primate Research Center  
Oregon Health Sciences University  
Beaverton, Oregon 97006-3499

## Editorial Board

Peter Grüss  
Max Planck Institute of Biophysical Chemistry  
Göttingen, Germany

Philip Ingham  
University of Sheffield, United Kingdom

Mary Lou King  
University of Miami, Florida

Story C. Landis  
National Institutes of Health/  
National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke,  
Bethesda, Maryland

David R. McClay  
Duke University, Durham, North Carolina

Yoshitaka Nagahama  
National Institute for Basic Biology, Okazaki, Japan

Susan Strome  
Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana

Virginia Walbot  
Stanford University, Palo Alto, California

## Founding Editors

**A. A. Moscona**  
**Alberto Monroy**

**Current Topics in  
Developmental Biology  
Volume 42**

---

**Cumulative Subject Index  
Volumes 20–41**

Edited by

**Roger A. Pedersen**

*Reproductive Genetics Division  
Department of Obstetrics, Gynecology,  
and Reproductive Sciences  
University of California  
San Francisco, California*


**Gerald P. Shatten**

*Departments of Obstetrics–Gynecology,  
and Cell and Developmental Biology  
Oregon Regional Primate Research Center  
Oregon Health Sciences University  
Beaverton, Oregon*



**Academic Press**

San Diego London Boston New York Sydney Tokyo Toronto

This book is printed on acid-free paper. 

Copyright © 1999 by ACADEMIC PRESS

All Rights Reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the Publisher.

The appearance of the code at the bottom of the first page of a chapter in this book indicates the Publisher's consent that copies of the chapter may be made for personal or internal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition, however, that the copier pay the stated per copy fee through the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, Massachusetts 01923), for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as copying for general distribution, for advertising or promotional purposes, for creating new collective works, or for resale. Copy fees for pre-1998 chapters are as shown on the title pages. If no fee code appears on the title page, the copy fee is the same as for current chapters.

0070-2153/99 \$30.00

### Academic Press

*a division of Harcourt Brace & Company*

525 B Street, Suite 1900, San Diego, California 92101-4495, USA

<http://www.apnet.com>

Academic Press

24-28 Oval Road, London NW1 7DX, UK

<http://www.hbuk.co.uk/ap/>

International Standard Book Number: 0-12-153142-2

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

98 99 00 01 02 03 EB 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

# Contents

Contents of Volumes 20–41   vii

Subject Index   1

Contributor Index   193

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# Contents of Volumes 20–41

## Volume 20

---

### Commitment and Instability in Cell Differentiation

**Chapter 1** Conversion of Retina Glia Cells into Lenslike Phenotype Following Disruption of Normal Cell Contacts

*A. A. Moscona* 1

**Chapter 2** Instability in Cell Commitment of Vertebrate Pigmented Epithelial Cells and Their Transdifferentiation into Lens Cells

*Goro Eguchi* 21

**Chapter 3** Transdifferentiation of Skeletal Muscle into Cartilage: Transformation or Differentiation?

*Mark A. Nathanson* 39

**Chapter 4** Transdifferentiated Hepatocytes in Rat Pancreas

*M. Sambrasiva Rao, Dante G. Scarpelli, and Janardan K. Reddy* 63

**Chapter 5** Transdifferentiation of Amphibian Chromatophores

*Hiroyuki Ide* 79

**Chapter 6** Multipotentiality in Differentiation of the Pineal as Revealed by Cell Culture

*Kenji Watanabe* 89

**Chapter 7** Transdifferentiation of Endocrine Chromaffin Cells into Neuronal Cells

*Masaharu Ogawa, Tomoichi Ishikawa, and Hitoshi Ohta* 99

**Chapter 8** Neural Crest and Thymic Myoid Cells

*Harukazu Nakamura and Christiane Ayer-Le Lièvre* 111

**Chapter 9** The Potential for Transdifferentiation of Differentiated Medusa Tissues *in Vitro*

*Volker Schmid and Hansjürg Alder* 117



**Chapter 10** The Presence of Extralenticular Crystallins and Its Relationship with Transdifferentiation to Lens

*R. M. Clayton, J.-C. Jeanny, D. J. Bower, and L. H. Errington* 137

**Chapter 11** Dual Regulation of Expression of Exogenous  $\delta$ -Crystallin Gene in Mammalian Cells: A Search for Molecular Background of Instability in Differentiation

*Hisato Kondoh and T. S. Okada* 153

**Chapter 12** Neurotransmitter Phenotypic Plasticity in the Mammalian Embryo

*G. Miller Jonakait and Ira B. Black* 165

**Chapter 13** Development of Neuronal Properties in Neural Crest Cells Cultured *in Vitro*

*Catherine Ziller* 177

**Chapter 14** Phenotypic Diversification in Neural Crest-Derived Cells: The Time and Stability of Commitment during Early Development

*James A. Weston* 195

**Chapter 15** On Neuronal and Glial Differentiation of a Pluripotent Stem Cell Line, RT4-AC: A Branch Determination

*Noboru Sueoka and Kurt Droms* 211

**Chapter 16** Transitory Differentiation of Matrix Cells and Its Functional Role in the Morphogenesis of the Developing Vertebrate CNS

*Setsuya Fujita* 223

**Chapter 17** Prestalk and Prespore Differentiation during Development of *Dictyostelium discoideum*

*Ikuo Takeuchi, Toshiaki Noce, and Masao Tasaka* 243

**Chapter 18** Transdifferentiation Occurs Continuously in Adult Hydra

*Hans Bode, John Dunne, Shelly Heimfeld, Lydia Huang, Lorette Javois, Osamu Koizumi, John Westerfield, and Marcia Yaross* 257

**Chapter 19** Nematocyte Differentiation in Hydra

*Toshitaka Fujisawa, Chiemi Nishimiya, and Tsutomu Sugiyama* 281

**Chapter 20** The Microenvironment of T and B Lymphocyte Differentiation in Avian Embryos

*N. Le Douarin* 291

**Chapter 21** Differential Commitment of Hemopoietic Stem Cells Localized in Distinct Compartments of Early *Xenopus* Embryos*Chiaki Katagiri, Mitsugu Maéno, and Shin Tochinai* 315**Chapter 22** Probable Dedifferentiation of Mast Cells in Mouse Connective Tissues*Yukihiko Kitamura, Takashi Sonoda, Toru Nakano, and Yoshio Kanayama* 325**Chapter 23** Instability and Stabilization in Melanoma Cell Differentiation*Dorothy C. Bennett* 333**Chapter 24** Differentiation of Embryonal Carcinoma Cells: Commitment, Reversibility, and Refractoriness*Michael I. Sherman* 345**Chapter 25** Embryo-Derived Stem Cells: A Tool for Elucidating the Developmental Genetics of the Mouse*Allan Bradley and Elizabeth Robertson* 357**Chapter 26** Phenotypic Stability and Variation in Plants*Frederick Meins, Jr.* 373**Chapter 27** Flexibility and Commitment in Plant Cells during Development*Daphne J. Osborne and Michael T. McManus* 383**Chapter 28** Induction of Embryogenesis and Regulation of the Developmental Pathway in Immature Pollen of *Nicotiana* Species*Hiroshi Harada, Masaharu Kyo, and Jun Imamura* 397**Chapter 29** Instability of Chromosomes and Alkaloid Content in Cell Lines Derived from Single Protoplasts of Cultured *Coptis japonica* Cells*Yasuyuki Yamada and Masanobu Mino* 409**Volume 21** \_\_\_\_\_**Neural Development Part IV  
Cellular and Molecular Differentiation****Chapter 1** Cell Patterning in Vertebrate Development: Models and Model Systems*Lawrence Bodenstein and Richard L. Sidman* 1

**Chapter 2** Position-Dependent Cell Interactions and Commitments in the Formation of the Leech Nervous System

*Marty Shankland* 31

**Chapter 3** Roles of Cell Lineage in the Developing Mammalian Brain

*Karl Herrup* 65

**Chapter 4** The Insect Nervous System as a Model System for the Study of Neuronal Death

*James W. Truman* 99

**Chapter 5** Brain-Specific Genes: Strategies and Issues

*Robert J. Milner, Floyd E. Bloom, and J. Gregor Sutcliffe* 117

**Chapter 6** Changes in Intermediate Filament Composition during Neurogenesis

*Gudrun S. Bennett* 151

**Chapter 7** Plasmalemmal Properties of the Sprouting Neuron

*Karl H. Pfenninger* 185

**Chapter 8** Carbonic Anhydrase: The First Marker of Glial Development

*Ezio Giacobini* 207

**Chapter 9** Changes in Axonal Transport and Glial Proteins during Optic Nerve Regeneration in *Xenopus laevis*

*Ben G. Szaro and Y. Peng Loh* 217

**Chapter 10** Monoclonal Antibody Approaches to Neurogenesis

*Shinobu C. Fujita* 255

**Chapter 11** Synapse Formation in Retina Is Influenced by Molecules That Identify Cell Position

*David Trisler* 277

**Chapter 12** Axon–Target Cell Interactions in the Developing Auditory System

*Thomas N. Parks, Hunter Jackson, and John W. Conlee* 309

**Chapter 13** Neural Reorganization and Its Endocrine Control during Insect Metamorphosis

*Richard B. Levine* 341

**Chapter 14** Norepinephrine Hypothesis for Visual Cortical Plasticity: Thesis, Antithesis, and Recent Development

*Takuji Kasamatsu* 367

**Chapter 15** Development of the Noradrenergic, Serotonergic, and Dopaminergic Innervation of Neocortex*Stephen L. Foote and John H. Morrison 391***Volume 22****The Molecular and Developmental Biology of Keratins****Chapter 1** Introduction*Howard Green 1***Chapter 2** The Human Keratin Genes and Their Differential Expression*Elaine Fuchs, Angela L. Tyner, George J. Giudice, Douglas Marchuk, Amlan RayChaudhury, and Marjorie Rosenberg 5***Chapter 3** Expression and Modification of Keratins during Terminal Differentiation of Mammalian Epidermis*P. E. Bowden, H.-J. Stark, D. Breitkreutz, and N. E. Fusenig 35***Chapter 4** The Experimental Manipulation of Keratin Expression and Organization in Epithelial Cells and Somatic Cell Hybrids*Loren W. Knapp and Clive L. Bunn 69***Chapter 5** Patterns of Keratin Expression Define Distinct Pathways of Epithelial Development and Differentiation*W. Michael O'Guin, Sharon Galvin, Alexander Schermer, and Tung-Tien Sun 97***Chapter 6** Development Expression of Human Epidermal Keratins and Filaggrin*Beverly A. Dale and Karen A. Holbrook 127***Chapter 7** Cytokeratins in Oocytes and Preimplantation Embryos of the Mouse*Eero Lehtonen 153***Chapter 8** Role of Epidermal Growth Factor in Embryonic Development*Robert M. Pratt 175***Chapter 9** Regulation of Keratin Gene Expression during Differentiation of Epidermal and Vaginal Epithelial Cells*Dennis R. Roop 195***Chapter 10** Abnormal Development in the Skin of the Pupoid Fetus (*pf/pf*) Mutant Mouse: Abnormal Keratinization, Recovery of a Normal Phenotype, and Relationship to the Repeated Epilation (*Er/Er*) Mutant Mouse*Chris Fisher 209*

**Chapter 11** Expression of  $\beta$ -Keratin Genes during Development of Avian Skin Appendages*Rose B. Shames and Roger H. Sawyer 235***Chapter 12** Concluding Remarks and Future Directions*A. Gedeon Matoltsy 255***Volume 23****Recent Advances in Mammalian Development**

---

**Chapter 1** Mammalian Development Futures, 1987*C. F. Graham 1***Chapter 2** Cytoskeletal Alterations and Nuclear Architectural Changes during Mammalian Fertilization*Gerald Schatten and Heide Schatten 23***Chapter 3** Development Potency of Gametic and Embryonic Genomes Revealed by Nuclear Transfer*John Aronson and Davor Solter 55***Chapter 4** Ovum Factor and Early Pregnancy Factor*Halle Morton, Barbara E. Rolfe, and Alice C. Cavanagh 73***Chapter 5** Development of the Human Preimplantation Embryo *in Vitro**Virginia N. Bolton and Peter R. Braude 93***Chapter 6** Cell Lineage Analysis in Mammalian Embryogenesis*J. Rossant 115***Chapter 7** Cellular Interactions of Mouse Fetal Germ Cells in *in Vitro* Systems*Massimo De Felici and Susanna Dolci 147***Chapter 8** Testis Determination and the H–Y Hypothesis*Anne McLaren 163***Chapter 9** Cell Heterogeneity in the Myogenic Lineage*Giulio Cossu and Mario Molinaro 185***Chapter 10** Immunological Aspects of Implantation and Fetal Survival: The Central Role of Trophoblast*W. D. Billington 209*

**Chapter 11** Homeo Box Genes in Murine Development

*Allen A. Fienberg, Manuel F. Utset, Leonard D. Bogarad, Charles P. Hart, Alexander Awgulewitsch, Anne Ferguson-Smith, Abraham Fainsod, Mark Rabin, and Frank H. Ruddle* 233

## **Volume 24**

---

### **Growth Factors and Development**

**Chapter 1** Developmental Activities of the Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor

*Eileen D. Adamson* 1

**Chapter 2** Epidermal Growth Factor and Transforming Growth Factor- $\alpha$  in the Development of Epithelial–Mesenchymal Organs of the Mouse

*Anna-Maija Partanen* 31

**Chapter 3** Fibroblast Growth Factor and Its Involvement in Developmental Processes

*Denis Gospodarowicz* 57

**Chapter 4** Transforming Growth Factor- $\beta$  and Its Actions on Cellular Growth and Differentiation

*Marit Nilsen-Hamilton* 95

**Chapter 5** The Insulin Family of Peptides in Early Mammalian Development

*Susan Heyner, Martin Farber, and I. Y. Rosenblum* 137

**Chapter 6** Nerve Growth Factor and the Issue of Mitosis in the Nervous System

*I. B. Black, E. DiCicco-Bloom, and C. F. Dreyfus* 161

**Chapter 7** Developmental Roles for Growth Factor-Regulated Secreted Proteins

*Richard T. Hamilton and Albert J. T. Millis* 193

**Chapter 8** Growth Factor-Regulated Proteases and Extracellular Matrix Remodeling during Mammalian Development

*Lynn M. Matrisian and Brigid L. M. Hogan* 249

**Chapter 9** The Role of Growth Factors in Embryonic Induction in Amphibians

*Igor B. Dawid, Thomas D. Sargent, and Frédéric Rosa* 261

**Chapter 10** Homologs of Vertebrate Growth Factors in *Drosophila melanogaster* and Other Invertebrates

*Marc A. T. Muskavitch and F. Michael Hoffmann* 289

## Volume 25

---

**Chapter 1** How Do Sperm Activate Eggs?

*Richard Nuccitelli* 1

**Chapter 2** Dorsal–Ventral Pattern Formation in the *Drosophila* Embryo: The Role of Zygotically Active Genes

*Edwin L. Ferguson and Kathryn V. Anderson* 17

**Chapter 3** Inducing Factors and the Mechanism of Body Pattern Formation in Vertebrate Embryos

*Jonathan Cooke* 45

**Chapter 4** Patterning of Body Segments of the Zebrafish Embryo

*Charles B. Kimmel, Thomas F. Schilling, and Kohei Hatta* 77

**Chapter 5** Proteoglycans in Development

*Paul F. Goetinck* 111

**Chapter 6** Sequential Segregation and Fate of Developmentally Restricted Intermediate Cell Populations in the Neural Crest Lineage

*James A. Weston* 133

**Chapter 7** Development of Mouse Hematopoietic Lineages

*Shelly Heimfeld and Irving L. Weissman* 155

**Chapter 8** Control of Cell Lineage and Cell Fate during Nematode Development

*Paul W. Sternberg* 177

## Volume 26

---

### Cytoskeleton in Development

**Introduction**

*Elaine L. Bearer* 1

**Chapter 1** Actin Organization in the Sea Urchin Egg Cortex

*Annamma Spudich* 9

**Chapter 2** Localization of *bicoid* Message during *Drosophila* Oogenesis*Edwin C. Stephenson and Nancy J. Pokrywka* 23**Chapter 3** Actin and Actin-Associated Proteins in *Xenopus* Eggs and Early Embryos: Contribution to Cytoarchitecture and Gastrulation*Elaine L. Bearer* 35**Chapter 4** Microtubules and Cytoplasmic Reorganization in the Frog Egg*Evelyn Houliston and Richard P. Elinson* 53**Chapter 5** Microtubule Motors in the Early Sea Urchin Embryo*Brent D. Wright and Jonathan M. Scholey* 71**Chapter 6** Assembly of the Intestinal Brush Border Cytoskeleton*Matthew B. Heintzelman and Mark S. Mooseker* 93**Chapter 7** Development of the Chicken Intestinal Epithelium*Salim N. Mamajiwalla, Karl R. Fath, and David R. Burgess* 123**Chapter 8** Developmental Regulation of Sarcomeric Gene Expression*Charles P. Ordahl* 145

## Volume 27

---

**Chapter 1** Determination to Flower in *Nicotiana**Carl N. McDaniel* 1**Chapter 2** Cellular Basis of Amphibian Gastrulation*Ray Keller and Rudolf Winklbauer* 39**Chapter 3** Role of the Extracellular Matrix in Amphibian Gastrulation*Kurt E. Johnson, Jean-Claude Boucaut, and Douglas W. DeSimone* 91**Chapter 4** Role of Cell Rearrangement in Axial Morphogenesis*Gary C. Schoenwolf and Ignacio S. Alvarez* 129**Chapter 5** Mechanisms Underlying the Development of Pattern in Marsupial Embryos*Lynne Selwood* 175**Chapter 6** Experimental Chimeras: Current Concepts and Controversies in Normal Development and Pathogenesis*Y. K. Ng and P. M. Iannaccone* 235**Chapter 7** Genetic Analysis of Cell Division in *Drosophila**Pedro Ripoll, Mar Carmena, and Isabel Molina* 275



**Chapter 8** Retinoic Acid Receptors: Transcription Factors Modulating Gene Regulation, Development, and Differentiation*Elwood Linney* 309**Chapter 9** Transcription Factors and Mammalian Development*Corrinne G. Lobe* 351

## Volume 28

---

**Chapter 1** Lateral Inhibition and Pattern Formation in *Dictyostelium**William F. Loomis* 1**Chapter 2** Genetic and Molecular Analysis of Leaf Development*Neelima Sinha, Sarah Hake, and Michael Freeling* 47**Chapter 3** *Drosophila* Cell Adhesion Molecules*Thomas A. Bunch and Danny L. Brower* 81**Chapter 4** Cell Cycle Control during Mammalian Oogenesis*Dineli Wickramasinghe and David F. Albertini* 126**Chapter 5** Axis Determination in the Avian Embryo*Oded Khaner* 155**Chapter 6** Gene and Enhancer Trapping: Mutagenic Strategies for Developmental Studies*David P. Hill and Wolfgang Wurst* 181

## Volume 29

---

**Chapter 1** Homeobox Gene Expression during Development of the Vertebrate Brain*John L. R. Rubenstein and Luis Puelles* 1**Chapter 2** Homeobox and *pax* Genes in Zebrafish Development*Anders Fjose* 65**Chapter 3** Evolution of Developmental Mechanisms: Spatial and Temporal Modes of Rostrocaudal Patterning*David A. Weisblat, Cathy J. Wedeen, and Richard G. Kostriken* 101**Chapter 4** Axonal Guidance from Retina to Tectum in Embryonic *Xenopus**Chi-Bin Chien and William A. Harris* 135

**Chapter 5** The *in Vivo* Roles of Müllerian-Inhibiting Substance*Richard R. Behringer* 171**Chapter 6** Growth Factor Regulation of Mouse Primordial Germ Cell Development*Peter J. Donovan* 189**Chapter 7** Mechanisms of Genomic Imprinting in Mammals*Joseph D. Gold and Roger A. Pedersen* 227**Chapter 8** Mechanisms of Nondisjunction in Mammalian Meiosis*Ursula Eichenlaub-Ritter* 281**Chapter 9** Timing of Events during Flower Organogenesis: *Arabidopsis* as a Model System*Elizabeth M. Lord, Wilson Crone, and Jeffrey P. Hill* 325

## Volume 30

---

**Chapter 1** Sperm–Egg Recognition Mechanisms in Mammals*Paul M. Wassarman and Eveline S. Litscher* 1**Chapter 2** Molecular Basis of Mammalian Egg Activation*Richard M. Schultz and Gregory S. Kopf* 21**Chapter 3** Mechanisms of Calcium Regulation in Sea Urchin Eggs and Their Activities during Fertilization*Sheldon S. Shen* 65**Chapter 4** Regulation of Oocyte Growth and Maturation in Fish*Yoshitaka Nagahama, Michiyasu Yoshikuni, Masakane Yamashita, Toshinobu Tokumoto, and Yoshinao Katsu* 103**Chapter 5** Nuclear Transplantation in Mammalian Eggs and Embryos*Fang Zhen Sun and Robert M. Moor* 147**Chapter 6** Transgenic Fish in Aquaculture and Developmental Biology*Zhiyuan Gong and Choy L. Hew* 177**Chapter 7** Axis Formation during Amphibian Oogenesis: Re-evaluating the Role of the Cytoskeleton*David L. Gard* 215**Chapter 8** Specifying the Dorsoanterior Axis in Frogs: 70 Years since Spemann and Mangold*Richard P. Elinson and Tamara Holowacz* 253

## Volume 31

---

### Cytoskeletal Mechanisms during Animal Development

#### Section I

#### Cytoskeletal Mechanisms in Nonchordate Development

**Chapter 1** Cytoskeleton, Cellular Signals, and Cytoplasmic Localization in *Chaetopterus* Embryos

*William R. Eckberg and Winston A. Anderson* 5

**Chapter 2** Cytoskeleton and Ctenophore Development

*Evelyn Houliston, Danièle Carré, Patrick Chang, and Christian Sardet* 41

**Chapter 3** Sea Urchin Microtubules

*Kathy A. Suprenant and Melissa A. Foltz Daggett* 65

**Chapter 4** Actin–Membrane Cytoskeletal Dynamics in Early Sea Urchin Development

*Edward M. Bonder and Douglas J. Fishkind* 101

**Chapter 5** RNA Localization and the Cytoskeleton in *Drosophila* Oocytes

*Nancy Jo Pokrywka* 139

**Chapter 6** Role of the Actin Cytoskeleton in Early *Drosophila* Development

*Kathryn G. Miller* 167

**Chapter 7** Role of the Cytoskeleton in the Generation of Spatial Patterns in *Tubifex* Eggs

*Takashi Shimizu* 197

#### Section II

#### Cytoskeletal Mechanisms in Chordate Development

**Chapter 8** Development and Evolution of an Egg Cytoskeletal Domain in Ascidians

*William R. Jeffery* 243

**Chapter 9** Remodeling of the Specialized Intermediate Filament Network in Mammalian Eggs and Embryos during Development: Regulation by Protein Kinase C and Protein Kinase M

*G. Ian Gallicano and David G. Capco* 277

**Chapter 10** Mammalian Model Systems for Exploring Cytoskeletal Dynamics during Fertilization  
*Christopher S. Navara, Gwo-Jang Wu, Calvin Simerly, and Gerald Schatten* 321

**Chapter 11** Cytoskeleton in Teleost Eggs and Early Embryos: Contributions to Cytoarchitecture and Motile Events  
*Nathan H. Hart and Richard A. Fluck* 373

**Chapter 12** Confocal Immunofluorescence Microscopy of Microtubules, Microtubule-Associated Proteins, and Microtubule-Organizing Centers during Amphibian Oogenesis and Early Development  
*David L. Gard, Byeong Jik Cha, and Marianne M. Schroeder* 383

**Chapter 13** Cortical Cytoskeleton of the *Xenopus* Oocyte, Egg, and Early Embryo  
*Carolyn A. Larabell* 433

**Chapter 14** Intermediate Filament Organization, Reorganization, and Function in the Clawed Frog *Xenopus*  
*Michael W. Klymkowsky* 455

## Volume 32

---

**Chapter 1** The Role of *SRY* in Cellular Events Underlying Mammalian Sex Determination  
*Blanche Capel* 1

**Chapter 2** Molecular Mechanisms of Gamete Recognition in Sea Urchin Fertilization  
*Kay Ohlendieck and William J. Lennarz* 39

**Chapter 3** Fertilization and Development in Humans  
*Alan Trounson and Ariff Bongso* 59

**Chapter 4** Determination of *Xenopus* Cell Lineage by Maternal Factors and Cell Interactions  
*Sally Moody, Daniel V. Bauer, Alexandra M. Hainski, and Sen Huang* 103

**Chapter 5** Mechanisms of Programmed Cell Death in *Caenorhabditis elegans* and Vertebrates  
*Masayuki Miura and Junying Yuan* 139

**Chapter 6** Mechanisms of Wound Healing in the Embryo and Fetus  
*Paul Martin* 175

**Chapter 7** Biphasic Intestinal Development in Amphibians: Embryogenesis and Remodeling during Metamorphosis

*Yun-Bo Shi and Atsuko Ishizuya-Oka* 205

## Volume 33

---

**Chapter 1** MAP Kinases in Mitogenesis and Development

*James E. Ferrell, Jr.* 1

**Chapter 2** The Role of the Epididymis in the Protection of Spermatozoa

*Barry T. Hinton, Michael A. Palladino, Daniel Rudolph, Zi Jian Lan, and Jacquelyn C. Labus* 61

**Chapter 3** Sperm Competition: Evolution and Mechanisms

*T. R. Birkhead* 103

**Chapter 4** The Cellular Basis of Sea Urchin Gastrulation

*Jeff Hardin* 159

**Chapter 5** Embryonic Stem Cells and *in Vitro* Muscle Development

*Robert K. Baker and Gary E. Lyons* 263

**Chapter 6** The Neuronal Centrosome as a Generator of Microtubules for the Axon

*Peter W. Baas* 281

## Volume 34

---

**Chapter 1** SRY and Mammalian Sex Determination

*Andy Greenfield and Peter Koopman* 1

**Chapter 2** Transforming Sperm Nuclei into Male Pronuclei *in Vivo* and *in Vitro*

*D. Poccia and P. Collas* 25

**Chapter 3** Paternal Investment and Intracellular Sperm–Egg Interactions during and Following Fertilization in *Drosophila*

*Timothy L. Karr* 89

**Chapter 4** Ion Channels: Key Elements in Gamete Signaling

*Alberto Darszon, Arturo Liévano, and Carmen Beltrán* 117

**Chapter 5** Molecular Embryology of Skeletal Myogenesis

*Judith M. Venuti and Peter Cserjesi* 169

**Chapter 6** Developmental Programs in Bacteria*Richard C. Roberts, Christian D. Mohr, and Lucy Shapiro 207***Chapter 7** Gametes and Fertilization in Flowering Plants*Darlene Southworth 259***Volume 35**

---

**Chapter 1** Life and Death Decisions Influenced by Retinoids*Melissa B. Rogers 1***Chapter 2** Developmental Modulation of the Nuclear Envelope*Jun Liu, Jacqueline M. Lopez, and Mariana F. Wolfner 47***Chapter 3** The EGFR Gene Family in Embryonic Cell Activities*Eileen D. Adamson and Lynn M. Wiley 71***Chapter 4** The Development and Evolution of Polyembryonic Insects*Michael R. Strand and Miodrag Grbić 121***Chapter 5**  $\beta$ -Catenin Is a Target for Extracellular Signals Controlling Cadherin Function: The Neurocan–GalNAcPTase Connection*Jack Lilien, Stanley Hoffman, Carol Eisenberg, and Janne Balsamo 161***Chapter 6** Neural Induction in Amphibians*Horst Grunz 191***Chapter 7** Paradigms to Study Signal Transduction Pathways in *Drosophila**Lee Engstrom, Elizabeth Noll, and Norbert Perrimon 229***Volume 36**

---

**Cellular and Molecular Procedures in Developmental Biology****Chapter 1** The Avian Embryo as a Model in Developmental Studies: Chimeras and *in Vitro* Clonal Analysis*Elisabeth Dupin, Catherine Ziller, and Nicole M. Le Douarin 1***Chapter 2** Inhibition of Gene Expression by Antisense Oligonucleotides in Chick Embryos *in Vitro* and *in Vivo**Aixa V. Morales and Flora de Pablo 37***Chapter 3** Lineage Analysis Using Retroviral Vectors*Constance L. Cepko, Elizabeth Ryder, Christopher Austin, Jeffrey Golden, and Shawn Fields-Berry 51*

- Chapter 4** Use of Dominant Negative Constructs to Modulate Gene Expression  
*Giorgio Lagna and Ali Hemmati-Brivanlou* 75
- Chapter 5** The Use of Embryonic Stem Cells for the Genetic Manipulation of the Mouse  
*Miguel Torres* 99
- Chapter 6** Organoculture of Otic Vesicle and Ganglion  
*Juan J. Garrido, Thomas Schimmang, Juan Represa, and Fernando Giráldez* 115
- Chapter 7** Organoculture of the Chick Embryonic Neuroretina  
*Enrique J. de la Rosa, Begoña Díaz, and Flora de Pablo* 133
- Chapter 8** Embryonic Explant and Slice Preparations for Studies of Cell Migration and Axon Guidance  
*Catherine E. Krull and Paul M. Kulesa* 145
- Chapter 9** Culture of Avian Sympathetic Neurons  
*Alexander v. Holst and Hermann Roher* 161
- Chapter 10** Analysis of Gene Expression in Cultured Primary Neurons  
*Ming-Ji Fann and Paul H. Patterson* 183
- Chapter 11** Selective Aggregation Assays for Embryonic Brain Cells and Cell Lines  
*Shinichi Nakagawa, Hiroaki Matsunami, and Masatoshi Takeichi* 197
- Chapter 12** Flow Cytometric Analysis of Whole Organs and Embryos  
*José Serna, Belén Pimentel, and Enrique J. de la Rosa* 211
- Chapter 13** Detection of Multiple Gene Products Simultaneously by *in Situ* Hybridization and Immunohistochemistry in Whole Mounts of Avian Embryos  
*Claudio D. Stern* 223
- Chapter 14** Cloning of Genes from Single Neurons  
*Catherine Dulac* 245
- Chapter 15** Methods for Detecting and Quantifying Apoptosis  
*Nicola J. McCarthy and Gerard I. Evan* 259
- Chapter 16** Methods in *Drosophila* Cell Cycle Biology  
*Fabian Feiguin, Salud Llamazares, and Cayetano González* 279
- Chapter 17** Single Central Nervous System Neurons in Culture  
*Juan Lerma, Miguel Morales, and María de los Angeles Vicente* 293

**Chapter 18** Patch-Clamp Recordings from *Drosophila* Presynaptic Terminals  
*Manuel Martínez-Padrón and Alberto Ferrús* 303

## Volume 37

---

### Meiosis and Gametogenesis

**Chapter 1** Recombination in the Mammalian Germ Line

*Douglas L. Pittman and John C. Schimenti* 1

**Chapter 2** Meiotic Recombination Hotspots: Shaping the Genome and Insights into Hypervariable Minisatellite DNA Change

*Wayne P. Wahls* 37

**Chapter 3** Pairing Sites and the Role of Chromosome Pairing in Meiosis and Spermatogenesis in Male *Drosophila*

*Bruce D. McKee* 77

**Chapter 4** Functions of DNA Repair Genes during Meiosis

*W. Jason Cummings and Miriam E. Zolan* 117

**Chapter 5** Gene Expression during Mammalian Meiosis

*E. M. Eddy and Deborah A. O'Brien* 141

**Chapter 6** Caught in the Act: Deducing Meiotic Function from Protein Immunolocalization

*Terry Ashley and Annemieke Plug* 201

**Chapter 7** Chromosome Cores and Chromatin at Meiotic Prophase

*Peter B. Moens, Ronald E. Pearlman, Walther Traut, and Henry H. Q. Heng* 241

**Chapter 8** Chromosome Segregation during Meiosis: Building an Unambivalent Bivalent

*Daniel P. Moore and Terry L. Orr-Weaver* 263

**Chapter 9** Regulation and Execution of Meiosis in *Drosophila* Males

*Jean Maines and Steven Wasserman* 301

**Chapter 10** Sexual Dimorphism in the Regulation of Mammalian Meiosis

*Mary Ann Handel and John J. Eppig* 333

**Chapter 11** Genetic Control of Mammalian Female Meiosis

*Patricia A. Hunt and Renée LeMaire-Adkins* 359

**Chapter 12** Nondisjunction in the Human Male

*Terry J. Hassold* 383



## Volume 38

---

**Chapter 1** Paternal Effects in *Drosophila*: Implications for Mechanisms of Early Development

*Karen R. Fitch, Glenn K. Yasuda, Kelly N. Owens, and Barbara T. Wakimoto* 1

**Chapter 2** *Drosophila* Myogenesis and Insights into the Role of *nautilus*

*Susan M. Abmayr and Cheryl A. Keller* 35

**Chapter 3** Hydrozoa Metamorphosis and Pattern Formation

*Stefan Berking* 81

**Chapter 4** Primate Embryonic Stem Cells

*James A. Thomson and Vivienne S. Marshall* 133

**Chapter 5** Sex Determination in Plants

*Charles Ainsworth, John Parker, and Vicky Buchanan-Wollaston* 167

**Chapter 6** Somitogenesis

*Achim Gossler and Martin Hrabě de Angelis* 225

## Volume 39

---

**Chapter 1** The Murine Allantois

*Karen M. Downs* 1

**Chapter 2** Axial Relationships between Egg and Embryo in the Mouse

*R. L. Gardner* 35

**Chapter 3** Maternal Control of Pattern Formation in Early *Caenorhabditis elegans* Embryos

*Bruce Bowerman* 73

**Chapter 4** Eye Development in *Drosophila*: Formation of the Eye Field and Control of Differentiation

*Jessica E. Treisman and Ulrike Heberlein* 119

**Chapter 5** The Development of Voltage-Gated Ion Channels and Its Relation to Activity-Dependent Developmental Events

*William J. Moody* 159

**Chapter 6** Molecular Regulation of Neuronal Apoptosis

*Santosh R. D'Mello* 187

**Chapter 7** A Novel Protein for Ca<sup>2+</sup> Signaling at Fertilization*J. Parrington, F. A. Lai, and K. Swann* 215**Chapter 8** The Development of the Kidney*Jonathan Bard* 245

## Volume 40

---

**Chapter 1** Homeobox Genes in Cardiovascular Development*Kristin D. Patterson, Ondine Cleaver, Wendy V. Gerber, Matthew W. Grow, Craig S. Newman, and Paul A. Krieg* 1**Chapter 2** Social Insect Polymorphism: Hormonal Regulation of Plasticity in Development and Reproduction in the Honeybee*Klaus Hartfelder and Wolf Engels* 45**Chapter 3** Getting Organized: New Insights into the Organizer of Higher Vertebrates*Jodi L. Smith and Gary C. Schoenwolf* 79**Chapter 4** Retinoids and Related Signals in Early Development of the Vertebrate Central Nervous System*A. J. Durston, J. van der Wees, W. W. M. Pijnappel, and S. F. Godsave* 111**Chapter 5** Neural Crest Development: The Interplay between Morphogenesis and Cell Differentiation*Carol A. Erickson and Mark V. Reedy* 177**Chapter 6** Homeoboxes in Sea Anemones and Other Nonbilaterian Animals: Implications for the Evolution of the Hox Cluster and the Zootype*John R. Finnerty* 211**Chapter 7** The Conflict Theory of Genomic Imprinting: How Much Can Be Explained?*Yoh Iwasa* 255

## Volume 41

---

**Chapter 1** Pattern Formation in Zebrafish—Fruitful Liaisons between Embryology and Genetics*Lilianna Solnica-Krezel* 1

**Chapter 2** Molecular and Cellular Basis of Pattern Formation  
during Vertebrate Limb Development

*Jennifer K. Ng, Koji Tamura, Dirk Büscher, and Juan Carlos Izpisua-Belmonte* 37

**Chapter 3** Wise, Winsome, or Weird? Mechanisms of Sperm Storage  
in Female Animals

*Deborah M. Neubaum and Mariana F. Wolfner* 67

**Chapter 4** Developmental Genetics of *Caenorhabditis elegans*  
Sex Determination

*Patricia E. Kuwabara* 99

**Chapter 5** Petal and Stamen Development

*Vivian F. Irish* 133

**Chapter 6** Gonadotropin-Induced Resumption of Oocyte Meiosis  
and Meiosis-Activating Sterols

*Claus Yding Andersen, Mogens Baltzen, and Anne Grete Byskov* 163

# Subject Index

## A

- Abbreviations, epidermal growth factor receptor genes, **35**:110–111
- Abdominal ganglia, neural reorganization, **21**:345, 352
- Abdominal musculature, motor neuron recycling, **21**:345–346, 348–349  
dendritic growth, **21**:350  
gin-trap reflex, **21**:358
- AB* genes  
blastomere identity control, **39**:91–92  
cytoskeleton polarization, **39**:80, 87–89
- Abortion  
genomic imprinting, dose-dependent effects, **40**:271–273  
induction, EPF disappearance in serum, **23**:79, 82  
spontaneous recurrent, immunotherapeutic treatment  
antigen involvement, **23**:227  
pregnancy-depleted immunoregulatory factor, **23**:228
- Abscisic acid  
cell line culture in, *Coptis japonica*, **20**:410–416  
effect on leaf morphology, **28**:70  
pollen embryogenesis induction, tobacco, **20**:401
- Abscission zone, dwarf bean  
ethylene induction  
B-1, 4-glucanhydrolase, **20**:389, 391–392  
inhibition by auxin, **20**:390–392  
dictyosome conformation, auxin effect, **20**:391–392  
specific antigen, **20**:390  
secondary in cortical parenchyma, induction by auxin, **20**:393–394
- Ab-TOP, synapse formation in retina  
distribution, **21**:298–300  
gradient, duration, **21**:300–301  
overview, **21**:306–307
- A23187 calcium ionophore  
acrosome reaction induction, **32**:65–66  
axonal guidance studies, **29**:161  
sea urchin egg activation, **30**:65
- Acetylcholine  
brain-specific genes, **21**:147  
egg activation role, **30**:40  
treatment of egg, **30**:40–41  
neural crest cells on cell-free medium, **20**:187  
trunk and cephalic crest cultures, **20**:179–181
- Acetylcholine receptors  
muscarinic, ml, human, **30**:40  
sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:152–153, 156–157, 164  
satellite cells, muscle, **23**:195–196
- Acetylcholinesterase  
brain neuron clusters expressing, **29**:83  
sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:152
- Acidic epididymal glycoprotein, mRNA expression, **33**:64–66
- Acid phosphatase 2, isozyme in prestalk cells, *Dictyostelium discoideum*, **20**:245
- Acp36DE, female sperm storage role, **41**:87–88
- Acrodysplasia, transgene methylation, **29**:252
- Acrosome reaction  
description, **30**:33  
human sperm, **32**:64–67  
inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate effect, **30**:31  
invertebrate sperm, **23**:24–25  
ion channel signaling, **34**:131–144  
mammals, **34**:137–144  
sea urchin, **34**:131–136  
starfish, **34**:136–137  
mammalian sperm, **23**:25–26  
phorbol diester treatment, **30**:33  
sea urchin sperm, **32**:44–45, 47, 49  
species specificity, **30**:11  
sperm ZP3-binding site, **30**:10, 12, 23
- Acrosomes  
calcium release, **30**:85–86  
egg receptors in sperm, **30**:49

## Actin

- anural developers, **31:266**
  - assembly in microfilaments
    - fertilization
      - not required for sperm incorporation, **23:26–29, 31, 38**
      - required for pronuclear apposition, **23:28–30, 38–39**
    - sperm during fertilization
      - not required in mouse, **23:26, 29**
      - required in invertebrates, **23:24–26**
    - unfertilized, dynamics, **23:31–34**
  - axis formation, **30:231**
  - bicoid* message localization, **26:28**
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26:94–98, 112–113, 115**
    - differentiation, **26:109–110**
    - embryogenesis, **26:102, 104–107**
  - cables, **31:390–391**
  - cadherin control, *see* Cadherins
  - cardiac, **26:153, 155–157, 160, 164**
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:126, 129, 131–135, 137**
  - component of unfertilized egg, **31:344–348**
  - cortical, *Xenopus* oocytes, **31:435–436, 443–444, 446–447**
  - cross-linking proteins, **31:111–115**
  - cytokeratins, **22:156**
  - cytoskeleton
    - cortical, developmental role, **31:204–221**
    - dynamics during egg fertilization, **31:104–107**
    - positional information, **26:2–3**
    - role in early *Drosophila* development, **31:167–193**
    - sarcomeric gene expression, **26:153, 155–159, 164**
    - subcortical, developmental role, **31:223–225**
  - epidermal growth factor receptor gene response, **35:104**
  - experimental manipulation, **22:72, 78**
  - filamentous
    - actin-binding proteins, **26:41**
    - actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26:11, 16**
    - brush border cytoskeleton, **26:95–96, 104–107, 109**
  - bundles
    - early embryo, **31:170**
    - equatorial, **31:210–211**
    - marginal cell cortex, **31:368**
    - ring, **31:207–208, 222**
  - cell organization, **30:231, 242, 244**
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:134, 136**
  - contractile arcs, **31:218–220**
  - contractile ring, **31:218–220**
  - cortical
    - bipolar organization, **31:202–204**
    - reorganization, **31:206–207**
    - reorganization upon activation, **31:200–202**
  - cortical network formation, **31:281–282**
  - endoplasmic population, **31:105**
  - epiboly, **31:365–368**
  - fibers, within cytoplasmic islands, **31:170–171**
  - identification with rhodamine-phalloidin, **31:345–348**
  - microfilaments, **31:355–356**
  - microtubules and intermediate filament interactions, **31:463**
  - oocyte polarity, **30:222–223, 226**
  - reorganization, **31:349–350**
  - required for endocytosis, **31:393–394**
  - subcortical, distribution changes, **31:224**
  - visualization, **31:339**
- gastrulation, **26:4**
- human keratin gene expression, **22:5, 7**
- inhibition, nondisjunction, **29:304–305**
- intermediate filament composition, **21:152–153**
- lattice
  - contractions, **31:215**
  - polar cortical, during early cleavage, **31:221–223**
- membrane
  - cross-linking proteins, **31:111–115, 221–223**
  - dynamics during early embryogenesis, **31:115–123**
  - reorganization, **31:102–104**
- monomeric
  - actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26:11, 15–16**
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26:105–106, 109, 113**
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:134**
- network
  - egg shape change, **31:2**
  - endoplasmic, disruption, **31:212–214**
  - nonfilamentous, **31:107–108, 116–118, 347–348**

- optic nerve regeneration, **21**:219, 222, 241  
 organization  
   fertilization-induced changes, **31**:348–352  
   mammalian species, **31**:327–328  
   rodent, **31**:322–325  
   sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:9–10, 18–19  
   actin-binding proteins, **26**:16–18  
   assemble states, **26**:11–14  
   fertilization cone, **26**:14  
   organization changes, **26**:14–16  
   polymerization, **31**:211–213, 349–350  
   sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:153, 155–160, 164  
   tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26**:4–5
- Actin-binding proteins**  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:16–18  
 biochemical preparation, **31**:123–126  
 brush border cytoskeletal structures, **26**:94, 104, 107, 112  
 characteristics, **31**:107–108  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:129, 135–136  
 egg cortex, **31**:437–438  
 function in actin cytoskeleton, **31**:175–188  
*Xenopus*, **26**:35, 50–51  
   fertilization, **26**:37–38  
   gastrulation, **26**:38–41  
   MAb 2E4 antigen, **26**:41–50  
   oogenesis, **26**:36–37
- Actin cap**  
 apical orientation, **31**:170–173  
 localization of actin-binding proteins, **31**:182–184  
 role of 13D2 protein, **31**:187–188
- Actinidia deliciosa*, sex determination, **38**:204–205
- Actinomycin D**  
 neuronal death, **21**:113  
 pollen embryogenesis induction, **20**:401–402
- Action potential**  
 cardiomyocytes, **33**:265–266  
 control, terminal differentiation expression patterns, **39**:166, 168
- Activin**  
 axis induction, **30**:269–271  
 induction of mesoderm, **33**:37–38  
 mRNA, **30**:270  
 neural induction, **35**:197–198, 201–202, 207  
 notochord induction, **30**:271  
 organizer formation, **30**:274  
 receptor, **30**:262  
 role in early embryogenesis, **27**:356–357  
 subfamilies, DA inducers, **25**:57–61  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:96, 123, 127  
 Activin-like signaling, synergy with fibroblast growth factor, **32**:117–118
- Activity-dependent developmental events**, voltage-gated ion channel development  
 early embryos, **39**:160–164  
   cell cycle modulation role, **39**:162–164  
   fertilization, **39**:162  
   oocytes, **39**:160–162, 175  
 overview, **39**:159–160, 175–179  
 terminal differentiation expression patterns, **39**:164–175  
   action potential control, **39**:166, 168  
   activity-dependent development, **39**:166, 169–171, 173, 179  
   ascidian larval muscle, **39**:166–170  
   channel development, **39**:171, 177–178  
   developmental sensitivity, **39**:165–166  
   embryonic channel properties, **39**:169–170  
   mammalian visual system, **39**:171–173, 175  
   potassium ion currents, **39**:166  
   resting potential role, **39**:168  
   spontaneous activity control, **39**:168–170, 175–176  
   weaver mouse mutation, **39**:173–175  
*Xenopus*  
   embryonic skeletal muscle, **39**:170–171, 178  
   spinal neurons, **39**:164–165, 175–178
- Actolinkin**, complex with actin, **31**:109
- Actomyosin**  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:126  
 cortical contraction, **31**:446
- Acute promyelocytic leukemia**, retinoic acid treatment, **27**:329
- AC/VU decision**, cell fate, **25**:200–204
- Adenocarcinomas**  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:133–134  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:135
- Adenohypophysis**,  $\delta$ -crystallin, chicken embryo, **20**:138, 147–148
- Adenomatous polyposis coli protein**, tumor formation, **35**:180–181
- Adenosine diphosphate**, *see also* Cyclic adenosine diphosphate-ribose  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:11

- Adenylate cyclase  
*Dictyostelium* development, **28**:6–7  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:187–188
- Adhesion  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:40  
 archenteron, **33**:230–231  
 blastomere-blastomere, in marsupial cleavage,  
**27**:201–202  
 blastomere-zona, in marsupial cleavage,  
**27**:198–199  
 cadherin function control  
 $\beta$ -catenin role, **35**:162–163, 177–181  
 GalNAcPTase interaction, **35**:164–169  
 glycosyltransferase association,  
**35**:162–163  
 kinase role, **35**:175–177  
 neurocan ligand–GalNAcPTase interaction  
 $\beta$ -catenin tyrosine phosphorylation,  
**35**:169–172  
 characteristics, **35**:164–165  
 cytoskeleton association, **35**:169–172  
 neural development, **35**:165–169  
 signal transduction, **35**:172–173  
 overview, **35**:161–162  
 phosphatase role, **35**:175–177  
 cell sorting driven by (*Dictyostelium*), **28**:29  
 differential, cell sorting driven by  
 (*Dictyostelium*), **28**:29  
 dominant negative mutation studies, **36**:93–94  
 embryonic brain cell aggregation assays,  
**36**:197–209  
 analysis, **36**:207–209  
 marker visualization, **36**:207–208  
 segregation pattern classification,  
**36**:208–209  
 calcium ion role, **36**:199–202, 206  
 cell aggregation, **36**:205–207  
 long-term culture, **36**:206–207  
 mixed cell assay, **36**:207  
 short-term culture, **36**:205–206  
 disaggregation principles, **36**:199–200  
 overview, **36**:197–198  
 reaggregation principles, **36**:199–200  
 single-cell suspension preparation,  
**36**:201–205  
 cadherin management, **36**:201–202  
 cell dissociation, **36**:203–205  
 cell preparation, **36**:202  
 glassware coating, **36**:201  
 trypsin treatment, **36**:202–203  
 solutions, **36**:200–201  
 epidermal growth factor receptor gene  
 response, **35**:103–104  
 fibronectin-coated substrata, **27**:112–113  
 to hyaline layer, **33**:220–224  
 ingastrulation, **27**:94–95  
 migrating mesodermal cells, **27**:63–64  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:218, 221  
 related changes accompanying PMC  
 ingression, **33**:219–220  
 somitogenesis, **38**:238–239  
 sperm–egg recognition, **30**:15  
 synapse formation in retina, **21**:305  
 Adhesion molecules. *see specific types*  
 Adhesion plaque protein, **30**:223  
 Adipose cells  
 insulin family of peptides, **24**:140, 148, 153  
 proteases, **24**:220  
 ADP, actin organization in sea urchin egg  
 cortex, **26**:11  
 Adrenal chromaffin cells, conversion into  
 neuronal cells  
 culture from neonatal rat  
 catecholamine redistribution, **20**:102  
 cholinergic synaptic transmission,  
**20**:105–107  
 delayed outgrowth induction, **20**:100–102  
 inhibition by dexamethasone,  
**20**:108–109  
 dendritic network, **20**:102–103  
 ultrastructure, **20**:102, 104–105  
*in situ*, induction  
 autologous transplantation in adult guinea  
 pig, rat, **20**:107–108  
 nerve growth factor injection to neonatal  
 rat, **20**:107  
 Adrenocorticotrophic hormone, transforming  
 growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:122  
 Aequorin, sperm-induced calcium oscillation,  
**30**:26–27, 65–66, 70  
 coinjection with fluorescein, **31**:361  
 Afferents  
 axon-target cell interactions  
 posthatching development, **21**:331–336  
 synaptic connections, **21**:319, 323–326,  
 328–329  
 neocortex innervation, **21**:391–393  
 monoaminergic, **21**:403, 418  
 noradrenergic, **21**:394–398, 417  
 serotonergic, **21**:399, 411  
 neural reorganization  
 endocrine control, **21**:360, 362

- mechanosensory neurons, **21:355**
  - neurogenesis, **21:343–344**
- agamous* mutant, **29:343–344**, 352, 353
  - expression pattern, **29:350**
  - floral histology, **29:343**
  - flower development staging and timing, **29:344**, 347
  - plastochron determinations, **29:344**
- Agarose gel electrophoresis, apoptosis measurement, **36:265–266**
- Age
  - aging hypothesis, epididymis, **33:62**
  - folliculogenesis compromise, **37:367–368**
  - human male nondisjunction relationship, **37:394–396**
- Aggrecan monomer, chick embryonic, **25:114–115**
  - comparisons of domestic structures, **25:116–117**
- Aggregation, *see* Adhesion
- agouti* gene, identified as affecting teratocarcinogenesis, **29:194**
- Alkaline phosphatase
  - germ cell, **29:189–191**
  - multiple gene product detection, *in situ* hybridization
    - combined colors, **36:235–236**
    - ELF yellow-green fluorescence, **36:232–233**
    - fast red tetrazolium precipitate, **36:232**
    - NBT-BCIP blue precipitate, **36:231**
    - persistent alkaline phosphatase activity, **36:242**
  - retroviral library lineage analysis, polymerase chain reaction
    - babe-derived oligonucleotide library, **36:69–72**
    - chick oligonucleotide library, **36:64–68**
- Allantois, development, **39:1–29**
  - bud formation, **39:7–8**
  - chorioallantoic fusion, **39:11–15**
    - characteristics, **39:11**
    - genetic control, **39:14–15**
    - mechanisms, **39:12–15**
    - proliferation verses fusion, **39:15**
  - exocoelomic cavity development, **39:3–7**
  - fetal membrane characteristics, **39:2–3**
  - fetal therapy, **39:26–29**
  - function, **39:20–26**
    - erythropoietic potential, **39:23–26**
    - vasculogenesis, **39:20–23**
  - growth, **39:8–10**
  - morphology, **39:15–18**
    - Brachyury*, **39:15–18**
    - genetic control, **39:16–18**
  - overview, **39:1–2**, 29
  - primordial germ cell formation, **39:18–20**
  - vasculogenesis, **39:11–12**
- All-fish gene cassette, **30:194–195**
- $\alpha$ -Actinin
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26:109**
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:129**, 133
  - cytokeratins, **22:156**
  - egg enrichment in cortical region, **31:113**
  - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24:266**, 269, 273–277, 283
- 17 $\alpha$ ,20b-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one
  - cDNA clone, **30:124**
  - cyclin B, **30:135**
  - oocyte maturation, **30:119–125**, 138
  - production, **30:120–124**
- $\alpha$  Fetoprotein
  - cis-regulatory elements, transgenic mouse, **23:17–18**
  - H19 imprinting, **29:239**
  - 17 $\alpha$ -Hydroxyprogesterone, **30:121–124**
  - $\alpha$ -Keratin, **22:248**, 258–260
  - $\alpha$ 1T mutation (*Drosophila*), **27:285**
  - $\alpha$ 4T mutation (*Drosophila*), **27:285**
- Alport syndrome, characteristics, **39:262**
- Alzheimer's disease, elevated interleukin-1, **32:156**
- Amacrine cells, synapse formation, retina, **21:277**, 281, 285
- Amblystoma*, lateral inhibition in, **28:36**
- Amino acids, *see also* Peptides: Protein; *specific types*
  - axon-target cell interactions, **21:311**, 332
  - $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22:240**
  - brain-specific genes, **21:129**, 147
    - brain-specific protein 1B236, **21:129–132**, 139
    - rat brain myelin proteolipid protein, **21:141**
  - epidermal growth factor, **22:176**, 191, **24:14**, 32–33
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24:60–61**, 63, 69
  - filaggrin developmental expression, **22:129**
  - insulin family of peptides, **24:138–140**, 144
  - intermediate filament composition, **21:153**
  - keratin, **22:2**
  - keratin gene expression
    - human, **22:7**, 21, 23, 24
    - keratin filament, **22:8**, 11, 15



- Amino acids (*continued*)  
 regulation, **22**:195, 206  
 differentiation state, **22**:197  
 subunit structure, **22**:204–205  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:80  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21**:271–272  
 nerve growth factor, **24**:164, 167  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:222, 225,  
 232–234  
 proteases, **24**:225, 229  
 protective systems, **22**:261–262  
 proteins, **24**:196, 200  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:222  
 sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:151  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:96  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:308,  
 317–318, 321–322
- Ammonia, hydrozoa metamorphosis control,  
**38**:88–90
- Amniocentesis, keratin, developmental  
 expression, **22**:128, 145
- Amniochorion, human, cytotrophoblastic cells,  
 aberrant class I MHC antigen detection *in*  
*vitro*, **23**:223–224
- Amnion  
 carbonic anhydrase, **21**:212  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:4, 7  
 keratins  
 developmental expression, **22**:132, 145–146  
 experimental manipulation, **22**:86  
 expression patterns, **22**:119
- Amnioserosa and dorsal epidermis, **25**:27–35
- Amphibians, *see specific species*
- Amygdala, **21**:136
- Anabaena, **25**:202
- Anaerobiosis, pollen embryogenesis induction,  
**20**:399–400
- Anagallis arvensis, timing of events in, **29**:232
- Anaphase  
 abnormal (*Drosophila*), **27**:293–294  
 metaphase–anaphase transition  
 chiasmata role, **37**:370–371  
 female meiosis regulation, **37**:370–374  
 mammalian spermatogenesis gap<sub>2</sub>/mitotic  
 phase transition regulation, **37**:350
- Anchor cells, vertebrate growth factor  
 homologs, **24**:308–309
- Androgen  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:3  
 regulation  
 epididymal functions, **33**:66–67  
 expression of GGT mRNAs, **33**:85
- Androgenesis  
 genetic imprinting, **29**:233–234  
 hydatidiform moles, **29**:234
- Androgenetic embryo, **30**:167–168
- Androgenones  
 imprinted genes, **29**:266  
 parthenogenones, phenotypes, **29**:234
- Anemone, *see* Sea anemone
- Aneuploidy, *see also* Nondisjunction  
 age-related, **29**:307–308  
 defined, **29**:281–282  
*Drosophila*, **27**:293–294  
 human male chromosome nondisjunction  
 environmental components, **37**:400  
 etiology, **37**:383–384  
 future research directions, **37**:400–402  
 overview, **37**:383–384  
 study methods, **37**:384–393  
 livebirths, **37**:384–386  
 male germ cells, **37**:387–393  
 trisomic fetuses, **37**:384–386
- keratins, **22**:3  
 meiotic versus mitotic, **29**:281–281, 283  
 pathogenesis, chimeric studies, **27**:261  
 rates, **29**:283, **32**:82–84
- Angelman syndrome, *Snrpn* gene region, **29**:241
- Angiogenesis  
 epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:40, 46  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:96  
 ECM, **24**:82  
 nervous system, **24**:67  
 oncogenes, **24**:62  
 ovarian follicles, **24**:71  
 vascular development, **24**:74–75, 77–81  
 proteases, **24**:224, 236–240, 246–247  
 proteins, **24**:210  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:232  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:120, 125
- Angiotensin II, transforming growth factor- $\beta$ ,  
**24**:123
- Anillin, nuclear localization, **31**:184
- Animal cap  
 dorsal, **30**:271  
 explant, identification of mesoderm-inducing  
 signals, **33**:36–38  
 isolated during gastrulation, **33**:233–234  
 mesoderm induction assay, **30**:259–260  
 ventral, **30**:271
- Animal–vegetal axis  
 animal pole target, for SMCs, **33**:231–217  
 asymmetry of keratin and vimentin  
 organization, **31**:459–460

- cortex, **30**:220–222
- egg–embryo axial relationships  
 conventional view, **39**:36–41  
 primitive streak specification, **39**:61–62  
 zygote–early blastocyst relationship, **39**:50, 53–54
- formation, **30**:215–217, 236, 244, 246  
 microtubule array polarization, **31**:392–394
- gravity influence, **30**:263
- microtubule, **30**:224, 238, 240
- mitochondrial mass, **30**:232–233
- movements of inclusions along, **31**:360–361
- mRNA distribution, **30**:218–219
- oocyte maturation, **30**:235–242, 257–258
- polarization, **30**:218–225  
 built-in polarity, **31**:257
- specification, **30**:232–233
- Xenopus*  
 egg, **30**:262  
 embryo, **32**:105  
 oocyte polarization, **30**:218, 224, **31**:385–386, **32**:118–123
- Aniridia syndrome, in *Pax-6* mutation  
 heterozygotes, **29**:36
- Ankyrin  
 modification, **31**:268–269  
*Molgula* oocytes, **31**:262
- Annelid  
 homology between arthropod, **29**:113–115  
 segmentation, temporal and spatial modes, **29**:105–107
- Annexins, chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:136–138
- Annulin, in axonal guidance, **29**:153
- antennapedia-bithorax* cluster  
 fruit fly, **29**:5  
 metazoan, **29**:5–8
- antennapedia* mutant, **29**:351
- Anterior–posterior patterning  
 cytoskeleton polarization, **39**:80  
*Danio rerio* pattern formation, **41**:20–22  
 egg–embryo axial relationship, **39**:39, 63–64  
 embryonic growth factors, **27**:357–358  
 sequence origins, **25**:54–56  
 vertebrate limb formation, **41**:46–52  
*Hox* gene role, **41**:45–46, 49–51  
 polarizing activity characteristics, **41**:46–49  
 positional information, **41**:46–49  
 region specification, **41**:51–52  
*Xenopus* embryo, **32**:105
- Antheridiogen, fern sex determination, **38**:206–207
- Antibodies, *see also* Immunofluorescence microscopy; Immunolocalization;  
 Monoclonal antibodies  
 actin, **31**:346–347, 443–444  
 organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:12, 17  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:37, 41, 44, 48, 50  
 AE1/AE3, **31**:293–295, 471  
 antisperm, **30**:48–49  
 antitrophoblast, formation in pregnancy, human, **23**:225–226  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:119, 129–131, 134–136, 139  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:107–108  
 cytokeratins, **22**:159–168, 170  
 developmental expression  
 epidermal development, **22**:133, 134  
 genetic disorders, **22**:146, 147  
 immunohistochemical staining, **22**:140, 142  
 localization, **22**:144–145  
 directed against cytoskeletal proteins, **31**:290–293  
 embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:266, 279  
 epidermal growth factor receptor  
 embryonal carcinoma cells, **24**:21  
 mammalian development, **24**:2, 5, 7, 11  
 regulation of expression, **24**:19, 20  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:63–64, 75–76  
 insulin family of peptides, **24**:142, 145, 150, 153, 156  
 intermediate filament composition, **21**:153, 155, 157, 159, 170  
 mammalian protein meiotic function analysis, **37**:211–214  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:76–77, 79  
 monoclonal, *see* Monoclonal antibodies  
 multiple gene product detection, *in situ* hybridization  
 antibody incubation, **36**:230–231  
 chromogenic alkaline phosphatase detection, **36**:231–234  
 endogenous phosphatase activity, **36**:241  
 multiple color detection time-table, **36**:236–237  
 nonspecific binding, **36**:240–241  
 overview, **36**:223–224  
 persistent phosphatase activity, **36**:242  
 myosin and actin, **31**:373–374  
 neocortex innervation, **21**:407  
 nerve growth factor, **24**:165, 168, 170

- Antibodies (*continued*)  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:218, 221, 239  
 production by B cells, bursectomy effect,  
 avian embryo, **20**:302–303  
 proteases, **24**:235  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:225  
 quail–chick embryo chimera marker, **36**:3  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:59–60, 67  
 sister-cohesion protein analysis, **37**:282–283  
 synapse formation, **21**:279–285  
 TOP, **21**:289–291, 299, 302–306  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:99  
 TROMA-1 and ENDO-B, **31**:281  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:322  
 vimentin, **31**:459–460
- Anti-cancer agents, retinoids as, **27**:330
- Anti-fibronectin IgG, Fab' fragments, **27**:113
- Anti-filaggrin, pupoid fetus skin, **22**:229
- Antifreeze protein, **30**:191
- Antifreeze protein* gene  
 ocean pout, **30**:193–196  
 regulatory region, **30**:201  
 species comparison, **30**:195
- Antigens, *see also specific types*  
 abscission zone-specific, ethylene-induced,  
 dwarf bean, **20**:390  
 actin-binding proteins, *Xenopus*, **26**:41–50  
 B6, spore-specific, *Dictyostelium discoideum*,  
**20**:253–254  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:136  
 C1, stalk-specific, *Dictyostelium discoideum*  
 during development, **20**:249, 252–254  
 glucose effect on synthesis, **20**:249–251  
 cell lineage, **21**:72, 73  
 cytokeratins  
 blastocyst-stage embryos, **22**:166  
 oocytes, **22**:163–164  
 preimplantation development, **22**:155  
 denatured, modification, **31**:192  
 epidermal development, **22**:133  
 flowering-specific, long day-induced,  
 mustard, **20**:387  
 HLA, human  
 aberrant on amniochorion cytotrophoblastic  
 cells *in vitro*, **23**:223–224  
 on extravillous cytotrophoblast, **23**:214–215  
 H-Y, male-specific, histocompatibility  
 antibody response to, **23**:171  
 control by Y chromosome gene,  
**23**:178–179  
 expression in females, human, mouse,  
**23**:176–177  
 required for spermatogenesis, mouse,  
**23**:178  
 T-cell-mediated H-2-restricted response to,  
**23**:170–171  
 testis development induction in XY embryo  
 hypothesis, **23**:172–173  
 negative results, **23**:176–178  
 hydra epitheliomuscular cells, differentiation  
 changes, **20**:263, 265–267  
 Ia on thymic cells in cortex and medulla,  
 avian embryo, **20**:306–309  
 intermediate filament composition, **21**:167,  
 175  
 keratin  
 experimental manipulation, **22**:90  
 expression patterns, **22**:121  
 major histocompatibility complex, H-2,  
 paternally inherited, rodent  
 on trophoblast, **23**:210–212, 213–214  
 on yolk sac endodermal cells *in vitro*,  
 murine, **23**:224  
 MB1, on hemangioblasts, avian embryo,  
**20**:296–297  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21**:255–256,  
 266–267, 274  
 gene, **21**:271–273  
 neural tube, **21**:257  
 optic nerve, **21**:266  
 photoreceptor, **21**:267–271  
 spinal tract, **21**:259, 261  
 MP26, lens cell membrane, chicken embryo,  
**20**:14  
 appearance in gliocytes in monolayer  
 culture, **20**:14–16  
 nuclear, peripheral, during fertilization,  
**23**:40–43  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:219  
 plasmalemma, **21**:190–194  
 proteins, **24**:200  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:217  
 R-cognin, retina-specific, chicken embryo  
 loss in gliocytes during conversion into  
 lentoids, **20**:12–14  
 on neurons and glia cells, **20**:5  
 SDM (serologically detectable male)  
 control by Y chromosome gene,  
**23**:178–179  
 ovarian differentiation in birds, **23**:175–176  
 positive tests in female mammals, **23**:175  
 recognition by B cells, **23**:171–172  
 testicular differentiation in mammals,  
**23**:173–175

- synapse formation, **21**:280–285, 287–295, 306
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:121
- trophoblast-lymphocyte cross-reactive, human, **23**:226–227
- Anti-integrin IgG, Fab' fragments, **27**:113–115
- Antikeratin antibodies, cytokeratin, **22**:74, 81
- Antimitotic drugs, experimental manipulation  
*cytokeratin organization*, **22**:74, 77–78, 81–82, 85
- somatic cell hybrids, **22**:91
- Anti-Müllerian hormone, *see* Müllerian-inhibiting substance
- Antineural genes, *Drosophila* eye development, differentiation progression  
 gene function, **39**:144–145  
 proneural–antineural gene coordination, **39**:145–146
- Antioorganizers, neural induction, **35**:211–214
- Antioxidants, *see also specific types*  
 defense mechanisms, epididymis, **33**:73–74  
 functions in testis, **33**:85  
 pathway, bcl-2 role, **32**:154–155
- Antirrhinum*, flower development, **41**:134–135, 138
- Antisense oligonucleotides  
 avian embryo gene expression inhibition  
 delivery methods, **36**:45–47  
 oligodeoxynucleotide application, **36**:43–45  
 oligodeoxynucleotide design  
 specificity, **36**:38  
 stability, **36**:39  
 transport, **36**:39  
 uptake, **36**:39  
 optimization methods, **36**:45–47  
 overview, **36**:37–38, 47  
 specificity controls  
 control sequences, **36**:40  
 direct target mRNA measurement, **36**:40  
 efficiency demonstration, **36**:41–42  
 gastrulation blockage probes, **27**:119–120
- Antisense RNA, **30**:204
- Antisperm antibodies, **30**:48–49
- Anti-Top antibody, synapse formation, **21**:298–306
- Anurans, *see also* Urodeles; *specific species*  
 bottle cell ingressions, **27**:47–48  
 convergence and extension in, **27**:67–68  
 convergent evolution, **31**:266  
 evolutionary changes in MCD, **31**:260–264  
 fate maps, **27**:92–93
- fibrillar ECM in, **27**:101
- integrin expression, **27**:104
- phylogenetic analysis, **31**:258–260
- apetala* gene  
 characteristics, **29**:339, 352  
 expression pattern, **29**:350  
 flower development role, **29**:344, 346, **41**:138–143, 153  
*plastochron* determinations, **29**:344
- Aphidius ervi*, endoparasitism, **35**:148–151
- Apical ectodermal maintenance factor, limb bud posterior part, chicken, **23**:251
- Apical ectodermal ridge, limb development, vertebrates  
 dorsal–ventral axis, **41**:53–54, 58–59  
 proximal–distal axis  
 differentiation, **41**:40–42  
 gene expression, **41**:43–46  
 quail–chicken transplants, **23**:192
- Apical lamina, localization of fibropellins, **33**:222–223
- Apical meristem, development, **28**:50–51
- Apical tractoring model, **33**:189–193
- Apis*, embryo development, segmentation regulation, **35**:128
- Apoptosis  
 central nervous system development, retinoid role, **40**:118–119  
*c-myc*-induced, **32**:160  
 external cell regulating signals, **35**:26–31  
 epidermal growth factor, **35**:27  
 extracellular matrix, **35**:30–31  
*Fas*-mediated cell death, **35**:29–30  
 fibroblast growth factors, **35**:28–29  
 insulinlike growth factors, **35**:26–27  
 platelet-derived growth factor, **35**:26–27  
 transforming growth factor- $\alpha$ , **35**:27  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **35**:27–28  
 germ cell, **29**:198  
 kidney development regulation, **39**:255  
 leukemia inhibitory factor, **29**:206  
 mammals, **32**:150  
 measurement  
 methods, **36**:262–267  
 agarose gel electrophoresis, **36**:265–266  
 caspase activity analysis, **36**:269–272  
 cell-free models, **36**:271–272  
 cell viability determination, **36**:263–265  
 chromium release assay, **36**:264  
 DNA analysis, **36**:265–269  
 electron microscopy, **36**:273  
 flow cytometric analysis, **36**:267–269

Apoptosis (*continued*)

- fluorescence microscopy, **36:272**
- light microscopy, **36:272**
- mitochondrial function assay, **36:264–265**
- time-lapse video microscopy, **36:273–277**
- TUNEL staining method, **36:266–267**
- vital dye exclusion method, **36:263–264**
- Western blot analysis, **36:269–271**
- pitfalls, **36:260–261**
- mechanism of action, **29:206**
- neuronal cell development regulation, **39:187–207**
- cytoplasmic regulators, **39:200–207**
- caspases, **39:200–202**
- cellular component interactions, **39:206–207**
- oxidative stress, **39:202–204**
- phosphoinositide 3-kinase–Akt pathway, **39:204–205**
- p75 neurotrophin receptor, **39:205–206**
- reactive oxygen species, **39:202–204**
- genetic controls, **39:192–200**
- AP-1 transcription factors, **39:193–194**
- bcl-2* gene family, **39:196–200**
- cell-cycle-associated genes, **39:195–196**
- overview, **39:187–189**
- in vitro* systems, **39:189–191**
- nerve growth factor deprivation, **39:189–190**
- potassium deprivation, **39:190–191**
- serum deprivation, **39:190**
- neuroretina cells, **36:139–140, 142**
- nondisjunction, **29:306**
- overview, **36:259–260**
- p53* role, **32:159**
- reactive oxygen species in, **32:154**
- retinoid life-and-death decision influence commitment, **35:5**
- direct proliferation modulation, **35:17–26**
- Bc12 protein, **35:24–25**
- breast cancer cell lines, **35:22–23**
- C-myc* proto-oncogene, **35:23–24**
- death machinery, **35:24–26**
- inner-cell-mass–like cells, **35:19–22**
- myeloid cells, **35:23**
- neuroblastoma cells, **35:23**
- tissue transglutaminase, **35:25–26**
- receptor function, **35:13–14**
- Apoptotic bodies, primary epithelial, **32:213**
- Apteros*, LIM domains in, **29:38**

## AP transcription factors

- cell cycle regulation, **35:73**
- extracellular matrix regulation, **35:30–31**
- Fas*-mediated cell death, **35:29–30**
- neuronal apoptosis regulation, **39:193–194**
- retinoic acid regulation, **27:333, 362**
- retinoid–transcription factor interactions, **35:16–17**
- Aquaculture, **30:192–196, 199, 206**
- Arabidopsis*
- flower development, **41:134–136, 138**
- gynoecium, **29:334–335**
- sepal, petal, and stamen initiation, **29:337**
- timing of events, **29:331**
- wild-type flower, **29:334–337**
- histology, **29:334**
- meristic mutant, **29:344–347**
- mutantations, leaf greening without light exposure, **28:69**
- organ identity mutants, **29:338–344**
- plastochron determinations in, **29:344**
- organogenesis timing, **29:349–350**
- transformations, **29:351**
- Archenteron
- elongation
- heterotopies, **33:240–242**
- invagination, **33:183–211**
- overview, **27:151–154**
- formation, **33:169–170**
- Arenaria uniflora*, **29:332**
- Arg-Gly-Asp peptides, **27:115–116**
- Arginine esterase, epidermal growth factor, **22:176**
- Armadillo protein, related to cadherin-binding proteins, **31:473**
- ar* mutation (maize), **28:68**
- Aromatase
- activity, **30:113, 116**
- induction mechanism, **30:112–113**
- medaka, **30:116**
- Müllerian-inhibiting substance, **29:175**
- Arthropods, *see also specific species*
- en* expression in, **29:123–124**
- homology between annelid, **29:113–115**
- segmentation, temporal and spatial modes, **29:105–107**
- Ascidians, *see also specific species*
- development, **31:244–249**
- egg studies, methodology, **31:270–272**
- evolutionary changes in development, **31:257–260**
- myogenesis, **38:66**

- myoplasmic cytoskeletal domain, **31**:249–257
- voltage-gated ion channel development, terminal differentiation expression patterns, **39**:166–170
- Ascorbic acid
  - functions in testis, **33**:85
  - PEC transdifferentiation, **20**:30, 32
- Asparagus officinalis*, sex determination, **38**:204
- Asparagine, brain-specific genes, **21**:131
- asp* mutation
  - Drosophila*, **27**:281, 294, 298
  - maternal effect of (*Drosophila*), **27**:286
- Asters
  - cytoplasmic, **31**:333
  - driven cytoplasmic redistribution, **31**:225
  - microtubules
    - associated motor proteins, **31**:255
    - interaction with
      - CCD, **31**:25, 30
      - cell cortex, **31**:228–229
      - long, return at anaphase, **31**:328–333
    - mitotic, **31**:229
    - reorganization in frog egg, **26**:58, 62
    - sperm
      - cortical rotation, **30**:263–264
      - directing pronuclei movements, **31**:67
      - microtubules, **31**:245
      - multiple, **31**:337
      - organelle accumulation at, **31**:51
      - role of microtubule elongation rate, **31**:416–417
      - specification of dorsal-ventral axis, **31**:401–405
- Astrocytes
  - brain-specific genes, **21**:117
  - carbonic anhydrase, **21**:210–211
  - intermediate filament composition, **21**:155, 161, 177
- Asymmetry
  - actin-binding proteins, **26**:38–39
  - bicoid* message localization, **26**:23, 27
  - bilateral, **25**:193–194
  - cell migrations and polarity reversals, **25**:197–200
  - creation and breakage of symmetry, **25**:191–193
  - cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:1, 3
  - development and evolution, **25**:194–195
  - founder cell lineage, **25**:188–189, 188–191
  - intermediate filament composition, **21**:151
  - phase shifts, **25**:195–197
  - postembryonic cell lineage mutants, **25**:189–191
  - reorganization in frog egg, **26**:53–54, 60, 62, 64
  - segregation, pole plasms, **31**:223–224
- Ataxia–telangiectasia, meiotic protein function analysis, **37**:224–226, 230
- atonal* genes, *Drosophila* eye development, differentiation progression
  - gene function, **39**:142–144, 146
  - proneural–antineural gene coordination, **39**:145–146
- ATP
  - sea urchin microtubule motors, **26**:71, 76–77, 79–80, 82
  - Xenopus* actin-binding proteins, **26**:38, 41
- ATPase
  - actin organization, **26**:11
  - microtubule motors, **26**:75–77, 79–80, 82, 86
- Atresia, female, primordial germ cell, **29**:191
- Audiogenic seizures, studies using aggregation chimeras, **27**:263
- Auditory system
  - auditory ganglia
    - inner ear development, **36**:126–128
    - organotypic culture
      - dissociated cell culture, **36**:123–126
      - overview, **36**:115–116
      - proliferating culture, **36**:121–122
      - whole ganglia culture, **36**:122–123
  - axon-target cell interactions, **21**:309–310
  - early development, **21**:314–318
  - organization, **21**:310–314
  - posthatching, **21**:329–331
    - nucleus laminaris, **21**:335–338
    - nucleus magnocellularis, **21**:331–335
  - synaptic connections
    - experimental manipulation, **21**:324–325
    - nucleus magnocellularis, **21**:326–329
    - refinement, **21**:319–324
    - synaptogenesis, **21**:318–319
  - ear development, *pax* gene role, **29**:87
  - aurora* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:285–294
- Autophosphorylation, insulin family of peptides, **24**:142, 153
- Autoradiography
  - epidermal growth factor, **22**:188
  - filaggrin developmental expression, **22**:129
  - insulin family of peptides, **24**:144–145, 155
  - keratin gene expression, **22**:199
  - nerve growth factor, **24**:178
  - neural reorganization, **21**:359

- Autoradiography (*continued*)  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:222, 229, 232–233, 243  
 plasmalemma, **21**:196  
 synapse formation, **21**:288  
 visual cortical plasticity, **21**:370
- Autosomal loci, interactive, **32**:16–17
- Autosomal trisomies, **29**:282
- Auxin  
 effects on abscission zone  
   dwarf bean  
     interaction with ethylene, **20**:390–392  
     leaf blade replacement, **20**:390  
     secondary induction, **20**:393–394  
 flow in maize leaf, **28**:66–67
- Aves  
 embryos, *see* Chick embryos  
 evidence for involvement of homologous molecules in related steps of specification, **25**:71–72  
 gene expression inhibition by antisense oligonucleotides  
   delivery methods, **36**:45–47  
   oligodeoxynucleotide application, **36**:43–45  
   oligodeoxynucleotide design  
     specificity, **36**:38  
     stability, **36**:39  
     transport, **36**:39  
     uptake, **36**:39  
 optimization methods, **36**:45–47  
 overview, **36**:37–38, 47  
 specificity controls  
   control sequences, **36**:40  
   direct target mRNA measurement, **36**:40  
   efficiency demonstration, **36**:41–42  
 multiple gene product detection, *in situ* hybridization, **36**:223–242  
 alkaline phosphatase detection methods, **36**:231–233, 235–236  
 antibody incubation, **36**:230–231  
 controls design, **36**:238–239  
 detection methods, **36**:231–236  
 embryo preparation, **36**:227–228  
 horseradish peroxidase detection, **36**:234–235  
 labeled riboprobe synthesis, **36**:224–227  
 multiple color detection time-table, **36**:236–237  
 overview, **36**:223–224  
 photography, **36**:236–237  
 trouble shooting, **36**:239–242  
 wash protocols, **36**:228–230  
 whole mount histologic sections, **36**:237–238
- myogenesis, **38**:63
- neural crest cell cloning, *in vitro*, **36**:12–25  
 cell fate, **36**:25–26  
 cell potentiality analysis, **36**:12–14  
 culture technique, **36**:15–20  
   clone analysis, **36**:20  
   cloning procedure, **36**:14–15, 17–19  
   isolation methods, **36**:16–17  
   materials, **36**:15–16  
   subset study, **36**:19–20  
   3T3 cell feeder layer preparation, **36**:16  
 developmental repertoire, **36**:20–23  
 gangliogenesis analysis, **36**:24–25  
 organotypic cell culture, *see* Organoculture  
 overview, **36**:1–2, 29  
 quail–chick chimeras, **36**:2–12  
 applications  
   oligodendrocyte precursors, **36**:7–10  
   rhombomere plasticity, **36**:10–12  
 characteristics, **36**:2  
 markers, **36**:3–4  
   antibodies, **36**:3  
   nucleic probes, **36**:3–4  
   nucleolus, **36**:3  
 materials, **36**:4–6  
   dissecting microscope, **36**:5  
   eggs, **36**:4  
   incubator, **36**:5  
   microsurgical instruments, **36**:5  
 transplantation technique, **36**:6–7  
   donor embryo explanation, **36**:6  
   neural tissue transplantation, **36**:6–7  
   recipient embryo preparation, *in ovo*, **36**:6  
 retroviral vector lineage analysis method, neural tube infection protocol, **36**:62–64
- skin appendages, b-keratin gene expression, **22**:235, 236, 251–252  
 development, **22**:236–237  
 keratins, **22**:238–239  
 mRNA expression, **22**:239–240, 243–247  
 mRNA localization, **22**:247–248  
 pCSK-12 probe studies, **22**:240–243  
 polypeptide identification, **22**:248–251
- sperm competition mechanisms, **33**:137–143
- sympathetic neuron culture, **36**:161–180  
 culture protocol

- culture dish preparation, **36**:172–173
    - serum-free media, **36**:175–176
    - serum-supplemented media, **36**:173–175, 184–186
  - exogenous gene transfection, **36**:176–178
  - ganglia dissection, **36**:161–166
    - lumbosacral sympathetic ganglia, **36**:162–163
    - superior cervical ganglia, **36**:163–166
  - ganglia dissociation
    - lumbosacral sympathetic ganglia, **36**:166–167
    - superior cervical ganglia, **36**:167
  - glial cell population identification, **36**:171–172
  - media, **36**:179–180
  - neuronal cell population identification, **36**:171–172
  - neuronal selection methods, **36**:168–171
    - complement-mediated cytotoxic kill selection, **36**:170–171
    - negative selection, **36**:170–171
    - panning, **36**:169–170
    - preplating, **36**:168
  - overview, **36**:161–162
  - solutions, **36**:178–179
- Axillary buds
- N. silvestris*, developmental behavior, **27**:12–16
  - N. tabacum*, **27**:8–10
- Axogenesis, *see also* Embryogenesis; Pattern formation
- animal–vegetal axis
    - amphibian oocyte, **31**:385–386
    - animal pole target, for SMCs, **33**:231–217
    - asymmetry of keratin and vimentin organization, **31**:459–460
  - built-in polarity, **31**:257
  - cortex, **30**:220–222
  - early *Xenopus* embryo, **32**:105
  - egg–embryo axial relationships
    - conventional view, **39**:36–41
    - primitive streak specification, **39**:61–62
    - zygote–early blastocyst relationship, **39**:50, 53–54
  - formation, **30**:215–217, 236, 244, 246
  - formation, microtubule array polarization, **31**:392–394
  - gravity influence, **30**:263
  - microtubule, **30**:224, 238, 240
  - mitochondrial mass, **30**:232–233
  - movements of inclusions along, **31**:360–361
  - mRNA distribution, **30**:218–219
  - oocyte maturation, **30**:235–242, 257–258
  - polarization, **30**:218–225
  - specification, **30**:232–233
  - Xenopus* egg, **30**:262
  - Xenopus* oocyte polarization, **30**:218, 224, **32**:118–123
- anterior–posterior axis
- cytoskeleton polarization, **39**:80
  - Danio rerio* pattern formation, **41**:20–22
  - egg–embryo axial relationship, **39**:39, 63–64
  - embryonic, growth factors, **27**:357–358
  - sequence origins, **25**:54–56
  - vertebrate limb formation, **41**:46–52
    - Hox* gene role, **41**:45–46, 49–51
    - polarizing activity characteristics, **41**:46–49
    - positional information, **41**:46–49
    - region specification, **41**:51–52
- Xenopus*
- early embryo, **32**:105
  - specification, **30**:255
- blastocyst formation, **27**:226
- cardinal, early *Xenopus* embryo, **32**:105–106
- cell interactions, **21**:41
- cytoplasmic, **30**:232–233
- determination (check embryo)
- bilateral symmetry determination, **28**:159–161
  - marginal zone
    - developmental potential, **28**:161–166
    - inductive and inhibitory effects in, **28**:166–169
    - quantification of developmental potential, **28**:169–170
  - mesodermal layer formation, **28**:175–176
- dorsal determinants, **32**:115–123
- dorsal–ventral axis
- Danio rerio*, **41**:2–4
  - determinants, **31**:248–249
- Drosophila*
- amnioserosa and dorsal epidermis, **25**:27–35
  - mesoderm, **25**:23–27
  - neurogenic ectoderm, **25**:35–39
  - pattern, **25**:18–21
  - protein, **25**:21–23
  - specification, **31**:147–148



Axogenesis (*continued*)

- embryonic induction in amphibians, **24:272–273, 283**
- vertebrate limb formation, **41:52–58**
  - apical ectodermal ridge formation, **41:53–54**
  - dorsal positional cues, **41:54–57**
  - dorsoventral boundary, **41:53–54**
  - ectoderm transplantation studies, **41:52–53**
  - mesoderm transplantation studies, **41:52–53**
  - ventral positional cues, **41:57–58**
- Xenopus*
  - overview, **32:105–106**
  - specification, **30:255, 31:401–405**
  - zebrafish, **29:78–79**
- dorsoanterior axis, **30:261, 263, 268–273**
- early activation cues, **34:189–190**
- ectopic, **30:260–262**
- nuclear/cytoplasmic, **30:226, 228–231**
- rostral brain patterning, **29:87**
- Axolemma, sprouting neuron, **21:197, 200–201**
- Axonemes, microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26:71–72, 75–79, 82**
- Axon guidance, *see* Cell migration
- Axons
  - auditory target cell interactions, **21:309–310**
  - early development, **21:314–318**
  - organization, **21:310–314**
  - posthatching, **21:329–331**
  - nucleus laminaris, **21:335–338**
  - nucleus magnocellularis, **21:331–335**
  - synaptic connections
    - experimental manipulation, **21:324–325**
    - nucleus magnocellularis, **21:326–329**
    - refinement, **21:319–324**
    - synaptogenesis, **21:318–319**
  - centrosomal microtubules transported into, **33:288–289**
  - elongation
    - axon-target cell interactions, **21:326**
    - neocortex innervation, **21:411**
    - optic nerve regeneration, **21:218, 221, 229, 234, 237, 251**
  - growth, inhibition of microtubule nucleation, **33:287–288**
  - microtubule origination, **33:283–284**
  - reorganization in frog egg, **26:58**
  - retinal, time-lapse studies, **29:144–146**
  - retinotectal, normal pathfinding, **29:139–148**
  - time-lapse studies, **29:144–146**

- RT-B and RT-E lines, **20:217–218**
- scaffolding, early brain detection, **29:137**
- transport, optic nerve regeneration in *Xenopus laevis*, **21:220–234, 241–242**

**B**

- Babe-derived oligonucleotide library with alkaline phosphatase vector, retroviral library lineage analysis, polymerase chain reaction
  - library creation, **36:69–71**
  - virus evaluation, **36:71–72**
- Bacillus subtilis*, starvation-induced endospore formation, **34:211–215**
- Bacteria, *see also specific species*
  - cellular differentiation control, **34:226–245**
  - chromosome replication, **34:226–229**
  - protein degradation timing, **34:241–245**
  - protein targeting, **34:238–241**
  - transcription location, **34:229–238**
  - concepts, **34:207–208**
  - development, **34:207–245**
  - future research directions, **34:245**
  - normal differentiation events, **34:209–210**
  - screening with trapping vectors, **28:191**
  - starvation-induced events
    - endospore formation, **34:211–215**
    - fruiting body development, **34:215–218**
    - sporulation, **34:218–221**
    - stationary phase adaptation, **34:224–226**
    - symbiotic relationships, **34:221–224**
- BAG virus, sibling relationship determination, **36:56–59**
- Balbioni body, **30:232–233, 235**
- Bandlets, position dependent cell interactions, **21:60–61**
  - commitment events, **21:50–51, 54–55, 57–58**
  - embryonic development, **21:34–37**
  - O and P cell lines, **21:37–38, 42–49**
- BAPTA, egg activation, **30:27–28**
- Basal lamina
  - sea urchin embryo, associated protein, **33:223–227**
  - wounding and reepithelialization, **32:181**
- Basement membranes
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24:76, 78**
  - proteases, **24:220–221, 235, 239, 248**
  - proteins, **24:205–207**
  - proteoglycan, **25:117–118**
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:116**

- Basic helix-loop-helix, ectopic expression, **33**:266–267
- Bax, interaction with Bcl-2, **32**:153
- B cells
- avian embryo
    - functions, **20**:291–292
    - bursectomy effect, **20**:302–303
    - production in bursa of Fabricius, **20**:293
  - maturation, changes in syndecan structure during, **25**:122
  - response to SDM antigen, **23**:171–172
- bcl-2* gene family
- expression, **32**:151–152
  - neuronal apoptosis regulation, **39**:196–200
  - overexpression, **32**:150–155
  - protein interactions, **32**:152–153
- Bcl-2 protein, **32**:152–155, **35**:24–25
- Beckwith–Wiedemann's syndrome
- characteristics, **39**:262
  - genetic imprinting, **29**:239
- Behavior
- breeding, **33**:110–112
  - guarding, male zebra finch, **33**:110–112, 145–147
  - microtubules, at centrosome, **33**:292
  - SMCs, **33**:211–217
- Behavioral ecology, approach to sexual selection, **33**:104–106
- Benomyl, microtubules, **29**:300
- 6-Benzylaminopurine, induction of mRNAs for ribose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase subunits, cucumber, **20**:388
- Berberine, *Coptis japonica*
- analogs, cultured cells, **20**:410
  - cell lines, instability, **20**:415–416
- $\beta$ -Adrenergic antagonists, **21**:383–385
- $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor, visual cortical plasticity antagonists, **21**:383–385
- overview, **21**:372, 383, 385–386
  - postnatal ontogeny, **21**:378–379
- $\beta$ -Aminopropionitrile, effect on embryos, **33**:224–226
- $\beta$ -Catenin
- ARM-like protein, **31**:473
  - cadherin function control, **35**:162–163, 177–181
  - dorsal blastula organizer establishment role, **41**:4–7
  - ectopic axis formation induction, **30**:262, 272–273
  - gastrula organizer induction, **41**:7–9
  - nuclear localization, **31**:474–475
  - tyrosine phosphorylation, **35**:169–172
- $\beta$ -Galactosidase
- cell lineage, **21**:72–74
  - as reporter in promoter trap vectors, **28**:195–196
  - sibling relationship determination, **36**:56–59
- $\beta$ -1,4-Glucanhydrolase, abscission zone, induction by ethylene, **20**:389, 391–392
- inhibition by auxin, **20**:390–392
- $\beta$ -Glucuronidase
- cell lineage, **21**:72, 88
  - in situ* histochemical localization, **27**:237
- 3 $\beta$ -Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, **30**:107, 124–125
- 3 $\beta$ -Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase, **30**:114–115
- 20 $\beta$ -Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, **30**:121, 123–124
- $\beta$ -Keratin, **22**:258
- $\beta$ -*Keratin* genes, avian skin appendages
- development, **22**:236–237
  - keratins, **22**:238–239
  - mRNA
    - expression, **22**:239–240, 243–247
    - pCSK-12 probe studies, **22**:240–243
    - localization, **22**:247–248
  - overview, **22**:235–236, 251–252
  - polypeptide identification, **22**:248, 251
- $\beta$ -Transducin, WD-40 repeats, **31**:74
- $\beta$ -Tubulin, embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:266, 281
- $\beta$ -*Tubulin* gene, mutations (*Drosophila*), **27**:300–302
- bicoid* gene
- cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:2
  - Drosophila*, **27**:354
  - message localization, **26**:23–33
  - cell biology, **26**:24–31
  - genes required, **26**:31–33
- Bicoid protein, **28**:37, **29**:38, 105, 118, 128
- Big brain neurogenic gene, **25**:36
- bimG* gene product, **28**:136
- Bindin
- sperm-egg interactions, **30**:24, 52, 84–85
  - sperm ligand, gamete adhesion role, **32**:43
- Binocularity, visual cortical plasticity
- exogenous NE, **21**:379–380
  - LC, **21**:382–383
  - 6-OHDA, **21**:370–373, 375–376
  - overview, **21**:375, 380–382
- Bipolar cells, synapse formation, **21**:277, 280–281, 304

- Birds, *see* Aves
- Bithorax gene complex, neural reorganization, **21**:363
- Blastocoel matrix  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:39–41, 48  
 extracellular matrix, **27**:54–57  
 fibrillar ECM on basal surface, **27**:98–101  
 fibrils, **27**:55  
 fibronectin, **27**:55–56  
 gastrulation in *Xenopus* lacking, **27**:75  
 inversion, **27**:111  
 mesodermal involution, **27**:77  
 migration of PMCs within, **33**:168–169  
 pattern formation, **33**:217  
 proteoglycans, **33**:228–231
- Blastocysts  
 cell numbers, **32**:80–81  
 development, **32**:90–91  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:11, 20  
 marsupial  
   bilaminar  
     complete, **27**:217  
     embryonic area versus medullary plate, **27**:216–217  
     formation, **27**:211–214  
     polarity renewal, **27**:215  
     primary endoderm cells, **27**:215–216  
   trilaminar  
     cell lineages in, **27**:219–220  
     formation, **27**:217–218  
     mesoderm formation, **27**:218–219  
   unilaminar  
     characterization, **27**:205–206  
     expansion and growth, **27**:209–211  
     formation, **27**:207  
     structure, **27**:207–209  
 octamer-binding protein expression, **27**:355–356  
 oocyte development, **35**:79–83  
 stages, **32**:76–77  
 symmetry determination, **39**:56–58  
 zygote axis relationship, **39**:49–55
- Blastoderm  
*bicoid* message localization, **26**:32  
 maternal-effect mutations, **31**:180–182  
 nuclear positioning, **31**:167–170  
 peripherally limited, **31**:363–365  
 position dependent cell interactions, **21**:59  
 syncytial  
   actin cytoskeletal function, **31**:183–188  
   actin distribution, **31**:174–175  
   ventrolateral region, **25**:35–36
- Blastodisc  
 formation, **31**:359–361  
 ooplasm movement into, **31**:354–355
- Blastomeres, *see also* Micromeres  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:39, 48, 50  
 animal, containing maternal RNA, **32**:122–123  
 asymmetry, **31**:57  
 blastomere-blastomere adhesion, marsupial  
   cleavage, **27**:201–202  
 blastomere-zone adhesion, marsupial  
   cleavage, **27**:198–199  
 cell interactions, **21**:32–33  
 cell lineage, **21**:70  
*Chaetopterus* embryos, **31**:7–8  
 developmental fate alteration, **31**:278–280  
 disaggregated, **32**:81  
 dorsal information location, **30**:267–269  
 external and middle, **31**:43–45  
 individual fate, **32**:104  
 maternal embryo pattern formation control, **39**:90–113  
   AB descendants, **39**:91–92  
   anterior specificity, **39**:102–106  
   development pathways, **39**:111–113  
   intermediate group genes, **39**:106–111  
   P<sub>1</sub> descendants, **39**:91–102  
   posterior cell-autonomous control, **39**:92–97  
   specification control, **39**:91–92  
   Wnt-mediated endoderm induction, **39**:97–102  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:76, 79, 86  
 polarity establishment, *see* Pattern formation  
 potentials, **25**:179–180  
   EMS, **25**:181  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:61  
 response to dorsal mesoderm inductive  
   signaling, **32**:123–125  
 tracer injection, **32**:104, 106, 119–121
- Blastopores, closure during secondary  
 invagination, **33**:205–207
- Blastula  
 actin-binding protein, **26**:48  
 egg spectrin activity, **31**:114–115  
 formation  
   cell patterning, **21**:17  
   embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:263  
   dorsalization, **24**:279  
   modern view, **24**:268–271, 273–274  
   research, **24**:284  
   XTC-MIF, **24**:278

- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24:311**
- mesoderm induction assay, **30:259**
- reorganization in frog egg, **26:59–60**
- tissue architecture, **33:165–168**
- wrinkled, indirect developers, **33:244**
- Blastula organizer, *see* Dorsal blastula organizer
- BLE1, localization of bcd RNA, **31:145, 156**
- Blebbing, during early secondary invagination, **33:200–202**
- Blood cells, *see specific types*
- Blood–epididymis barrier, as sperm protector, **33:68–69**
- Body metamerism, Goodrich hypothesis, **25:83–84, 104–105**
- Body patterning, *see* Axogenesis; Pattern formation
- Bone
  - apoptosis regulation, morphogenetic proteins, **35:28**
  - cell types, *see specific types*
  - development
    - epidermal growth factor receptor gene effects, **35:97–98**
    - protease role, **24:240**
  - epidermal growth factor in mice, **24:34**
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24:67–68, 86**
  - insulin family of peptides, **24:150**
  - matrix, chondrogenic activity
    - loss by guanidine extraction, **20:58–59**
    - restoration by guanidine extract precipitation on collagen, **20:58–60**
    - skeletal muscle conversion into cartilage, **20:43–50**
  - proteases, **24:249**
    - ECM, **24:220, 222**
    - inhibitors, **24:228**
    - regulation, **24:237, 240, 242–246**
  - proteins, **24:207–208**
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:96, 117–119, 124**
  - vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24:312, 317**
- Bone marrow cells
  - chimeras, immunological tolerance, **27:259–260**
  - cultures, growth analysis, **25:168–170**
  - epidermal growth factor receptor, **24:3**
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24:62**
  - injection into mast cell-deficient mutants, mouse, **20:326–327, 329–330**
  - proteases, **24:246**
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:122**
- Bone morphogenetic proteins
  - anterior–posterior patterning, **41:20–22**
  - bone matrix synthesis, **24:240–242**
  - dorsal–ventral patterning, **41:14–20**
  - ectoderm differentiation, **35:196–203, 211–213**
  - kidney development role, **39:278**
  - mesoderm–ectoderm dorsalization, **41:12–14**
  - neural crest cell induction, **40:181–182**
  - ventral mesoderm induction, **30:260, 269**
  - vertebrate heart formation, **40:20–21**
- Boss gene
  - interaction with Sev, **33:25–26**
  - spanning plasma membrane seven time, **33:24–25**
- Bottle cells
  - actin-binding proteins, **26:39, 50**
  - formation
    - dorsoventral progression, **27:50**
    - evolution, **27:51**
    - function during gastrulation, experimental tests, **27:50–51**
    - types, **27:49**
  - gastrulation in *Xenopus* lacking, **27:75**
  - ingressions
    - anurans, **27:47–48**
    - function, **27:48–49**
    - mechanism, **27:48**
    - somitic and notochordal mesoderm in urodeles, **27:47**
  - invagination
    - apical constriction, **27:41–43**
    - behavior, **27:41**
    - context dependency, **27:43–44**
    - invasiveness, **27:44–45**
    - pattern of formation, **27:45**
    - respreading, **27:45–46**
    - tissue interactions, **27:46–47**
- Botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase C3, **30:41**
- Boutons
  - cholinergic, adrenal chromaffin cells in culture, rat, **20:105–107**
  - presynaptic terminal patch-clamp recording, **36:303–311**
    - electrophysiologic recordings, **36:306–307**
    - larval dissection, **36:305**
    - overview, **36:303–305**
    - synaptic boutons, **36:305–306**
    - technical considerations, **36:307–311**
- Bovine serum albumin, embryonic brain cell culture, **36:201**
- Brachydanio rerio*, crest cells, **25:148**

- Brachyury* gene  
homeobox, **29:72**  
morphology, allantois development,  
**39:15–18**
- Bracon hebetor*, endoparasitism, **35:148–151**
- Bradynema rigidum*, nematode development,  
**25:198, 200**
- B-Raf, linking Ras to Mek-1, **33:14**
- Brain, *see also* specific regions  
development, retinoid role, **40:117–118**  
embryonic, vimentin detection, **20:230–231, 233**  
medial view, **29:11**  
morphogenesis, **29:8–12**  
postnatal, GFAP detection, **20:232–233**  
rostral patterning, **29:80–87**  
axogenesis, **29:87**  
eye development in, **29:86–87**  
midbrain–hindbrain boundary  
determination, **29:84–86**  
neuromere organization, **29:82–83**  
*pax* early expression, **29:81–82**  
regional expression, **29:82–84**
- Brain cells, *see also* Neuraxis induction  
aggregation assays, **36:197–209**  
analysis, **36:207–209**  
marker visualization, **36:207–208**  
segregation pattern classification,  
**36:208–209**  
cell aggregation, **36:205–207**  
long-term culture, **36:206–207**  
mixed cell assay, **36:207**  
short-term culture, **36:205–206**  
disaggregation principles, **36:199–200**  
overview, **36:197–198**  
reaggregation principles, **36:199–200**  
single-cell suspension preparation,  
**36:201–205**  
cadherin management, **36:201–202**  
cell dissociation, **36:203–205**  
cell preparation, **36:202**  
glassware coating, **36:201**  
trypsin treatment, **36:202–203**  
solutions, **36:200–201**  
development, epidermal growth factor  
receptor gene effects, **35:93–95**  
ependymal cells, neuronal and glial  
properties, mouse, **20:213**  
explant culture  
chick embryos, **36:147–150**  
mouse embryos, **36:155–156**  
immunostaining, *Drosophila* larval  
neuroblasts, **36:286–288**
- Brain-derived neurotrophic factor, neural crest  
cell differentiation, **36:26**
- Brain-specific genes  
activation, **21:46**  
brain specific protein 1B236, **21:129–131**  
expression, **21:136**  
function, **21:139–140**  
immunocytochemical analysis,  
**21:134–136**  
molecular forms, **21:131–134**  
structure, **21:138–139**  
gene expression  
brain specificity, **21:126–128**  
clonal analysis, **21:123–126**  
control, **21:143–146**  
RNA complexity studies, **21:119–123**  
overview, **21:117–119, 146–148**  
products, **21:128–129**  
rat brain myelin proteolipid protein,  
**21:140–143**
- Brain specific protein 1B236  
characteristics, **21:129–131, 136–137**  
expression, **21:136–138**  
function, **21:139–140**  
immunocytochemical analysis, **21:134–136**  
molecular forms, **21:131–134**  
structure, **21:138–139**
- Brainstem  
axon-target cell interactions, auditory system  
early development, **21:314, 316**  
organization, **21:310–314**  
posthatching development, **21:331**  
synaptic connections, **21:323, 325**  
neocortex innervation, **21:394, 416, 420**  
visual cortical plasticity, **21:369**  
*bra* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27:294**
- Breast cancer, apoptosis modulation, **35:22–23**
- Breeding behavior  
extra-pair paternity, **33:110–112**  
plants, sex determination, **38:169–175**  
dioecy, **38:174–175**  
flowering, **38:169–171**  
hermaphroditic plant flower structure,  
**38:171–174**  
inflorescence, **38:169–171**  
monoecy, **38:174–175**  
*Xenopus*, **29:138**
- Bridges, intercellular, *see* Ring canals
- Brn* genes, **29:30–31, 46**

- Brush border  
 assembly  
 differentiation, models for, **26**:111–112  
 disease, **26**:113–115  
 embryogenesis, **26**:100–103  
 enterocyte differentiation, **26**:108–110  
 future prospects, **26**:115–116  
 maintenance, **26**:112–113  
 microvillus core, **26**:95–96  
 overview, **26**:93–95  
 protein expression, **26**:103–108  
 RNA expression, **26**:110  
 terminal web, **26**:96–98  
 variations, **26**:98–99  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:123  
 differentiation, **26**:109–110  
 embryogenesis, **26**:104, 106, 108  
 terminal web, **26**:96–98  
*in vitro* models, **26**:112, 115
- Budding, hydrozoa pattern formation.  
**38**:106–109
- Bud-rooting assays, for floral determination  
 (*N. tabacum*), **27**:10–11
- Bufo marinus*, optic nerve regeneration, **21**:223,  
 227, 235, 239
- Bundle sheath, cell lineage, **28**:68
- Bursa of Fabricius, avian embryo  
 cellular composition, **20**:293  
 colonization by hemopoietic stem cells  
 quail-chicken chimeras, **20**:294–296  
 single event during development,  
**20**:301–302  
 staining with monoclonal antibody a-MB1,  
 quail, **20**:296–301
- Bursectomy, avian embryo, antibody repertoire  
 produced by B cells, **20**:302–303
- Buttonin, 77-kDa taxol MAP, **31**:74–75
- Bystander effect, **30**:84
- C**
- Caco2 cells, brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:111,  
 113
- Cad<sup>2+</sup>, fusion of egg and sperm activating,  
**25**:12–13
- Cadherins  
 adhesion role, **36**:200–202, 206  
 desmosomal, **31**:471–472  
 domains, with adhesion function (*Drosophila*)  
*fat* gene products, **28**:96  
*l(2)gl* gene products, **28**:95–96  
 dominant negative mutation studies, **36**:94  
 expression in archenteron, **33**:230–231  
 function control  
 β-catenin role, **35**:162–163, 177–181  
 glycosyltransferase association, **35**:162–163  
 kinase role, **35**:175–177  
 neurocan ligand–GalNAcPTase interaction  
 β-catenin tyrosine phosphorylation,  
**35**:169–172  
 characteristics, **35**:164–165  
 cytoskeleton association, **35**:169–172  
 neural development, **35**:165–169  
 signal transduction, **35**:172–173  
 overview, **35**:161–162  
 phosphatase role, **35**:175–177  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:235  
 pathfinding role, **29**:157–158  
 plasmalemma, **21**:187  
 synapse formation, **21**:282, 305
- Caenorhabditis elegans*  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:36  
 cell interactions, **21**:60  
 cell lineage control studies, **25**:178, 181–182,  
 189  
 cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:2  
 development  
 asymmetric cell divisions, **25**:189–191  
 founder cell lineage, **25**:188–189  
 postembryonic cell lineage mutants,  
**25**:189–191  
 cell fate, indeterminacy and flexibility,  
**25**:200–207  
 AC/VU decision, **25**:200–204  
 changes in flexibility during evolution,  
**25**:204–207  
 comparative aspects, **25**:217–218  
 conclusions, **25**:219  
 epidermal growth factor receptor gene role,  
**35**:109  
 general features, **25**:177–188  
 lineage and fate, **25**:178–182  
 sublineages and modular programming,  
**25**:182–186  
 variability, proliferation and evolution,  
**25**:186–188  
 history, **25**:177–178  
 inductive signal and the *Muv* and *Vul*  
 genes, **25**:210–214  
 interplay of inductive and lateral signals.,  
 combinatorial control of VPC fates,  
**25**:215–217

*Caenorhabditis elegans* (continued)

- lateral signal and *lin-12*, **25**:214–215
- paternal effects, **38**:3–6
- sequential cell interactions, **25**:218–219
- symmetry and asymmetry, **25**:191–200
  - asymmetry, bilateral, **25**:193–194
  - asymmetry, development and evolution, **25**:194–195
- cell migrations and polarity reversals, **25**:197–200
- phase shifts, **25**:195–197
- symmetry, creation and breakage, **25**:191–193
- vulval induction, **33**:31–36
  - combination of intercellular signals specifies cell fates during, **25**:207–219
- homeobox genes, **29**:51
- lateral inhibition in, **28**:35
- maternal embryo pattern formation control, **39**:73–113
  - anterior–posterior polarity, asymmetry establishment, **39**:78–81
  - blastomere development pathways, **39**:111–113
  - blastomere identity gene group, **39**:90–111
    - AB descendants, **39**:91–92
    - anterior specificity, **39**:102–106
    - intermediate group genes, **39**:106–111
    - P<sub>1</sub> descendants, **39**:91–102
    - posterior cell-autonomous control, **39**:92–97
  - specification control, **39**:91–92
  - Wnt-mediated endoderm induction, **39**:97–102
- cytoskeleton polarization, **39**:78–81
  - anterior–posterior polarity, **39**:78–81
  - germline polarity reversal, **39**:89–90
- mes-1* gene, **39**:89–90
- par group genes, **39**:82–90
- par protein distribution, **39**:84–86
- sperm entry, **39**:81–82
- early embryogenesis, **39**:75–76
- intermediate group genes, **39**:106–111
  - mutant phenotypes, **39**:108–111
  - products, **39**:106–108
- overview, **39**:74–82
- myogenesis, **38**:65–66
- myogenic helix–loop–helix transcription factor myogenesis characteristics, **34**:180–181
  - mutational analysis, **34**:182–183
- nematode development, **25**:184–188, 200–201, 217–218
- neuronal apoptosis regulation, **39**:200–202
- neuronal death, **21**:104, 113–114
- programmed cell death, **32**:140–149
- promoter-trapping screen, **28**:193–194
- regulatory proteins, **29**:37
- sex determination, **41**:99–127
  - dimorphism, **41**:101–104
  - future research directions, **41**:126–127
  - gene evolution, **41**:123–124
  - genetic analysis, **41**:108–111
    - coordinated control, **41**:110–111
    - gene identification, **41**:108–110
    - regulatory pathway, **41**:110
  - germ-line analysis, **41**:119–120
  - hermaphrodite sperm–oocyte decision, **41**:120–123
    - fem-3* gene regulation, **41**:122–123
    - somatic gonad anatomy, **41**:120–121
    - tra-2* gene regulation, **41**:121–122
- mechanism conservation, **41**:116–117
- molecular analysis, **41**:111–116
  - cell nonautonomy, **41**:112
  - cell-to-cell signaling, **41**:112
  - protein–protein interactions, **41**:114–115
  - sexual fate regulation, **41**:114–115
  - sexual partner identification, **41**:115–116
  - signal transduction role, **41**:113–114
  - TRA-1 activity regulation, **41**:113–114
  - transcriptional regulation, **41**:112
- overview, **41**:99–100
- phylogenetic comparisons, **41**:123–124
- plants compared, **38**:207–208
- TRA-1
  - activity regulation, **41**:113–114
  - targets, **41**:116–117
- unresolved questions, **41**:124–126
  - feedback regulation, **41**:125–126
  - gene numbers, **41**:124–125
  - germ line dosage compensation, **41**:125
  - parallel pathways, **41**:125–126
- X:A ratio role
  - chromosome count, **41**:117–119
  - dosage compensation, **41**:104–108
  - primary sex determination, **41**:104
- symmetry–asymmetry interactions, **25**:191–192, 194–197
- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:290–291, 307–311, 324

- Caffeine, **30**:75–77, 78
- Calcitonin  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:147  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:119
- Calcium  
 acrosome reaction induction, **32**:65  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:38, 40  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:14, 16–18  
 adhesion role, **36**:199–202, 206  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:95–96, 105  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:129, 131, 135–137  
 cytoplasm, **30**:69  
 cytosolic, elevated, **31**:361  
 detection methods, **30**:65–67  
 effect on cortical granule exocytosis, **30**:35–37  
 effect on microfilaments, **31**:27–28  
 egg, unfertilized, **30**:66–67  
 egg activation, **30**:24, 27–28, 85–87, 164–166  
 epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:34  
 extracellular, **30**:27  
 extrusion, **30**:71  
 fertilization signaling response, **39**:215–237  
    $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release activation, **39**:222–237  
      $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  conduit hypothesis, **39**:222–225  
     cytosolic sperm factor hypothesis, **39**:229–232  
     receptor-linked inositol triphosphate production hypothesis, **39**:225–229  
     sperm protein role, **39**:232–237  
 egg activation, **39**:216–222  
   assessment criteria, **39**:218–222  
    $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  role, **39**:217–218  
   mechanisms, **39**:216–217  
 sperm protein role, **39**:222–237  
    $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  oscillation generating mechanisms, **39**:234–235  
   33-kDa protein identification, **39**:232–233  
   multiple signaling mechanisms, **39**:235–237  
 gonadotropin-induced meiosis resumption role, **41**:174  
 green, **30**:66, 68–69  
 intracellular  
   activation or inhibition, **31**:314–315  
   changes, **25**:3–4  
   elevation, protein kinase C activation, **31**:302–305  
   release by diacylglycerol, **31**:25–27  
   location, **30**:30, 69  
   mobilization in sea urchin fertilization, **32**:54–55  
   nerve growth factor, **24**:186  
   oscillations during oocyte maturation, **30**:34–35  
   pathfinding role, **29**:161  
   peak, **30**:68  
   PIP2 hydrolysis via G protein to trigger, **25**:9–10  
   plasmalemma, **21**:193  
   prespore gene expression, **28**:12  
   proteases, **24**:228, 245, 247  
   protein regulation, **30**:29  
   regulation, **30**:29, 64–65, 88  
   release mechanisms, **30**:30, 32, 70, 71–73, 75–81  
     fusion triggering, **25**:12–13  
     G protein, **30**:75–78  
     inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor dependent, **30**:73–75  
     phosphorylation, **30**:83  
     ruthenium red, **30**:76  
     ryanodine receptor dependent, **30**:32, 75–78, 88  
     species comparison, **30**:72–73  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:57  
 sperm, **30**:46, 85–87  
 steroidogenesis regulation, **30**:122  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:121  
 transient  
   characteristics, **30**:28–30, 67–71  
   inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate, **30**:31, 74–75  
   origination, **30**:26–27, 77–78, 80, 164–165  
   species comparison, **30**:27  
 voltage-gated ion channel development, **39**:159–164  
 early embryos, **39**:160–164  
   cell cycle modulation role, **39**:162–164  
   fertilization, **39**:162  
   oocytes, **39**:160–162, 175  
 overview, **39**:159–160, 175–179  
 terminal differentiation expression patterns, **39**:164–175  
   action potential control, **39**:166, 168  
   activity-dependent development, **39**:166, 169–171, 173, 179  
   ascidian larval muscle, **39**:166–170  
   channel development, **39**:171, 177–178  
   developmental sensitivity, **39**:165–166



- Calcium (*continued*)
- embryonic channel properties, **39**:169–170
  - mammalian visual system, **39**:171–173, 175
  - potassium ion currents, **39**:166
  - resting potential role, **39**:168
  - spontaneous activity control, **39**:168–170, 175–176
  - weaver* mouse mutation, **39**:173–175
  - Xenopus* embryonic skeletal muscle, **39**:170–171, 178
  - Xenopus* spinal neurons, **39**:164–165, 175–178
- waves
- Chaetopterus* eggs, **31**:28
  - coincidence with rapid assembly, **31**:106
  - embryonic polarity, **31**:30
- Calcium protective system, **22**:262
- Caldesmon, chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:131
- Callus, protective system, **22**:261
- Calmodulin
- brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:96, 108–110
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:129, 133, 136
- Calmodulin binding proteins, plasmalemma, **21**:193
- Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II, **30**:29
- cAMP, *see* Cyclic AMP
- Cancer, *see* Tumors; *specific types*
- can* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:283
- Capacitation, sperm and acrosome reaction, **32**:64–67
- Carbohydrates
- brain-specific genes, **21**:131–132
  - Carcinogenic transformation, fibroblast growth factor, **24**:83, 84
  - optic nerve regeneration, **21**:221
  - plasmalemma, **21**:190
  - proteins, **24**:195
  - sperm receptor, **32**:48–49
  - sperm ZP3 combining site, **30**:8–12, 24
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:99, 101, 107
- Carbonate dehydratase, *in situ* histochemical localization, **27**:237
- Carbonic anhydrase
- glial development
  - early embryonic development, **21**:212–213
  - oligodendroglia, **21**:210–212
  - overview, **21**:207–209, 213–214
  - Müller glia cells of retina, conversion into lentoids, **20**:5, 7, 9
- Carbonyl reductase, **30**:124
- 6-Carboxyfluorescein, transfer from PGC to follicular cells *in vitro*, **23**:157–158
- Carboxymethylation, keratin expression, **22**:59
- Carcinomas
- keratin
    - differentiation, **22**:64
    - expression patterns, **22**:117–118, 122
    - mosaic individuals, **27**:257
- Cardiac muscle
- differentiation in embryoid bodies, **33**:264–265
  - sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:147, 159–162
- Cardiac troponin T, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:152–153, 158–164
- Cardiomyocytes, action potentials, **33**:265–266
- Cardiovascular development
- allantois development, **39**:11–12, 20–23
  - epidermal growth factor receptor gene effects, **35**:90–92
  - fetal therapy, **39**:26–29
  - fibroblast growth factor
    - angiogenesis, **24**:78–81
    - endothelial cells, **24**:71–78
    - expression, **24**:78
  - homeobox gene role, **40**:1–35
  - cardiac structures, **40**:4–9
    - embryonic heart tube formation, **40**:5–7
    - epicardium function, **40**:10
    - internal morphogenesis, **40**:7–10
    - mature heart, **40**:4–5
  - gene characteristics, **40**:2–4
  - gene function, **40**:14–33
    - Eve* gene, **40**:32
    - gax* gene, **40**:23–24
    - genes expressed, **40**:15–16
    - Hex* gene, **40**:28–31
    - Hlx* gene, **40**:31
    - Hoxa-1* gene, **40**:26–27
    - Hoxa-2* gene, **40**:32
    - Hoxa-3* gene, **40**:28
    - Hoxa-5* gene, **40**:33
    - Hoxd-4* gene, **40**:32
    - Mox-1* gene, **40**:24–25
    - Mox-2* gene, **40**:23–24
    - Msx-1* gene, **40**:25–26
    - Msx-2* gene, **40**:25–26
    - Pax3* gene, **40**:32–33
    - Prx-1* gene, **40**:27–28
    - Prx-2* gene, **40**:27–28
    - SHOX* gene, **40**:33

- tinman*-related genes, **40**:14–23
  - Zfh-1* gene, **40**:31
  - overview, **40**:1–2, 34–35
  - vascular development, **40**:10–14
    - architecture, **40**:10–12
    - vasculature formation, **40**:12–14
  - proteases, **24**:237
  - vascularization, transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:120
- CAR $\beta$  motifs, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:155–159, 162, 164
- Carboxyesterase cell marker, **27**:237
- Cartilage
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:67, 86
  - hyaline, formation from skeletal muscle on bone matrix, chicken, rat, **20**:43–48
    - extracellular matrix synthesis, **20**:50–57
  - insulin family of peptides, **24**:138, 150, 154
  - proteases
    - ECM, **24**:220, 221
    - inhibitors, **24**:228, 234
    - regulation, **24**:241–243, 245
  - proteins, **24**:207
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:97, 117–119, 124
- Caspases
  - activity analysis, **36**:269–272
    - cell-free models, **36**:271–272
    - Western immunoblot analysis, **36**:269–271
  - neuronal apoptosis regulation, **39**:200–202
- Caste development, *see* Polymorphism
- Catastrophe, rescue, **31**:407–408, 416–417
- Catecholamines
  - epidermal growth factor, **22**:187
  - neocortex innervation, **21**:401, 405
  - neural crest cultures
    - chicken embryo extract, **20**:184, 189
    - glucocorticoids, **20**:184
    - medium composition, **20**:183–184
    - substrates, **20**:185
  - quail-chicken chimeras, **20**:188
  - trunk and cephalic crest cultures, **20**:179–181
    - inhibition by horse serum, **20**:180
  - trunk crest/sclerotome culture, **20**:181–183
  - visual cortical plasticity, **21**:367
    - $\beta$ -adrenergic receptors, **21**:378
    - lesion, **21**:373–375
    - 6-OHDA, **21**:369, 371–372
- Cathepsin  $\beta$ , proteases, **24**:233
- Cathepsin D
  - proteases, **24**:233–234
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:100
- Cathepsin L
  - epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:16
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:81
  - proteases, **24**:232–233
  - proteins, **24**:194, 200–201, 212
    - cultured cells, **24**:201–203
    - expression, **24**:203–205
  - ras*, oncogene, **24**:202, 204
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:107
- Caulobacter crescentus*, differentiation
  - cellular control, **34**:226–245
    - chromosome replication, **34**:226–229
    - protein degradation timing, **34**:241–245
    - protein targeting, **34**:238–241
    - transcription location, **34**:229–238
  - normal events, **34**:209–210
- Caveolin, cytoplasmic signaling control, **35**:174
- C-Cadherin, **30**:272
- CCD, *see* Cortex, cytoskeletal domain
- C3 complement, **30**:49
- CD46, **32**:68
- CD59, **30**:49
- cdc2* gene product, *Drosophila* homologs, **27**:288–289
- cdc13* gene product, *Drosophila* homologs, **27**:288–290
- cdc25* gene product, **28**:135–136, 142
- cdc2* kinase
  - activation, **30**:133–135
  - cDNA clone, **30**:130
  - maturation-promoting factor, **30**:130, 132
  - oocyte maturation, **30**:132–134, 137–138
- CDC2 protein, meiotic expression, **37**:163–164
- cDNA, *see* DNA, complementary DNA
- cdx*, zebrafish, **29**:71–72
- ced-3* gene, **32**:144–148
- ced-4* gene, **32**:144–148
- ced-9* gene, **32**:147–148
- Ced-3 protein, **32**:145–147
  - similarity to ICE, **32**:155–158
- Ced-4 protein, **32**:145–147
- Cell adhesion molecules, *see* Adhesion: *specific types*
- Cell aggregation, *see* Adhesion
- Cell behavior
  - molecular analysis, **27**:120–121
  - neural tube defects, **27**:150–151
- Cell-cell interactions
  - communication regulators, meiotic expression, **37**:165–168
  - growth factors, **37**:166–167
  - neuropeptides, **37**:167

- Cell-cell interactions (*continued*)  
 receptors, **37**:168  
 contact interactions  
 mesodermal cells, **27**:72  
 migrating mesodermal cells, **27**:63–64  
 cytomechanics, **27**:79  
 keratogenesis in chorioallantoic membrane,  
**20**:2–4  
 mesoderm cell migration, **27**:63–64  
 phenotype modification, **20**:1–2  
 retinal cell conversion into lentoids, **20**:4–17  
 sequential, **25**:218–219  
 sex determination regulation, **41**:112  
 signaling  
 cytoskeleton, **31**:27–29  
 fate determination, **32**:123–129  
 at fertilization, **31**:26–27  
 somitogenesis, **38**:236–239  
 established targets for mesenchyme cells,  
**33**:231–235  
 tissue affinities, **27**:93
- Cell competence, floral determination, **27**:31–32
- Cell cortex, interaction with spindle pole,  
**31**:228–229
- Cell culture  
 adrenal chromaffin cells, conversion into  
 neuronal cells, **20**:100–107  
 carrot cell suspension, embryo formation,  
**20**:400  
 iridophores, bullfrog  
 conversion into melanophores, **20**:80–82  
 proliferation without transdifferentiation,  
**20**:82–84  
 long-term of retinal glia cells, mouse,  
**20**:159–160  
 chicken  $\delta$ -crystallin gene expression, **20**:160  
 melanophores, bullfrog  
 guanosine-induced conversion into  
 iridophores, **20**:84–85  
 stability of cell commitment, **20**:80  
 models for retinoic acid-induced  
 differentiation, **27**:325–327  
 monolayer  
 Müller glia cells from retina, lentoid  
 formation, chicken embryo, **20**:4–17  
 PEC transdifferentiation into lens cells,  
**20**:21–35  
 mononucleated striated muscle, medusa  
 regeneration, **20**:124–127  
 transdifferentiation, **20**:123–124  
 neural crest cells, avian, **20**:178–191  
 cholinergic and adrenergic phenotypes,  
**20**:178–181  
 coculture with sclerotome, **20**:181–183  
 glucocorticoid effects, **20**:184–185  
 medium composition, **20**:183  
 serum-free, **20**:185–188  
 phenotypic diversification  
 developmental restrictions, **20**:199–202  
 environmental cue effects, **20**:198–199,  
 205–207  
 transdifferentiation, **20**:198–199, 205–207
- pineal cells  
 myogenic potency, quail, rat, **20**:92–96  
 oculopotency, quail, **20**:90–92, 95
- plant cells  
 commitment  
 leaf callus, new antigen production,  
*Pinus avium*, **20**:386–387  
 root cortical parenchyma, esterase  
 activity, pea, **20**:388–389  
 vascular tissue, specific antigen  
 production, maize, **20**:386
- organogenesis from explants  
 cytokinin-induced habituation,  
**20**:378–380  
 juvenile and adult tissues, *Citrus  
 grandis*, *Hedera helix*, **20**:375  
 leaf primordia, *Osmunda cinamomea*,  
**20**:374  
 leaves and stems, *Citrus grandis*, **20**:376  
 pith parenchyma, tobacco  
 region near base of young leaves,  
*Sorghum bicolor*, **20**:374–375  
 single apical cell, root formation, fern  
*Azolla*, **20**:377  
 stem, cytokinin and auxin effects,  
 tobacco, **20**:375, 386  
 totipotentiality, **20**:376
- primary of lens and epidermal cells, mouse,  
**20**:157–159  
 chicken  $\delta$ -crystallin gene expression,  
**20**:157–159
- skeletal muscle conversion into cartilage,  
**20**:39–61
- subumbrellar plate endoderm,  
 transdifferentiation, medusa, **20**:128–132
- thymic cells on skin fibroblasts, mast cell  
 formation, mouse, **20**:327, 329
- xanthophores, conversion into melanophores,  
 bullfrog, **20**:82
- Cell cycle, *see also specific phases*

- cortical cytoskeleton, **31**:445–448
- direct proliferation–apoptosis modulation
- breast cancer cell lines, **35**:22–23
  - c-myc* gene, **35**:23–24
  - death machinery, **35**:24–26
  - future research directions, **35**:32
  - inner-cell-mass–like cells, **35**:19–22
  - myeloid cells, **35**:23
  - neuroblastoma cells, **35**:23
- disturbance, nondisjunction, **29**:305–308
- division gene product identification, **28**:142
- Drosophila* study methods, **36**:279–291
- fluorescent *in situ* hybridization
    - diploid cells, **36**:282–284
    - polytene chromosomes, **36**:280–282
    - squashed diploid cells, **36**:283–284
    - whole-mounted diploid tissues, **36**:284
  - immunostaining
    - embryos, **36**:284–286
    - female meiotic spindles, **36**:288–289
    - larval neuroblasts, **36**:286–288
  - overview, **36**:279–280
  - primary neuroblast culture, **36**:289–291
- eggs and embryos, analysis with Hoechst 33342, **31**:312–313
- eye development regulation, **39**:147–150
- coordination, **39**:149–150
  - G1 control, **39**:149
  - G2–M transition regulation, **39**:147–148
- mammalian meiotic protein function analysis, **37**:223
- medusa, isolated tissue, transdifferentiation, **20**:131–133
- meiosis regulation study, candidate regulators, **37**:311–314
- M phase
- entry, **28**:131–134
  - exit, **28**:134–135
- neuronal apoptosis regulation, **39**:195–196
- nuclear envelope development, *see* Nuclear envelope
- nuclear transplantation, **30**:154, 157
- overview, **35**:2–4
- proliferation
- embryonic wound healing, **32**:190
  - regulation, **25**:124
- regulation, **35**:4, 73
- 30**:161–166, 169
  - meiotic gene expression, **37**:162–165
  - oogenesis, **28**:137–140
- strategies in mitosis and meiosis, **28**:131–137
- voltage-gated ion channel development regulation, **39**:162–164
- Cell death
- antiviral responses, **32**:162–163
  - apoptosis, *see* Apoptosis
  - Caenorhabditis elegans*, **32**:140–149
  - localized, plants, **28**:60
  - oncogenesis, **32**:213–217
  - retinoid influence
    - apoptosis
      - Bc12 protein, **35**:24–25
      - breast cancer cell lines, **35**:22–23
      - C-myc* proto-oncogene, **35**:23–24
      - commitment influence, **35**:5
      - death machinery, **35**:24–26
      - direct proliferation modulation, **35**:17–26
      - inner-cell-mass–like cells, **35**:19–22
      - myeloid cells, **35**:23
      - neuroblastoma cells, **35**:23
      - tissue transglutaminase, **35**:25–26
  - cell cycle regulation, **35**:4
  - definition, **35**:2
  - external cell regulating signals, **35**:26–31
  - epidermal growth factor, **35**:27
  - extracellular matrix, **35**:30–31
  - Fas*-mediated cell death, **35**:29–30
  - fibroblast growth factors, **35**:28–29
  - insulinlike growth factors, **35**:26–27
  - platelet-derived growth factor, **35**:26–27
  - transforming growth factor- $\alpha$ , **35**:27
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **35**:27–28
- future research directions, **35**:32
- morphogenesis role, **35**:5–11
- cultured cells, **35**:10–11
  - limb development, **35**:7–8
  - neural crest differentiation, **35**:6–7
  - palatogenesis, **35**:8–9
  - phenotype mutations, **35**:9–10
  - tumor response, **35**:10–11
- retinoic-acid–independent responses, **35**:31–32
- transcription factor interactions, **35**:12–17
- AP-1 factors, **35**:16–17, 73
  - apoptosis control, **35**:13
  - neoplasia, **35**:14–16
  - overview, **35**:12
  - PML protein, **35**:16
  - RAR protein, **35**:8, 13–16
  - receptor mutants, **35**:12–13
  - retinoid receptors, **35**:12–16
- vertebrates, **32**:149–163

## Cell differentiation

- analysis of *in vivo* stem cell, **25**:160–161
- bacteria development, **34**:226–245
  - chromosome replication, **34**:226–229
  - normal events, **34**:209–210
  - protein degradation timing, **34**:241–245
  - protein targeting, **34**:238–241
  - transcription location, **34**:229–238
- brain-specific genes, **21**:118, 138
- carbonic anhydrase, **21**:213
- cardiac and skeletal muscle, **33**:264–266
- cell–cell signaling in, **32**:123–129
- cell interactions, **21**:31, 37, 50, 55–57, 60
- cell lineage, **21**:66, 93
- cell patterning, **21**:7
- cellular, initiation, **32**:13–14
- clonal analysis of *in vivo* stem cell, **25**:164–168
- commitment
  - animals
    - erythroleukemic cells, mouse, **20**:337, 341
    - examples, **20**:385–386
    - fate, **20**:333–334
    - melanoma B16C3 after stabilization, mouse, **20**:340
    - overview, **20**:117–118
    - potency, **20**:334–335
    - similarity to plants, **20**:393, 395
    - stochastic event, **20**:337
  - changes in, *see* Transdifferentiation
  - plants
    - abscission zone, **20**:389–392, 394
    - definition, **20**:384–385
    - overview, **20**:117–118
    - similarity to animals, **20**:393, 395
    - whole plant, **20**:387–389
- cytoskeleton domains, **31**:212–213
- dorsal axial, **32**:120–123
- embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:262–265, 267
  - mesoderm induction factors, **24**:275
  - modern view, **24**:269–270
  - neural induction, **24**:279
  - XTC-MIF, **24**:277–278
- embryonic stem cells, primate–human comparison, **38**:151–154
- founder cells, **38**:42–44
- gonadal, **32**:4–12
- human keratin genes, **22**:5–7
  - differentiation expression, **22**:25, 265–267
  - keratin filament, **22**:19, 20
- insulin family of peptides, **24**:143–144, 148, 151, 156

- intermediate filament composition, **21**:151–153, 165, 180
- cytoskeletal components, **21**:175, 176
- ectoderm, **21**:171–174
- morphological, **21**:178–180
- neuroectoderm, **21**:171–174
- keratin expression, **22**:4, 35, 37–40, 64, 97–99, 120–124
- culture, **22**:49–53
- embryonic, **22**:118–120
- granular layer, **22**:46
- markers, **22**:116–118
- palmar-plantar epidermis, **22**:46–49
- phosphorylation, **22**:54
- regulation, **22**:116
- sequential, **22**:43–45
- skin disease, **22**:62–63
- stratum corneum, **22**:41–43
- terminal differentiation, **22**:113–115
- larval small intestine, **32**:209–210
- mammalian, **29**:172
- mature sensory neurons, **32**:152
- mechanisms, **32**:104–105
- monoclonal antibodies, **21**:255, 274
  - cerebellar corticogenesis, **21**:261
- neural tube, **21**:257
  - neurofibrillar, **21**:271
- muscle cells, **38**:44–49
- neocortex innervation, **21**:396, 403, 411, 416
- nerve growth factor, **24**:162, 167–168, 185
- neural crest lineage specification, **40**:180–189
  - asymmetric mitosis, **40**:184–186
  - cell origin, **40**:180–182
  - detachment, **40**:186–189
  - epidermal ectoderm–neuroectoderm interface, **40**:180–182
  - epithelial–mesenchymal transformation, **40**:186–189
  - segregation, **40**:182–184
- neural reorganization, **21**:341, 343–345
- neuraxis induction
  - higher vertebrate Organizer function, **40**:98–99
  - Hox* gene cluster, evolutionary implications, **40**:231
- neuronal death, **21**:103–104
- neurons, from pluripotent precursor cells, **33**:290
- oogenesis, **28**:126–131
- optic nerve, **21**:265
  - regeneration, **21**:218, 220
- plasmalemma, **21**:185, 204

- process, **25**:155–157
- proteases, **24**:220, 223, 237, 242, 245–246
- proteins, **24**:194, 196, 205–206
- retinoic-acid, induced, cell culture models, **27**:325–327
- social insect polymorphism
- caste differentiation, **40**:46–52, 68–69
  - corpora allata regulation, **40**:49–51
  - differential feeding, **40**:47–48
  - endocrine system role, **40**:48–49
  - juvenile hormone role, **40**:63–66, 68–69
  - neuroendocrine axis, **40**:51–52
  - prothoracic gland activity, **40**:49–51
  - reproductive organ differentiation, **40**:52–55
  - drone reproduction, **40**:60–62
  - hormonal control, **40**:55–63
  - queen reproduction, **40**:57–60
  - worker reproduction, **40**:62–63
- somites, **38**:259–268
- dermomyotome, **38**:263–268
  - sclerotome, **38**:261–263
- somitogenesis, *see* Somitogenesis
- synapse formation, **21**:279, 281
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:98, 124, 127
- cellular level effects, **24**:112–113, 116–123
  - molecular level effects, **24**:107–109
- without cleavage, **31**:6–7, 14–16
- x-linked gene selection, **40**:278
- Cell division
- asymmetric
    - founder cell lineage, **25**:188–189
    - postembryotic cell lineage mutants, **25**:190–191
  - brain-specific genes, **21**:118
  - cell patterning, **21**:9, 11, 25
  - cleavage, **27**:204–205
  - differentiation during oogenesis, **28**:126–131
  - gastrulation, *see* Gastrulation
  - genetic analysis
    - genes borrowed from yeast, **27**:288–291
    - imaginal development, **27**:291–293
    - imaginal tissue, mitotic mutation effects, **27**:293–297
    - kinesin gene family, **27**:300–302
    - male meiosis, **27**:297–300
    - maternal effect, **27**:286–287
    - methodology, **27**:278–279
    - phenotypic classes, **27**:277–278
    - postblastoderm embryonic development, **27**:287–288
    - preblastoderm embryonic development, **27**:280–286
    - spermatogenesis, **27**:297–300
    - tubulin gene family, **27**:300–302
  - meristematic regions, **28**:57–60
  - neural plate shaping/bending, **27**:149–150
  - order, marsupial embryos, **27**:224–227
  - position dependent cell interactions, **21**:31
- Cell–extracellular matrix interactions. intestinal remodeling, **32**:224–227
- Cell fusion, **30**:148, 153
- Cell induction
- mesoderm, *Xenopus laevis*, **33**:36–38
  - R7 photoreceptor, *Drosophila* eye, **33**:22–31
  - vulval, larvae, **33**:31–36
- Cell intercalation
- boundary polarization of protrusive activity, **27**:72–73
  - gastrulation, **27**:156
  - mediolateral
    - convergence and extension by, **27**:68–70
    - convergence and extension of NIMZ, **27**:70
- Cell lineage
- ablation, **30**:203–204
  - acquisition by leaf cells, **28**:55–56
  - analysis, mouse embryo
    - perspectives, **23**:141
    - postimplantation development
      - cell mixing, **23**:130–131
      - cell movement, **23**:131
      - PGC lineage, **23**:132
      - regionalization of cell fate, **23**:132
    - preimplantation development
      - cell potency, **23**:130
      - ICM formation from inner cells, **23**:128–130
      - numerology, **23**:128–130
      - trophectoderm, formation from outer cells, **23**:128–130
    - techniques, **23**:118, 140–141
      - chimeras, **23**:116–122
  - cell type relationship (*Dictyostelium*), **28**:8–9
  - divergence (*Dictyostelium*)
    - chemotaxis-related gene activation, **28**:6–7
    - negative feedback loops, **28**:9
    - positive feedback loop, **28**:8–9
  - early developmental fates of neural crest
    - subpopulations affected by, **25**:144–145
  - fate mapping
    - neural induction, **40**:89–91, 182–184
    - organizer cell fates, **40**:92–93
    - unrodele vs anuran, **27**:92–93
    - Xenopus*, **32**:108

Cell lineage (*continued*)

## flexibility

animals, examples, **20:385–386**

## plants

definition, **20:385**mature tissues, **20:393**similarity to animals, **20:393, 395**whole plant, **20:387–389**general features, **25:178–182**

## gonadal

bipotentiality, **32:8–9**origins, **32:5–7**inactivation, **21:70**indeterminacy and flexibility, **25:200–207**AC/VU decision, **25:200–204**changes in flexibility during evolution,  
**25:204–207**inheritance of maternal cytoplasmic factor,  
**32:113–123**position in mitotic pattern, **32:110–112**

## mammals

brain development, **21:65–71**cell markers, **21:71–78**central nervous system, **21:78–91**roles, **21:91–95**

embryo postimplantation

DNA markers, **23:5–6, 7–8**future, **23:8**problems, **23:5**short-term filming, **23:5**

embryo preimplantation

direct observation, **23:4**future, **23:4–5**problems, **23:3–4**short-term labeling, **23:4**instability and stabilization, **20:341–342**

## maps

chick embryo, **28:173–174***Dictyostelium*, **28:2–6**

## marsupials

embryos, **27:224–227**trilaminar blastocysts, **27:219–220**neural crest cells, *see* Neural crest cellsneuronal, tumor-derived, neuronal and glial  
properties, rat, **20:215**pluripotent from peripheral neurotumor, rat,  
*see* RT4-AC cellsfrom single protoplast, *Coptis japonica*,generation on abscisic acid, **20:410–416**berberine content changes, **20:415–416**chromosome number and shape changes,  
**20:410–415**study methodology, **32:103–105**sublineages and modular programming,  
**25:182–186**variability, proliferation and evolution,  
**25:186–188**zebrafish, specifying aspects of segmentation,  
**25:93–96**

## Cell markers

biochemical, **27:237**exogenous, **27:238**mosaic patterns, **27:237–238***in situ*, **27:237–238**use, **21:71–78**Cell migration, *see also* Morphogenesisactin-binding proteins, **26:40–41**axon-target cell interactions, **21:316–317**brain-specific genes, **21:118**chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:128**deep cells, **31:371**embryonic induction in amphibians, **24:263,**  
**271**gastrulation, **26:4**onset, **33:168–170**

## mesodermal cells

cell interactions, **27:63–64**cell motility during, **27:61–62**changes at onset, **27:62–63**as coherent stream, **27:53–54**extracellular matrix cues for (amphibian),  
**27:59–61**fibronectin role, **27:57–59**function in amphibian gastrulation,  
**27:65–66**initiation, **27:96–97**mesoderm movement, **27:51–53**probes for disruption, **27:113–119**simultaneous mediolateral intercalation,  
**27:73–74**substrate, **27:57–59**tenascin effects, **27:116–117**urodeles, **27:116***Xenopus*, **27:115**MTOC-transient microtubule array complex,  
**31:396–397**

## PMCs

control, **33:178–183**fibronectin role, **33:227**molecular requirements, **33:177–178**motile repertoire, **33:176–177**polarity reversals, **25:197–200**pronucleus, **31:44, 51–52, 322**proteases, **24:220, 237, 247**

- proteins, **24**:211
- spindle, **31**:10–11
- tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26**:5
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:98, 119, 123, 125
- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:319
- Cell number, inner mass cells and blastocysts, **32**:80–81
- Cell patterning, **21**:1–3, 17–21
  - decoding, **21**:3–5
  - experimental cell sheet, **21**:10–16
  - mathematics, **21**:21–26
  - mixing, measurement, **21**:6
  - three-dimensional system, **21**:17
  - tissue growth, synthetic model, **21**:7–10
- Cell rearrangement
  - archenteron elongation, **33**:193–196
  - cell lineage, **21**:93, 94
  - cell patterning, **21**:6–10, 17
  - convergent extension, **27**:95–96
  - epiboly, **27**:95–96
  - gastrulation, **27**:151–154
    - protrusive activity in, **27**:161–164
    - roles, **27**:154, 157–158, 160–161
    - sea urchins, **27**:151–154
    - teleost fish, **27**:158–160
    - Xenopus*, **27**:154–158
  - neural plate shaping/bending, **27**:139–141
  - neurulation, **27**:133–149
  - secondary invagination, **33**:199–208
- Cell shape, changes
  - Chaetopterus* eggs, **31**:8–9
  - embryonic compaction, **31**:299
  - killifish embryos, **31**:369–370
  - neural plate shaping/bending, **27**:149–150
  - sea urchin eggs, **31**:104
  - Tubifex* eggs, **31**:200–204, 208–211
  - Xenopus* gastrulation, **27**:157
- Cell size, effect on differentiation (*Dictyostelium*), **28**:27
- Cell sorting, differential adhesion-driven, (*Dictyostelium*), **28**:29
- Cell surface
  - glycoconjugates, **27**:105–106
  - heparin sulfate proteoglycans, **25**:123–124
  - primary invagination hypotheses, **33**:188–193
- Cellular adhesiveness, *see* Adhesion
- Cellular cortex, monoclonal antibodies, **21**:267
- Cellular oscillators, somitogenesis, **38**:249–252
- Central nervous system, *see also* Neurons; *specific aspects*
  - bcl-2* expression, **32**:150–151
- cytogenesis
  - stage I, neural tube epithelium proliferation, **20**:223, 239
  - stage II, neuron production, **20**:223, 230–231, 234–237, 239, 241
  - stage III, neuroglia production, **20**:224, 232–233, 239
- early vertebrate development, **40**:111–157
  - axial patterning, **40**:112–116
    - activation, **40**:113–115
    - detailed patterning, **40**:115–116
    - neural induction, **40**:112–113
    - transformation, **40**:115
  - function variation studies, **40**:136–142
    - dominant negative approaches, **40**:138–140
    - ligand depletion, **40**:140–141
    - RAR function gain, **40**:141, 156–157
    - RXR knockouts, **40**:137–138
  - orphan receptors, **40**:142–149
    - COUP-TF homodimers, **40**:147–148
    - DAX-1 homodimers, **40**:148
    - DR1 homodimers, **40**:147–148
    - minor orphan receptors, **40**:147–149
    - retinoid signaling pathway interactions, **40**:143–147
    - RXR heterodimers, **40**:143–147
  - overview, **40**:112, 156–157
  - patterning pathways, **40**:154–156
  - retinoid ligands
    - active retinoids, **40**:125–126
    - cellular retinoic acid-binding proteins, **40**:129–130
    - enzyme catalyzed conversions, **40**:127–129
    - metabolic conversions, **40**:121–124
    - reporter cell assays, **40**:126–127
    - retinoid activity, **40**:121
    - in situ* localization, **40**:127
    - transgenesis, **40**:127
    - in vivo* availability, **40**:124–127
  - retinoid role
    - retinoid ligands, **40**:120–131
    - signaling, **40**:131–136
    - targets, **40**:149–154
  - signaling
    - cofactors, **40**:136
    - expression patterns, **40**:134–136
    - signal pathways, **40**:134–135
    - signal transduction, **40**:131–134
    - targets
      - Hox* gene complexes, **40**:150–153



- Central nervous system (*continued*)
- positional signaling, **40**:149–150
  - transgenic analysis, **40**:153–154
  - teratogenesis
    - anteroposterior positional information, **40**:119–120
    - apoptosis, **40**:118–119
    - epimorphic respecification, **40**:118–119
    - growth regulation, **40**:118–119
    - hindbrain modifications, **40**:117–118
    - mesoderm role, **40**:119
    - neural tissue role, **40**:119
    - neural transformations, **40**:116–117, 156–157
    - neurogenesis, **40**:119–120
    - retinoid characteristics, **40**:119–120
  - expression of engrailed-type homeoproteins, zebrafish, **25**:96–98
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:66–67, 85
  - intermediate filaments, cell differentiation, **20**:229–234
  - matrix cells, differentiation and functions, *see* Extra cellular matrix
  - mouse embryo, homeo box genes, region-specific expression, **23**:242–245
  - nerve growth factor, **24**:169–172
  - neural induction, *see* Neuraxis induction
  - single neuron culture
    - functionality examples, **36**:296–301
    - hippocampal microcultures, **36**:294–296
    - overview, **36**:293–294
  - vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:299, 304, 307, 322
- Centrifugation
- force in experiments with CCD, **31**:22–23
  - reorganization in frog egg, **26**:59, 64–66
- Centrioles, reorganization in frog egg, **26**:57–58
- Centromeres, chromosome segregation role, sister chromatid cohesion mechanisms, **37**:291–293
- Centrosomes, *see also* Microtubules, organization
- actin interaction, **31**:173–174
  - animal–vegetal axis formation, **30**:228–229, 231
  - centrosomal component, **30**:237–238
  - inactivation, **30**:229, 232
  - maternal inheritance, **31**:337
  - neuronal, microtubule release, **33**:284–287
  - nucleating capacity, **31**:407
  - origin of axonal microtubules, **33**:283–295
  - reorganization in frog egg, **26**:56, 58
  - role in generating cleavage patterns, **31**:225–229
- Ceratophrys ornata*, convergence and extension movements, **27**:75–76
- Cerberus* gene, neuralizing signal transmission, **35**:207–210, 216
- Cerebellar corticogenesis, monoclonal antibodies, **21**:261, 263–264
- Cerebellar granular cells, synapse formation, **21**:283
- Cerebellum
- axon-target cell interactions, **21**:309
  - brain-specific genes, **21**:122, 125
  - cell lineage, **21**:73, 83
  - homeobox genes expressed in, **29**:23–27
  - intermediate filament composition, **21**:175, 176
  - monoclonal antibodies, **21**:273
  - optic nerve regeneration, **21**:239
  - synapse formation, **21**:286, 290, 306
  - visual cortical plasticity, **21**:369, 386
- Cerebral cortex
- mechanosensory neurons, **21**:352
  - neocortex innervation, **21**:392
  - optic nerve regeneration, **21**:239
  - visual cortical plasticity, **21**:386, 387
- Cerebrum, synapse formation, **21**:290
- Cervical ganglia
- dissection, **36**:163–166
  - dissociation, **36**:167
- c-fos* gene
- continuous and transient expression, **32**:161–162
  - sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:156
- Chaetopterus*
- cytoplasmic localization, **31**:9–16
  - cytoskeleton, **31**:16–25
  - reorganization after fertilization, **31**:25–29
  - studies, methodology, **31**:31–35
  - as model system, history, **31**:5–8
- Chaoptin
- cell culture experiments, **28**:106
  - distribution, **28**:106
  - genetics, **28**:106
  - sequence analysis, **28**:106
- Checkpoint protein
- function analysis, **37**:223
  - quality control
    - human genetics, **37**:372–374
    - pachytene role, **37**:362–364
    - germ cell loss, **37**:362–363

- mouse mutant studies, **37**:363–364
  - yeast mutant studies, **37**:363
- Chelonia, protective system, **22**:258, 260
- Chemical agents, effects on PMC migration, **33**:177–178
- Chemical mutagenesis, **28**:183–187
- Chemical perturbation, neurulation, **27**:145–146
- Chemotaxis, *see also* Phyllotactic patterns
  - activation of sea urchin sperm, **32**:41–42
  - hemopoietic stem cell attraction, avian embryo, **20**:303–305
  - optic nerve regeneration, **21**:218
  - proteins, **24**:203
  - sperm activation, **32**:41–42
  - sperm storage, **41**:79–80
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:123
- Chiasmata, chromosome segregation
  - cohesion factor catenation, **37**:280–281
  - crossover correlation, **37**:269–272
  - crossover failure, **37**:273–274
  - crossover position, **37**:272–273
  - disjunction, **37**:269–274
  - homolog attachment points, **37**:269
  - metaphase–anaphase transition role, **37**:370–371
  - segregation patterns, **29**:297
  - sister chromatid cohesion, **37**:277–283, 293
  - terminal binding, **37**:274–278
- Chick alkaline phosphatase with oligonucleotide library vector, retroviral vector lineage analysis, **36**:64–69
- Chick embryo extract, neural crest cell differentiation, **36**:26
  - serum-containing medium, **20**:184, 189
  - serum-free medium, **20**:187–188
- Chick embryos
  - actin-binding proteins, **26**:43
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:104–107, 111, 113
  - chick embryo extract, neural crest cell differentiation, **36**:26
  - development, early steps in, **25**:70–71
  - intestinal embryogenesis, brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:100–102
  - limb development
    - apical ectodermal maintenance factor in posterior part, **23**:251
    - homeotic-like mutations, **23**:251
    - resemblance to compartmentation, **23**:251
  - ovarian differentiation, SDM antigen, **23**:175–176
- quail–chick chimeras, **36**:2–12
  - applications
    - oligodendrocyte precursors, **36**:7–10
    - rhombomere plasticity, **36**:10–12
  - characteristics, **36**:2
  - markers, **36**:3–4
    - antibodies, **36**:3
    - nucleic probes, **36**:3–4
    - nucleolus, **36**:3
  - materials, **36**:4–6
    - dissecting microscope, **36**:5
    - eggs, **36**:4
    - incubator, **36**:5
    - microsurgical instruments, **36**:5
  - transplantation technique, **36**:6–7
    - donor embryo explanation, **36**:6
    - neural tissue transplantation, **36**:6–7
    - recipient embryo preparation, *in ovo*, **36**:6
- quail somite transplantation to, limb colonization with myogenic cells, **23**:192
  - apical ectodermal edge role, **23**:192
- wound healing, **32**:183–186, 198
- Chimeras
  - aggregation, **27**:235
    - genetic diseases, **27**:260–263
    - immunological tolerance, **27**:259–260
  - mosaic pattern analysis
    - biochemical, **27**:239–240
    - patches, **27**:240–245
  - organigenesis, **27**:245–246
    - computer simulations, **27**:253–255
    - dermis, **27**:247–248
    - epidermis, **27**:247–248
    - hematopoietic stem cell regulation, **27**:251–252
    - kidney, **27**:247
    - muscle, **27**:246
    - nervous system, **27**:248–250
    - retina, **27**:246–247
    - sexual differentiation, **27**:250–251
    - thymus, **27**:252–253
  - procedures for production, **27**:238–239
- cell lineage, **21**:69–71
- cell markers, **21**:72–76, 78
- cell mixing, **21**:93, 94
  - mammalian central nervous system, **21**:78–80, 84–86, 88–90
- cell markers for, **27**:237–238
- cell patterning, **21**:2–3, 6, 10, 13, 15–17, 21
- embryonic stem cells, morula aggregation production method, **36**:111–113

Chimeras (*continued*)

- genetic imprinting, **29**:233, 234
- mouse embryo
  - formation by embryo-derived stem cells, **20**:362–367
- marker systems
  - genetic, **23**:119–121
  - short-term, **23**:119–120, 130–131
  - transgenic strains, **23**:121–122
- production, methods, **23**:116–117, 119
- XX↔XY, sex determination
  - conditions for female development, **23**:170
  - Müllerian inhibiting substance, **23**:168–169
  - Sertoli cell population, **23**:168–170
  - tendency to male development, **23**:168–169
- plant
  - sectors, **28**:51
  - stomal differentiation, **28**:61–62
  - types, **28**:52
- primary, **27**:235
- quail-chick cells, **36**:2–12
  - applications
    - oligodendrocyte precursors, **36**:7–10
    - rhombomere plasticity, **36**:10–12
  - characteristics, **36**:2
  - markers, **36**:3–4
    - antibodies, **36**:3
    - nucleic probes, **36**:3–4
    - nucleolus, **36**:3
  - materials, **36**:4–6
    - dissecting microscope, **36**:5
    - eggs, **36**:4
    - incubator, **36**:5
    - microsurgical instruments, **36**:5
  - transplantation technique, **36**:6–7
    - donor embryo explanation, **36**:6
    - neural tissue transplantation, **36**:6–7
    - recipient embryo preparation, *in ovo*, **36**:6
- quail-chicken
  - hemopoietic cells, colonization of thymus and bursa of Fabricius, **20**:294–296
  - Ia-positive cells, distribution in thymus, **20**:306–309
  - neural crest cells
    - conversion to thymic myoid cells, **20**:112–114
    - plasticity in developing ganglia, **20**:188–189, 191

- secondary, **27**:235–236
- Chimeric protein, desmin-headed, **31**:476–477
- Chlorophyll, stomal guard cells, **28**:62
- Cholera toxin
  - germ cell growth, **29**:195
  - G protein identification, **30**:82
- Cholesterol
  - plasmalemma, **21**:194
  - side-chain cleavage, cytochrome P-450, **30**:114–115, 124
- Choline, fibroblast growth factor, **24**:74
- Cholinergic projection, visual cortical plasticity, **21**:386
- Cholinesterase, carbonic anhydrase, **21**:209
- Chondrocytes, rat, formation from skeletal muscle on bone matrix, **20**:46, 60
- Chordamesoderm, neuralizing signal transmission, **35**:207–210
- Chordin, ectoderm differentiation, **35**:196, 207
- Chorioallantoic membrane, chicken embryo, respiratory epithelial cells, conversion into keratocytes, **20**:2–4
- Chorion
  - allantois development, chorioallantoic fusion, **39**:11–15
  - characteristics, **39**:11
  - genetic control, **39**:14–15
  - mechanisms, **39**:12–15
  - proliferation versus fusion, **39**:15
  - transgenic fish microinjection, **30**:183–184
- Chromatids
  - chromatid bridges, abnormal anaphases (*Drosophila*), **27**:294
  - chromosome segregation
    - mammalian female meiosis regulation, **37**:368
    - sister chromatid attachment maintenance centromeric region cohesion mechanisms, **37**:291–293
    - chiasmata role, **37**:277–293
    - equational nondisjunction, **37**:290–291
    - meiosis II cohesion disruption mutations, **37**:292
    - proximal exchange, **37**:290–291
    - sister kinetochore function, **37**:287–290
    - duplication, **37**:287–288
    - functional differentiation, **37**:288–290
    - reorganization, **37**:287
- Chromatin
  - accessibility, **32**:18
  - brain-specific genes, **21**:46

- cell cycle regulation, **30**:163–164
- condensation, oocytes at germinal vesicle, **28**:127
- decondensation, sperm nuclei to male pronuclei transformation, **34**:41–52
  - in vitro* conditions, **34**:47–52
  - in vivo* conditions, **34**:41–46
- intermediate filament composition, **21**:159
- interphase nuclei organization, **35**:53–54
- prophase loop
  - alignment, **37**:256–257
  - associated DNA sequences, **37**:250–253
  - attachments, **37**:247–250
  - development time course, **37**:256
  - DNA content, **37**:253–256
- recombination hotspot identification, DNA accessibility, **37**:51–52
- reorganization in frog egg, **26**:56–57
- Chromatography
  - monoclonal antibodies, **21**:271
  - size-exclusion, **31**:125–126, 466
  - visual cortical plasticity, **21**:371, 374, 376, 378
- Chromatophores, amphibians
  - transdifferentiation *in vitro*, **20**:79–86
  - types, **20**:79–80
- Chromium release assay, apoptosis measurement, **36**:264
- Chromosomes, *see also* Cloning; DNA
  - aberrations, nondisjunction in meiosis, **29**:282
  - abnormalities, secondary nondisjunction, **29**:303
  - actin-binding proteins, **26**:37
  - bivalent segregation
    - achiasmatic division, homolog attachment, **37**:283–286
  - chiasmata
    - cohesion factor catenation, **37**:280–281
    - crossover correlation, **37**:269–272
    - crossover failure, **37**:273–274
    - crossover position, **37**:272–273
    - disjunction, **37**:269–274
    - homolog attachment points, **37**:269
    - metaphase–anaphase transition role, **37**:370–371
    - sister chromatid cohesion, **37**:277–283, 293
    - terminal binding, **37**:274–278
  - orientation mechanisms, **37**:266–269
    - bipolar orientation recognition, **37**:267–269
    - bivalent structure, **37**:266–267
    - dyad structure, **37**:266–267
    - reorientation, **37**:267–269
- overview, **37**:263–265, 292–293
- sister chromatid attachment maintenance, **37**:290–293
  - centromeric region cohesion mechanisms, **37**:291–293
  - equational nondisjunction, **37**:290–291
  - meiosis II cohesion disruption mutations, **37**:292
  - proximal exchange, **37**:290–291
- sister kinetochore function, **37**:287–290
  - duplication, **37**:287–288
  - functional differentiation, **37**:288–290
  - reorganization, **37**:287
- bouquet organization, **31**:385–387
- breaks, **27**:294
- chromosome 21, linkage map, **29**:293
- translocations involving, **29**:297–298
- Colcemid-induced dispersion in unfertilized oocytes, mouse
  - inhibition by latrunculin, **23**:32
  - recovery from, **23**:33
- Coptis japonica*, cell lines from single protoplast, instability, **20**:410–415
- crossing over
  - chiasmata association, **37**:269–274
  - mammalian germ line recombination, **37**:8–12
    - physical versus genetic distances, **37**:10–11
    - recombination hotspots, **37**:11–12
    - sex differences, **37**:9–10
- cytoplasm separation, **35**:51–52
- disjunction (*Drosophila*), **27**:283–284, 294
- DNA repair, *see* DNA, double-stranded breaks
- Drosophila*
  - cell cycle study, fluorescent *in situ* hybridization, **36**:280–282
  - development, paternal effects, **38**:6–7
  - enucleation effect, **30**:153
  - extrachromosomal amplification, **30**:188, 202
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:59
  - insulin family of peptides, **24**:140
  - lampbrush, **30**:223
  - mammalian protein meiotic function analysis, aberrations, **37**:228–230
  - meiotic, **31**:397
  - meiotic spindle, scattering, **31**:323

Chromosomes (*continued*)

- microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:71–72, 75
- mouse, nonlens cells, chicken  $\delta$ -crystallin gene, **20**:161–162
- nondisjunction
  - conflict theory of genomic imprinting, **40**:273–277
  - human males, **37**:383–402
    - aberrant genetic recombination, **37**:396–397
    - age relationship, **37**:394–396
    - aneuploidy, **37**:384–393, 397–400
    - environmental components, **37**:400
    - etiology, **37**:393–400
    - future research directions, **37**:400–402
    - infertility, **37**:397–400
    - male germ cells, **37**:387–393
    - overview, **37**:383–384
    - study methodology, **37**:384–393
    - trisomic fetuses, **37**:384–386
  - male meiosis (*Drosophila*), **27**:297
  - sister chromatid attachment maintenance, **37**:290–291
  - uniparental, **30**:167–168
- nuclear transplantation, **30**:149–150, 162–164
- pairing
  - male *Drosophila* pairing sites, **37**:79–96
    - autosomal pairing sites, **37**:81–85
    - female pairing sites compared, **37**:95–96
    - function mechanisms, **37**:89–94
    - implications, **37**:109–110
    - molecular composition, **37**:89–92
    - sex chromosome pairing sites, **37**:85–89, 94–95
    - spermatogenesis, **37**:79–81
    - transcription relationship, **37**:92–94
  - overview, **37**:77–79
  - spermiogenesis, **37**:96–109
    - chromosomal sterility, **37**:100–103
    - implications, **37**:110–111
    - meiotic drive, **37**:96–100
    - metaphase mitotic model, **37**:106–109
    - pairing site saturation, **37**:103–105
    - X-inactivation, **37**:105–106
- paternal duplication-maternal deficiency for proximal part, lethal, mouse embryo, **23**:61
- plant sex determination
  - dioecious plants, **38**:187–189
  - sequence organization, **38**:209–210
- premature condensation, **30**:161

- prophase cores
  - chromatin loop
    - alignment, **37**:256–257
    - associated DNA sequences, **37**:250–253
    - attachments, **37**:247–250
    - development time course, **37**:256
    - DNA content, **37**:253–256
  - overview, **37**:241–242
- synaptonemal complex
  - electron microscopic structure analysis, **37**:242–245
  - immunocytological structure analysis, **37**:245–247
  - recombination site, **37**:257–259
- recombination
  - anaphase I, **29**:289
  - anaphase II, **29**:289–291
  - brain-specific genes, **21**:118–119
  - dynamics, **37**:39–40
  - early replication, **29**:293–294
  - hotspots
    - biochemical–genetic convergence, **37**:57–60
    - chromatin DNA accessibility, **37**:51–52
    - chromosome dynamics, **37**:39–40
    - cis-trans* control mechanisms, **37**:56
    - crossing over, **37**:11–12
    - double-stranded DNA breaks, **37**:50–51
    - genetic identification, **37**:40–50
    - Holliday junction resolution, **37**:60–65
    - major histocompatibility complex role, **37**:44–46
  - marker effects, **37**:40–44
  - overview, **37**:38
  - physical versus genetic maps, **37**:40
  - plasmid recombination assays, **37**:46–50
  - polarity, **37**:40–44
  - protein–DNA binding role, **37**:52–56
  - recombination initiator models, **37**:57–65
- human male nondisjunction, **37**:396–397
- mammalian germ line, **37**:1–26
  - crossing over, **37**:8–12
  - disease, **37**:18–22
  - early exchange genes, **37**:22–23
  - early synapsis genes, **37**:23–24
  - evolutionary evidence, **37**:13
  - experiment size, **37**:6–7
  - gametogenesis study problems, **37**:3–7
  - gene conversion, **37**:12–18
  - gene conversion measurement strategies, **37**:15–18

- genetic control, **37:22–26**
- late exchange genes, **37:24–26**
- major histocompatibility complex, **37:13–14**
- meiotic product recovery, **37:3–4**
- overview, **37:2–3**
- physical versus genetic distances, **37:10–11**
- recombination hotspots, **37:11–12**
- sex differences, **37:9–10**
- meiotic delay, **29:294**
- nondisjunction, **29:289–298**
- nonvertebrate, **29:291**
- sex as factor in, **29:293–294**
- sex-reversing, **32:17**
- synaptonemal complex-associated late nodules, **37:257–259**
- vertebrate, **29:291–298**
- replication, bacteria differentiation control, **34:226–229**
- separation, mitosis, **29:294–295**
- sex, constitution of embryo, decided at fertilization, **23:166**
- effect on embryogenesis stages, **23:166–167**
- somitogenic codes, **38:256–259**
- sterility, **37:100–109**
- metaphase mitotic model, **37:106–109**
- pairing site saturation, **37:103–105**
- X-autosome translocations, **37:100–101**
- X-inactivation, **37:105–106**
- Y-autosome translocations, **37:100–101**
- y<sup>+</sup>Ymal<sup>+</sup>* chromosome, **37:102**
- teratocarcinoma cell lines,  $\delta$ -crystallin gene, **20:161–162**
- uniparental disomy, **30:167–168**
- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24:291**
- epidermal growth factor, **24:292, 296, 301, 306–307**
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:312, 315–316, 318**
- X chromosome
- cell differentiation, **29:230–31**
- dosage compensation, **32:8**
- gene isolation, **32:3–4**
- inactivation, **29:242–248**
- inactivation, genetic mosaicism, mouse, **23:124–125, 133–134, 137, 139**
- persistent difference between maternally and paternally derived in embryo, **23:63–64**
- recombination, **29:293**
- Sry* expression, **32:25–28**
- Y chromosome
- gene isolation, **32:3–4**
- possible gene products, **23:178–179**
- rapid evolution, **32:23**
- Chronometer, protein kinase C and protein kinase M as, **31:306**
- ci-D* gene, **29:125**
- Cilia
- microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26:72, 76–77, 79, 82**
- tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26:5**
- Ciliary neurotrophic factor
- cultured primary neuron gene expression analysis, **36:191–193**
- regulation, **29:199**
- Ciprofibrate, pancreatic hepatocyte induction, rat, **20:64, 66, 68**
- peroxisome proliferation, **20:70–71**
- Circus movements, **27:95**
- Cis elements, sarcomeric gene expression, **26:146–147, 152–153, 157, 159, 162**
- Citrus sinensis*, timing of events in, **29:331**
- c-kit*
- cell cycle progression, **29:310**
- W* mutation, **29:196, 214**
- Clams, *see Spisula solidissima*
- clavatal-1* mutant
- characteristics, **29:344–347**
- floral histology, **29:342**
- flower development, staging and timing, **29:347–348**
- plastochron determinations for, **29:344**
- Clearing solution, BA:BB, **31:422–423**
- Cleavage, *see also* Pseudocleavage
- brain-specific genes, **21:131**
- cell interactions, position determined
- commitment events, **21:52–53**
- embryonic development, **21:32–34**
- O and P cell lines, **21:39, 45**
- cell patterning, **21:17**
- Chaetopterus*, unequal, **31:7**
- ctenophore eggs, **31:42, 55–56**
- differentiation without, **31:6–7, 14–16**
- early
- polar cortical actin lattice during, **31:221–223**
- sea urchin, **31:67**
- spectrin redistribution, **31:120–121**
- embryonic, developmental anomalies, **32:76–81**
- fertilization, **31:11–14**

- Cleavage (*continued*)  
 founder lineages established during, **33**:163–165, 177–178  
 marsupials, **27**:191–205  
   blastomere-blastomere adhesion, **27**:201–202  
   blastomere regulation, **27**:224  
   blastomere-zona adhesion, **27**:198–199  
   cell divisions during, **27**:204–205  
   cell populations during, **27**:202–203, 222–224  
   cytoplasmic emissions, **27**:191  
   extracellular matrix emission, **27**:192–193  
   patterns, **27**:194–198  
   site, **27**:193–194  
   yolk elimination, **27**:192  
 meroblastic, **31**:362–363  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:75, 77  
 pattern generation, centrosome and cortex role, **31**:225–229  
 proteolytic, **32**:146, 158  
 sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:161  
 stages, signaling events during, **32**:125–129  
*Tubifex*, **31**:198–199  
*Xenopus*  
   actin-binding proteins, **26**:36, 38, 41  
   patterns, **32**:106–108  
   reorganization, **26**:57, 59
- Cleavage furrows  
 development during polar body formation, **31**:204–206  
 formation, cortical actin cytoskeleton role, **31**:215–220
- Cleft palate, epidermal growth factor, **22**:175, 187
- Cleistogamy, heterochrony role, **29**:326
- Clones  
 analysis  
   bundle sheath cell lineage, **28**:68  
   cotton plant, compartments, **28**:51  
   leaf development, **28**:49  
   maize  
     compartments, **28**:51  
     *Kn1* mutation, **28**:72  
     meristematic regions of cells division, **28**:59–60  
     phenotype generation, **28**:72–73  
   stem cell differentiation *in vivo*, **25**:164–168  
     background, **25**:164  
     reconstituted animals, analysis, **25**:164–167  
     tobacco leaf, **28**:54  
   *bicoid* message localization, **26**:32  
    $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:239  
   brain-specific genes, **21**:118, 123–127, 147–148  
     brain-specific protein 1B236, **21**:129, 139  
     expression, control, **21**:143–145  
     rat brain proteolipid protein, **21**:140–142  
   brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:111, 116  
   cell interactions, position determined, **21**:32  
     commitment events, **21**:50, 51, 57, 59  
     embryonic development, **21**:32–33, 36  
     O and P cell lines, **21**:37, 40, 42  
   cell lineage, **21**:65, 78–79, 83, 86, 89–94  
   cell patterning, **21**:2–3, 5–7, 21, 25  
   chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:136  
   cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:1  
   embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:266, 280, 282  
   epidermal growth factor, **24**:296–298, 303–307, 311  
   experimental manipulation, **22**:70, 86, 89–91  
   fibroblast growth factor, **24**:58, 61, 63, 71, 85  
   gynandromorphic *Drosophila*, **27**:242  
   human keratin genes, **22**:21  
   insulin family of peptides, **24**:140  
   keratin gene expression, **22**:36, 98, 195, 206  
     differentiation, **22**:196–197  
     subunit structure, **22**:204  
   monoclonal antibodies, **21**:267, 271–273  
   nerve growth factor, **24**:175, 178  
   neuronal death, **21**:107  
   proteases, **24**:223, 228–229, 241–242  
   proteins, **24**:196, 201  
   pupoid fetus skin, **22**:226  
   sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:146–147, 162  
   segmental periodicity in, **25**:94–96  
   stem cell differentiation *in vivo*, **25**:164–165  
   synapse formation, **21**:279  
   transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:96, 126, 316, 318–319  
   vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:291, 320–321
- Clonidine, visual cortical plasticity, **21**:385
- Cloning  
 neural crest cells, *in vitro*  
   cell fate, **36**:25–26  
   cell potentiality analysis, **36**:12–14  
   culture technique  
     clone analysis, **36**:20  
     cloning procedure, **36**:14–15, 17–19

- isolation methods, **36**:16–17
- materials, **36**:15–16
- protocol, **36**:14–15
- subset study, **36**:19–20
- 3T3 cell feeder layer preparation, **36**:16
- developmental repertoire, **36**:20–23
- gangliogenesis analysis, **36**:24–25
- overview, **36**:1–2, 29
- optic nerve regeneration, **21**:251
- retinoic acid receptors, **27**:359–362
- single-cell cDNA libraries, **36**:245–258
  - cDNA amplification, **36**:251–254
  - clone analysis, **36**:256–257
  - differential screening method, **36**:254–257
  - mammalian pheromone receptor genes, **36**:245–249
  - neuron isolation, **36**:249–251
  - tissue dissociation, **36**:249–251
- Clusterin, complement inhibition, **33**:70
- c-mos* gene
  - fruit flies, **27**:280–281
  - meiotic nondisjunction, **29**:307
- c-myc* gene, apoptosis
  - induction, **32**:160
  - modulation, **35**:23–24
- Cnidarians, homeobox genes
  - homology establishment, **40**:221–229
  - Hox* gene expression, **40**:234, 239–240
  - isolation, **40**:220–221
  - multiple genes, **40**:240–242
- CNS, *see* Central nervous system
- Cochlear nerve
  - early development, **21**:314, 316
  - organization, **21**:310–311
  - posthatching development, **21**:330, 333
  - synaptic connections
    - experimental manipulations, **21**:324, 325
    - NM-NM projection, **21**:326–329
    - refinement, **21**:320–321, 323–324
    - synaptogenesis, **21**:318, 319
- Cochleovestibular ganglia
  - inner ear development, **36**:126–128
  - organotypic culture
    - dissociated cell culture, **36**:123–126
    - overview, **36**:115–116
    - proliferating culture, **36**:121–122
    - whole ganglia culture, **36**:122–123
- Cocultures, *see also* Cell culture; Tissue culture
  - D1.1 with V2.1, **32**:121–122
  - embryo, **32**:91–92
- Cognin, synapse formation in retina, **21**:305
- Cohesion, chromosome segregation role
  - chiasmata
    - cohesion factor catenation, **37**:280–281
    - sister chromatid cohesion, **37**:277–283, 293
  - sister chromatid attachment maintenance
    - centromeric region cohesion mechanisms, **37**:291–293
    - meiosis II cohesion disruption mutations, **37**:292
- Colcemid
  - chromosome dispersion in unfertilized oocytes, mouse, inhibition by latrunculin, **23**:31–32
  - effects on fertilized oocytes, mouse
    - nuclear lamin appearance, **23**:43–44
    - prevention of pronuclear formation and migration, **23**:38
  - intermediate filament composition, **21**:161
- Colchicine
  - actin-binding proteins*, **26**:36
  - $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -tubulin mRNA decline induction, **31**:71
  - blocking CCD reorganization, **31**:24–25
  - brain-specific genes, **21**:135, 139
  - cytokeratin organization, **22**:74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84
  - microtubules, **29**:300
  - plasmalemma, **21**:196
- Collagen
  - component of basal lamina, **33**:223–226
  - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:282
  - epidermal growth factors, **22**:182–184, **24**:9, 34
  - extracellular matrix (amphibian), **27**:97–98
  - fetal wound healing, **32**:193–194
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:67, 68, 76–78, 81
  - meshwork remodeling, **32**:180
  - PEC conversion into lentoids, **20**:27
  - proteases
    - extracellular matrix development, **24**:220–222
    - inhibitors, **24**:226, 228–229, 232–233
    - regulation, **24**:235, 237–239, 242
  - proteins, **24**:194, 205–212
  - pupoid fetus skin, **22**:215, 217
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:107, 120, 123
  - type I, bone matrix guanidine extract
    - precipitation upon, **20**:58–60
  - vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:324



- Collagenase  
 DNA synthesis in medusa regenerates, **20**:128–129  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:71, 77  
 medusa tissue isolation, **20**:122–123  
 proteases, **24**:222  
   inhibitors, **24**:226–233  
   regulation, **24**:238–239, 244–245  
 proteins, **24**:194, 212  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:232  
*ras* oncogene, **24**:231  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:108
- Collagen type IX proteoglycan, **25**:124
- Collecting ducts  
 growth, **39**:268–275  
 morphogenesis  
   control signals, **39**:268–273  
   mechanisms, **39**:273–275  
 kidney development lineage, **39**:266–267
- Collomia grandiflora*  
 growth curve, **29**:330  
 timing of events in, **29**:332
- Colon carcinoma, chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:138
- Colony-forming units (CFU-S), properties, **25**:160, 163
- Colony-stimulating factor-1, **29**:196
- Comb plates, ctenophore, forming potential, **31**:44–46, 56
- Common variable immunodeficiency, retinoic acid effects, **27**:330
- Communication regulators, *see* Intercellular communication regulators
- Competence  
 acquisition, MPF role, **28**:137–138  
 female meiosis regulation, **37**:340–342, 365–366  
 modifiers, **30**:260, 269
- Competition, sperm, evolution and mechanisms, **33**:103–150
- Competitive inhibition  
 model, analysis, **28**:31–34  
 prestalk cells by prespore cells (*Dictyostelium*), **28**:26–29
- Complement receptors, **30**:48–49
- Conceptus  
 definition, **39**:42  
 polarity, conventional view, **39**:44  
 uterus axial relations, **39**:58–60
- Conflict theory of genomic imprinting  
 deleterious mutation effects, **40**:268–271  
 division of labor, **40**:286–287  
 dose-dependent abortion effects, **40**:271–273  
 evolutionary dynamics, **40**:262–268  
   evolutionary trajectories, **40**:266–267  
   fitnesses, **40**:264–266  
   growth inhibitor genes, **40**:267–268  
   quantitative genetics, **40**:262–264  
 example mammals, **40**:258–260  
 future research directions, **40**:283–289  
 gene regulating allocation, **40**:273–277  
 genetic conflict hypothesis, **40**:260–262, 283–285  
 interspecific variations, **40**:287–288  
 nonconflict hypothesis, **40**:281–283  
 overview, **40**:255–258, 288–289  
 paternal disomies, **40**:273–277  
 voluntary control versus manipulation, **40**:285–286  
 X-linked gene selection, **40**:277–281  
 dosage compensation, **40**:279–281  
 sexual differentiation, **40**:278
- Connectin, characteristics, **28**:106–107
- Constrictive dermatopathy, **22**:146–148
- Contractile proteins, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:145–147
- Contractile ring assembly, *Drosophila* male meiosis regulation, **37**:321
- Contraction  
 actin lattice, **31**:215  
 action purse string, **32**:182–183  
 adult wound connective tissue, **32**:178–179  
 circumferential, **31**:368  
 cortical, actomyosin-based, **31**:446  
 embryonic wound mesenchyme, **32**:189–190  
 microfilament, induced apical constriction, **33**:191–192  
 within nurse cells, **31**:142–143  
 onset, role of protein kinase C, **31**:438–440  
 rhythmic waves, medaka zygotes, **31**:354–355
- Convergence movements  
 anuran gastrulation, **27**:67–68  
*C. ornata*, **27**:75–76  
*H. regilla*, **27**:75–76  
 urodeles, **27**:75–76  
   gastrulation, **27**:67–68  
*Xenopus* gastrulation, **27**:67  
   deep mesodermal cells in, **27**:68  
   epithelial cells, **27**:68  
   noninvoluting marginal zone, **27**:70  
   sandwich explants, **27**:67, 74
- Convergent evolution, anural development, **31**:266–267

- Convergent extension  
*Danio rerio* pattern formation, gastrulation  
 movement coordination, **41**:23–28  
 defined, **27**:70  
 role of cellular rearrangements, **27**:95–96  
 surface epithelial cells, **27**:148  
*Xenopus*, **27**:154–158
- Conversion response  
 gonadal cells, **32**:9  
 SMCs, **33**:237–239
- Copidosoma floridanum*, embryo development  
 cellularized development, **35**:134  
 early development, **35**:129–131  
 hymenoptera species compared, **35**:145  
 larval caste morphogenesis, **35**:132–134,  
 141–144  
 polarity establishment, **35**:136–138  
 polymorula development, **35**:132  
 proliferation regulation, **35**:139–140  
 segmental gene expression, **35**:134–136  
 segmental patterning regulation, **35**:140–141  
 typical insect development compared,  
**35**:136–144
- Copper, dietary, depletion-repletion, pancreatic  
 hepatocyte induction, **20**:65–66  
 peroxisome proliferation, **20**:72–73
- Coprinus cinereus* epistasis group model,  
 double-stranded DNA break repair pathway  
 analysis, **37**:128–134
- Coptis japonica*, cell lines from single  
 protoplast, **20**:409–416  
 berberine content, **20**:405–416  
 chromosome number and shape, **20**:410–415
- Copulations  
 extra-pair  
 benefits and costs for females, **33**:112–117  
 breeding behaviour, **33**:110–112  
 general questions, **33**:109  
 optimal strategies, **33**:143–150  
 success determinants, **33**:118–143  
 retaliatory, **33**:114, 116
- Cornea  
 epithelium  
 differentiation markers, **22**:117  
 differentiation-specific keratin pairs, **22**:99,  
 102  
 keratin expression patterns, **22**:111, 115–116
- Corneocytes, **22**:3, 41, 46, 53
- Cornified cells, developmental expression,  
**22**:128, 147, 149  
 antibody staining, **22**:142  
 cornification, **22**:204  
 epidermal development, **22**:132  
 filaggrin, **22**:129  
 immunohistological staining, **22**:142  
 keratinization, **22**:211, 255, 259, 261  
 localization, **22**:145  
 protein expression, **22**:143  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:219, 222
- Corpus luteum, fibroblast growth factor,  
**24**:71–72, 79–80
- Cortex  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:36, 38  
 actin organization, sea urchin egg, **26**:9–10,  
 18–19  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:16–18  
 assemble states, **26**:11–14  
 fertilization cone, **26**:14  
 organization changes, **26**:14–16  
 axis-inducing activity, **30**:267–268  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:102, 104, 111  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:137  
 contractions, *Xenopus* actin-binding proteins,  
**26**:37–38, 40  
 cytoskeletal domain  
 actin, developmental role, **31**:204–221  
*Chaetopterus*, structure and function,  
**31**:16–25  
 cytoplasmic localization, **31**:22–25  
*Xenopus* oocytes, **31**:433–449  
 development, **30**:262  
 $\gamma$ -tubulin distribution, **30**:237–241  
 polarization, **30**:240–241  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:57, 59–67  
 RNA localization, **30**:266–267  
 rotation, **30**:257, 263–264, 267, 273  
 gravity effect, **30**:263–264  
 ultraviolet radiation, **30**:264
- Cortical flash, **30**:69–70
- Cortical granules  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:37  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex,  
**26**:14–17  
 distribution in egg cortex, **31**:434–436  
 egg dynamin localized on, **31**:121–123  
 endoplasmic reticulum wrapped around,  
**31**:442–443  
 exocytosis, **30**:22, 24, 34–37, 41, **31**:350–352  
 calcium, **30**:28, 71  
 protein kinase C effect, **30**:34  
 fused with plasma membrane, **31**:446  
 outer shell remnants, **31**:17  
 region-specific distribution, **31**:12–13  
 spectrin localized on, **31**:114

- Cortical lawns, isolated, preparation,  
31:126–130
- Cortical membrane  
associated actin filament polymerization,  
31:116–118  
patches, F-actin organization, 31:346–347
- Cortical reaction, absence in *Chaetopterus* spp.,  
31:34
- Cortical rotation  
amphibians, 24:271–272, 279–281  
associated microtubule array, 31:469–470  
live embryos, 31:447–448  
organizer function, 30:275–277  
reorganization in frog egg, 26:61–62, 64, 67  
role in specification of dorsal-ventral axis,  
31:401–405
- Corticogenesis  
abnormality in *Reeler* mutant, mouse, 20:237,  
239–241  
matrix cell bundles, 20:235–238
- Cortisol  
epidermal growth factor, 22:176  
transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , 24:123
- cotA* gene  
coordinate expression, 28:12  
DIF-1 effects, 28:15  
regulatory regions, 28:15–18  
spatial localization of cell-type specific gene  
products, 28:20
- cotB* gene  
coordinate expression, 28:12  
DIF-1 effects, 28:15  
regulatory regions, 28:15–18
- cotC* gene  
coordinate expression, 28:12  
DIF-1 effects, 28:15  
regulatory regions, 28:15–18  
spatial localization of cell-type specific gene  
products, 28:20
- Cotton plant  
compartments, 28:51  
marginal cell division, 28:54
- Cotyledons, cucumber, mRNAs for ribulose-1,5-  
biphosphate carboxylase subunits,  
induction by  
6-benzylaminopurine, 20:388  
light, 20:388
- CpG dinucleotide, methylation, 29:249, 256,  
260, 263–264  
resistance, 29:245–246
- C<sub>4</sub> plants  
leaf dimorphism in, 28:67  
photosynthetic differentiation, 28:67–68
- Creatine kinase, skeletal muscle type, pineal cell  
culture, 20:93–95
- Creatine kinase gene, sarcomeric gene  
expression, 26:147, 149, 152, 160, 162
- c-rel* gene, apoptotic cell expressing, 32:162
- Crest cells  
differential responses of to environmental  
cues, 25:142–144  
dispersal, stages, 25:146–147  
responding differentially to peptide growth  
factor activities, 25:141  
subpopulations of with partial developmental  
restrictions, 25:134–135
- Crossed dorsal tract (XDCT), axon-target cell  
interactions, 21:312, 336
- Cross-hybridization, sea urchin sperm receptor  
cDNA, 32:46–47
- Crossing over  
chiasmata association, 37:269–274  
mammalian germ line recombination,  
37:8–12  
physical versus genetic distances, 37:10–11  
recombination hotspots, 37:11–12  
sex differences, 37:9–10
- Cross-linking  
brush border cytoskeleton, 26:98, 102,  
106–107, 109  
chicken intestinal epithelium, 26:129, 132,  
137
- Cross-reactivity, microtubule motors in sea  
urchin, 26:77
- crumbs* gene product, 28:111
- Cryopreservation  
embryos, 32:84–87  
oocytes, 32:84–87, 92  
sperm, 32:76
- Cryptic cells  
attachment sites, 33:226  
chicken intestinal epithelium, 26:126,  
137–138
- Crypt of Lieberkühn, chicken intestinal  
epithelium, 26:125, 127–128, 132–134
- Crypt-villus axis  
brush border cytoskeleton, 26:109–110, 112  
chicken intestinal epithelium, 26:133–134
- $\delta$ -Crystallin  
adenohypophysis, 20:138, 147–148  
chicken embryo mRNA  
lens cells during embryogenesis,  
20:144–145  
nonlens tissues

- ability to lentoid formation, **20**:139–140, 142
- detection by *in situ* hybridization, **20**:140–144
- embryogenesis, **20**:142–143
- lentoids, **20**:33–35
- neural retina during transdifferentiation, **20**:144–147
- retinal PEC, **20**:140–141
  - regulation, multiple levels, **20**:148–149
- early embryo lens, avian, **20**:137–139, 154
- epiphysis, **20**:138, 148
- evolutionary consideration, **20**:147–148
- neural retina-derived lentoids, avian, **20**:4–5, 138–139
- pineal cells, **20**:90–91
- $\delta$ -Crystallin gene, **30**:201
- Crystallins, embryonic tissues, chicken, **20**:154
- C<sub>212</sub> steroid, **30**:119–120
- Ctenophores
  - cytoskeleton and development, **31**:41–61
  - eggs, handling, **31**:59–60
  - homeobox genes
    - homology establishment, **40**:221–229
    - isolation, **40**:220–221
- Cucumis sativus*, sex determination, **38**:186–187
- Cues
  - directional, PMC response, **33**:179–181
  - repulsive and attractive, SMC attachment, **33**:216–217
- Cumulative embryo score, **32**:78–79
- Cumulus cells
  - atretic, oocytes surrounded by, **32**:62–63
  - oocyte development, epidermal growth factor receptor gene interactions, **35**:77–78
- Cu mutation (tomato), **28**:73
- Cyanoketone, **30**:118–119
- Cyclamen persicum*, timing of events in, **29**:331
- Cyclic adenosine diphosphate-ribose
  - assay, **30**:80–81
  - function, **30**:32–33, 78–81, 86
  - regulation, **30**:81
  - synthesis, **30**:78, 81
- Cyclic AMP, **30**:122–124
  - axonal guidance studies, **29**:161
  - cytokeratins, **22**:169
  - epidermal growth factor, **22**:184, 187–188
  - gonadotropin-induced meiosis resumption role, **41**:170–172
  - internal, prespore gene expression (*Dicystostelium*), **28**:13
  - proteases, **24**:231
  - proteins, **24**:196
  - regulation
    - cysteine protease (CP2), **28**:8
    - discoidin 1 lectins, **28**:7–8
    - esterase (D2), **28**:8
    - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:122
    - visual cortical plasticity, **21**:372
- Cyclic GMP, axonal guidance studies, **29**:161
- Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase, **30**:81, 86–87
  - cascade, **30**:125
- Cyclin-dependent kinases, cell cycle regulation, **35**:2–4
- Cyclins
  - cDNA clone, **30**:131
  - characteristics, **30**:130–131, 133
  - degradation, **28**:134, **30**:136
  - genes for (*Drosophila*), **27**:288–290
  - maturation-promoting factor, **30**:131–132
  - meiotic expression, **37**:163–164
  - mutation in gene coding for (*Drosophila*), **27**:288
  - nondisjunction in meiosis, **29**:308
  - oocyte maturation, **30**:132–133, 137–138
  - p34<sup>cdc2</sup> activation, **28**:135–136
  - synthesis, **30**:135
- Cyclin ubiquitinating enzymes, **28**:134–135
- Cyclops mutation, zebrafish, **29**:92
- Cystatin, proteases, **24**:232–233
- Cystatin-related epididymal specific, mRNA localization, **33**:69–70
- Cysteine
  - $\beta$ -keratin gene expression, **22**:238
  - epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:14
  - human keratin genes, **22**:19
  - protective system, **22**:260–261
  - proteins, **24**:200
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:126
  - vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:298, 303, 308, 317
- Cysteine protease (CP2), cAMP regulation, **28**:8
- Cystine, protective system, **22**:260–261
- Cytoarchitecture, teleost fish cytoskeleton, **31**:343–374
- Cytochalasins
  - actin-binding proteins, **26**:36–38, 37–38
  - actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:14
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:126
  - cytokeratin organization, **22**:74, 76–78, 80, 82, 84
  - cytoskeleton polarization, **39**:80

Cytochalasins (*continued*)

- effect on microfilaments, **31:356**
  - effects of fertilized oocytes, mouse
    - comparison with latrunculin, **23:33**
    - pronuclear migration inhibition, **23:33, 38**
  - effects of unfertilized oocytes, mouse, **23:31–32**
  - elicited differentiation without cleavage, **31:14–15**
  - filopodia removal, **29:146**
  - genomic imprinting studies, **29:267**
  - inhibited cleavage in fertilized eggs, **31:24**
  - locating contractile forces, **31:360**
  - pathfinding effect, **29:162, 164**
  - pole plasm organization change induction, **31:224**
  - treated zebrafish eggs, **31:349, 351**
- Cytochrome P-450, *see also* specific type
- cholesterol side-chain cleavage, **30:114–115, 124**
  - gene cloning, **30:115–116, 124**
- Cytogenetic analysis, human oocytes, **32:83–84**
- Cytokeratin, *see* Keratin
- Cytokinesis
- bicoid* message localization, **26:24**
  - cell cycle-dependent alterations, **22:81**
  - Drosophila* male meiosis regulation, **37:319–325**
    - contractile ring assembly, **37:321**
    - germ line, **37:322–324**
- Cytokinin, effects on tobacco pith culture
- habituation induction, **20:378–380**
  - shoot formation, **20:375**
- Cytoplasm, *see also* Organelles
- actin-binding proteins, **26:36–38, 48, 50**
  - actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26:9–10, 16**
  - axis formation, **30:264–266**
  - bicoid* message localization, **26:23–24, 27–31**
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26:94, 105, 109, 114**
  - bulge formation, **31:206–208**
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:132**
  - ctenophore, features, **31:46–47**
  - cytoskeleton positional information, **26:2–3**
  - dumping, mutations affecting, **31:177**
  - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24:262–263, 271–273, 278–279**
  - emissions, marsupial cleavage, **27:191**
    - activation effects (marsupials), **27:188–189**
    - marsupial oocytes, **27:180–181**
  - epidermal growth factor in mice, **24:33**

- extract preparation, **31:124**
  - gastrulation, **26:4**
  - germinal, **30:218**
  - incompatibility, *Drosophila* fertilization, **34:103–107**
  - inner, interaction with cortex, **31:436–437**
  - insulin family of peptides, **24:142, 146**
  - licensing factor, **30:162**
  - localization
    - Chaetopterus* eggs, **31:8–16**
    - function of CCD, **31:22–23**
    - microtubule role, **31:79–83**
    - microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26:71–72, 75–77, 79, 82, 86**
  - neuronal apoptosis regulation, **39:200–207**
    - caspsases, **39:200–202**
    - cellular component interactions, **39:206–207**
    - oxidative stress, **39:202–204**
    - phosphoinositide 3-kinase–Akt pathway, **39:204–205**
    - p75 neurotrophin receptor, **39:205–206**
    - reactive oxygen species, **39:202–204**
  - nuclear transplantation, **30:155, 159–161, 169**
  - nucleocytoplasmic transport control, **35:51–52**
  - pigmented cortical, rotation, **32:105–106**
  - polarity, species comparison, **30:235**
  - reorganization, **26:53–59, 67, 31:13–14**
    - fertilized egg, **26:61–67**
    - localization, **26:59–61**
  - sarcomeric gene expression, **26:145, 159–160**
  - signaling control, **35:174**
  - streaming, internal cytoplasm toward embryo, **31:171**
  - subcortical, movement, **31:214–215**
  - swirl, **32:116–117**
  - tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26:5**
  - yolk-free radii, **31:391–393**
- Cytoplasmic cap, **30:228, 232**
- Cytoplasmic factor, maternal, inheritance, **32:113–123**
- Cytoskeleton, *see also specific components*
- actin-binding proteins, **26:35–36, 38–41**
  - actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26:14**
  - animal-vegetal axis formation, **30:217, 219–241, 231, 244, 246**
  - bicoid* message localization, **26:23, 27–28, 30, 32–33**
  - Chaetopterus*, isolation and structural analysis, **31:16–21**

- chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:124–125, 128, 131, 133–138
- connection with positional information, **31**:150–153
- cortical, *Xenopus* oocytes, **31**:433–449
- ctenophore, **31**:41–61
- cytokeratins
- blastocyst-stage embryos, **22**:166
  - intermediate filament, **22**:153
  - oocyte, **22**:162
  - preimplantation development, **22**:156–157
- cytoplasmic organization, **30**:233, 235
- developing oocyte, **31**:142–143
- epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:34
- gastrulation, **26**:4
- intermediate filament composition, **21**:174–176, 180
- large structures, *see* Sheets
- meiotic protein gene expression, **37**:174–175
- microtubule, reorganization during early diplotene, **31**:387–392
- networks, **30**:219–241
- organization and dynamics
- mammalian species, **31**:327–333
  - rodents, **31**:322–327
- polarization, **30**:236–238, 240–241
- blastomere development pathways, par genes, **39**:111–113
  - maternal pattern formation control, **39**:78–81
    - anterior–posterior polarity, **39**:78–81
    - germline polarity reversal, **39**:89–90
    - mes-1* gene, **39**:89–90
    - par group genes, **39**:82–90
    - par protein distribution, **39**:84–86
    - sperm entry, **39**:81–82
- positional information, **26**:1–4
- proteins, **24**:205
- reorganization
- cellular signals leading to, **31**:25–29
  - frog egg, **26**:59
- residues, preparation, **31**:271
- role in
- development, **31**:56–57
  - distributing localized substances, **31**:30
  - egg spatial pattern generation, **31**:197–232
  - submembrane, **31**:442–443
  - teleost eggs and early embryos, **31**:343–374
  - tissue-specific structures, **26**:4–5
- Cytosol
- microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:77, 79
  - proteins, **24**:197
- Cytostatic factor
- activity in meiosis, **28**:135
  - c-mos* gene factor component, **28**:140
  - expression for maintaining MII arrest, **28**:139–140
- Cytotoxic kill selection method, neuronal selection, **36**:170–171
- D**
- DA inducers, **25**:57–61
- Danaus*, neural reorganization, **21**:343, 344
- Danio rerio*
- actin organization, fertilization-induced changes, **31**:348–352
  - body segment patterning
    - extrinsic programming, **25**:84–86
    - segmented tissues aligned in head, **25**:90–91
    - somatic mesoderm required for spinal cord segmentation, **25**:86–90
    - trunk segments, characteristics, **25**:84–86
  - intrinsic programming, **25**:93–98
    - cell lineage specifying aspects of segmentation, **25**:93–96
    - CNS expression of engrailed-type homeoproteins, **25**:96–98
  - egg cortex, **31**:345–348
  - En*-related genes, **29**:69–70
  - expression patterns, signals inducing, **29**:91–92
  - gametes, collecting and handling, **31**:372–373
  - hindbrain and spinal cord patterning
    - anteroposterior specification, **29**:75
    - dorsoventral, **29**:78–79
    - interneuron types, **29**:76
    - rhombomere segmentation, **29**:73–74, 76
  - homeobox-containing genes
    - cdx*, **29**:71
    - dlx*, **29**:72
    - muscle segment homeobox*, **29**:71
    - POU, **29**:72
    - Wnt-1*, **29**:72
  - Hox* genes
    - identification, **29**:66
    - mammalian correlation, **29**:69
    - organization, **29**:67
    - regulatory network, **29**:68
    - sequence conservation, **29**:68

*Danio rerio* (continued)

- mesodermal tissue
  - nonsomitic, patterning, **29:89–90**
  - somitic, patterning, **29:88–89**
- microfilaments, **31:355–356**
- mutational analysis, **29:92–93**
- myogenesis, **38:64–65**
- ooplasmic segregation, **31:354–355**
- pattern formation, **41:1–28**
  - dorsal blastula organizer
    - establishment, **41:4–7**
    - gastrula organizer induction, **41:7–9**
  - dorsal gastrula organizer
    - affecter mutations, **41:15–16**
    - anterior–posterior patterning, **41:20–22**
    - bone morphogenetic protein role, **41:12–20**
    - dorsal–ventral patterning, **41:12–20**
    - dorsoventral neural patterning, **41:20–22**
    - ectoderm dorsalization, **41:12–14**
    - embryonic shield equivalence, **41:9–10**
    - induction, **41:7–9**
    - mesoderm dorsalization, **41:12–14**
    - molecular genetic characteristics, **41:10–22**
  - dorsoventral polarity establishment, **41:2–4**
  - gastrulation movement coordination, **41:22–28**
    - convergent extension, **41:23–28**
    - epiboly, **41:22–23**
    - involution–ingression movements, **41:23**
- overview, **41:1, 28**
- patterning body segments
  - body metamerism, Goodrich hypothesis, **25:83–84**
  - extrinsic programming of segments, **25:84–86**
    - segmented tissues aligned in head, **25:90–91**
    - somitic mesoderm required for spinal cord segmentation, **25:86–90**
    - trunk segments, characteristics, **25:84–86**
- genes and evolution of segments, **25:78–83**
- hindbrain segments, features, **25:98–104**
  - posterior hindbrain as region of transition to spinal cord, **25:103–104**
- rhombomeres, individual identities, **25:100–101**
- rhombomeres, internal structure, **25:98–100**
  - rhombomeres, pairs patterned together, **25:101–103**
  - history, **25:77–78**
  - intrinsic programming of segments, **25:93–98**
    - cell lineage specifying aspects of segmentation, **25:93–96**
    - CNS expression of engrailed-type homeoproteins, **25:96–98**
  - metamere, **25:104**
- Pax* genes, **29:72**
- rostral brain patterning
  - axogenesis, **29:87**
  - early gene expression, **29:81–82**
  - eye development, **29:86–87**
  - midbrain–hindbrain boundary, **29:84–86**
  - regional expression, **29:82–84**
  - transgenic analysis, **29:92–93**
  - transient expression system, **30:200–201, 204, 206**
  - zinc finger transcription factors, **33:218–219**
- Daphnia*, neuronal death, **21:101, 112**
- DAP virus, sibling relationship determination, **36:56–59**
- dashshund* gene, *Drosophila* eye development, primordium determination, **39:125–126**
- daughterless* genes, *Drosophila* eye development, differentiation progression gene function, **39:142–144**
  - proneural–antineural gene coordination, **39:145–146**
- Dbx* gene, expression, **29:36**
  - (*1d deg-3* mutation, **27:294**)
  - (*1d deg-10* mutation, **27:294**)
  - (*1d deg-11* mutation, **27:295**)
- Ddras* gene
  - expression, **28:19–20**
  - spatial localization of cell-type specific gene products, **28:21**
- Deactivation, neuronal reorganization, **21:352**
- Deadhead effect, *Drosophila* embryo development, **34:101–102**
- Deafferentation
  - axon-target cell interactions, **21:316, 325, 332, 336**
    - neural reorganization, **21:357**
- Decay accelerating factor, **30:49**
- Decondensation, sperm head, **32:71–72**
- Decorin
  - association of with collagen fibrils, **25:119–120**
  - domain structures, **25:119**

- Dedifferentiation, epidermal growth factor.  
**22**:182
- Deep cells  
 of blastoderm during epiboly, **27**:159–160  
 blebbing locomotion, **31**:369–370  
 movements, **31**:363–365
- Deep filamentous lattice, MCD, **31**:250–255, 269
- DEF* gene, flower development role,  
**41**:138–143
- Degeneration  
 axon-target cell interactions, **21**:332  
 cell interactions, position dependent, **21**:44  
 cell lineage, **21**:79, 80  
 neural reorganization, **21**:344  
 neuronal death, **21**:99, 101–106  
   critical periods, **21**:112, 113  
   implications, **21**:113, 114  
   regulation, **21**:106–112  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:227
- Degradation  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:124  
 engulfed cells in *Caenorhabditis elegans*,  
**32**:148–149  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:176  
 keratin expression, **22**:49  
   differentiation in culture, **22**:50, 53  
   hair and nail, **22**:60  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:227, 244  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:222  
 sperm receptor after fertilization, **32**:51–54
- Deletion  
 sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:149, 158  
*Xenopus* embryo studies, **32**:119
- Delta* gene  
 functional studies, **28**:109  
 neurogenic ectoderm development, **25**:36  
 sequence analysis, **28**:110  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs,  
**24**:301–306, 323–324
- Demecolcine  
 cytokeratin organization, **22**:77  
 effect on medaka zygotes, **31**:357–359
- Demethylation, genomic imprinting,  
**29**:250–251
- Dendrites  
 avian embryo, Ia-positive, thymus, **20**:306, 309  
 axon-target cell interactions, auditory system  
 early development, **21**:318  
 posthatching development, **21**:331–332, 334–336  
 synaptic connections, **21**:319, 323–325  
 neocortex innervation, **21**:417  
 neural reorganization, **21**:341  
   gin-trap reflex, **21**:358  
   mechanosensory neurons, **21**:354  
   motor neuron recycling, **21**:346, 348  
   neurogenesis, **21**:344  
   new circuitry, **21**:349–352  
 rat, outgrowth from adrenal chromaffin cells  
   in culture, **20**:102–103  
 visual cortical plasticity, **21**:386–387
- Dental impression replica technique, **29**:329
- Denys–Drash syndrome, characteristics, **39**:262
- Depactin, egg, complex with actin, **31**:109–110
- Dephosphorylation  
 filaggrin expression, **22**:145  
 keratinization, **22**:212
- Depolarization, neural reorganization, **21**:355
- Depolymerization  
 actin filaments by depactin, **31**:109–110  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex,  
**26**:11, 16, 18  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:131  
 intermediate filament composition, **21**:174  
 microtubules, **33**:228, 294  
 oocyte microtubule array, **31**:409–411  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:53  
 sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:146, 162–163  
   muscle promoters, **26**:152, 159  
   muscle-specific enhancers, **26**:147, 151
- D/E protein, mRNA expression, **33**:64–66
- Dermal–epidermal junction  
 keratinization, **22**:209–211  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:213, 214, 216, 217
- Dermatogen layer, **28**:50
- Dermis, mosaic pattern analysis, **27**:247–248
- Dermoid cysts, parthenogenesis, **29**:231
- Dermomyotome, differentiation, **38**:263–268
- Dermopathy, constrictive, **22**:146–148
- Desmethylimipramine, norepinephrine uptake  
 by gut neurons, **20**:168
- Desmin  
 cytokeratins, **22**:168  
 human keratin genes, **22**:7, 8, 21  
 intermediate filament composition, **21**:155, 161  
 organization and function, **31**:476–477
- Desmocollin  
 desmosomal cadherin tail domain, **31**:472  
 plakoglobin binding, **31**:474
- Desmoplakin, phosphorylation, **31**:460–461



- Desmosomes  
 appearance in *Xenopus*, **31**:470  
 cytokeratins  
 blastocyst-stage embryos, **22**:165  
 oocytes, **22**:157, 163  
 preimplantation development, **22**:156, 157  
 developmental expression, **22**:142  
 differentiation in culture, **22**:49  
 exhibited by epithelial layers, **31**:279–280  
 experimental manipulation, **22**:78, 80, 84, 91, 94  
 interactions with keratin, **31**:460–461, 471–472  
 mediated cell shape changes, **31**:299–301
- Deutoplasmolysis, marsupials, **27**:192
- Development models  
 bacteria, **34**:207–245  
 cellular differentiation control,  
**34**:226–245  
 chromosome replication, **34**:226–229  
 protein degradation timing, **34**:241–245  
 protein targeting, **34**:238–241  
 transcription location, **34**:229–238  
 concepts, **34**:207–208  
 future research directions, **34**:245  
 normal differentiation events, **34**:209–210  
 starvation-induced events  
 endospore formation, **34**:211–215  
 fruiting body development, **34**:215–218  
 sporulation, **34**:218–221  
 stationary phase adaptation, **34**:224–226  
 symbiotic relationships, **34**:221–224
- Drosophila* embryos, deadhead effect,  
**34**:101–102
- myogenic helix–loop–helix transcription  
 factor myogenesis  
 developmental expression, **34**:175–179  
 gene expression patterns, **34**:177–178  
 somite subdomains, **34**:178–179  
 somitogenesis, **34**:175–176  
 myocyte enhancer factor 2 family,  
**34**:196–197
- Devitellinization, *Drosophila* embryos,  
**31**:190–192
- Dexamethasone, chromaffin cell out-growth  
 inhibition, **20**:108–109
- Dextrans  
 cell interactions, **21**:33, 43  
 effects on gastrulation, **27**:117
- Diacylglycerol  
 content of oocytes, **31**:25–27  
 egg activation, **25**:8–9, **30**:32–33  
 production during egg fertilization,  
**31**:103–104
- Diaminobenzidine, horseradish peroxidase  
 detection, **36**:234–235
- Dibenzofurans, epidermal growth factor  
 receptor, **24**:19
- Dibutyl cyclic AMP, combined with  
 testolactone, induction  
 $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid high uptake by RT4-D  
 line, **20**:218–219  
 neuronal response from RT4-B and RT4-E  
 lines, **20**:217–218
- Dicarbocyanine dye, **30**:72
- Dicots  
 blade regions, **28**:58  
 epidermal differentiation, **28**:61  
 leaf development, **28**:49–50  
 vascular differentiation, **28**:64
- Dictyostelium discoideum*  
 aggregate stage, **20**:247–249, 252–253  
 anterior-like cells, **28**:4, 21–22  
 axenic strain AX2, glucose-independent,  
**20**:249–251, 253  
 cell-type divergence, **28**:6–10  
 cell-type proportioning, **28**:27–29  
 differentiation  
 antigen C1 synthesis, **20**:247–254  
 fluorescein isothiocyanate staining,  
**20**:250–251  
 glucose effect, **20**:249–251  
 glycogen content in cells, **20**:253  
 interconvertibility, **20**:246  
 pattern and timing, **20**:246–249  
 regulation, **20**:245–246  
 fate map, **28**:2–6  
 gene products, spatial localizations, **28**:20–26  
 lateral inhibition in, **28**:26–29  
 pattern formation  
 characterization, **28**:29–30  
 model for, **28**:31–34  
 prepore-specific genes, **28**:10–18  
 prestalk/prespore cells, properties  
 enzymes, **20**:245  
 immunocytochemistry, **20**:244–245  
 morphology, **20**:243–244  
 protein synthesis, **20**:245–246, 253  
 prestalk-specific genes, **28**:18–20  
 spore-coat proteins, **28**:10–17
- 3,4-Dihydroretinoic acid, chick wing bud,  
**27**:313
- DIF-1, *see* Differentiation inducing factor
- Differentiation, *see* Cell differentiation

- Differentiation inducing factor  
 dechlorinase activity, **28:32**  
*ecmA* gene expression, **28:25**  
 insensitivity of prespore cells to  
 (*Dictyostelium*), **28:32**  
 precursor of morphogens, **28:25–26**  
 production by prespore cells (*Dictyostelium*),  
**28:27–28**  
 regulation of prespore genes, **28:13–15**  
 repression of prespore-specific genes and  
 spore differentiation, **28:15**  
 steady-state level, **28:28**  
 structure and developmental time course,  
**28:14**  
 synthesis and secretion by prespore and  
 prestalk cells, **28:31–34**
- Differentiation-specific keratin pairs  
 coexpression, **22:99–111**  
 overview, **22:122**  
 regulation, **22:116**  
 species differences, **22:108, 111–113**  
 terminal differentiation markers, **22:115**
- Diffusible egg activator, **25:10–12**
- Digestive tract  
 amphibian, formation, **32:209**  
 development, epidermal growth factor  
 receptor gene effects, **35:88–90**  
 endo 1, restriction to midgut after  
 gastrulation, **33:230**  
 gene expression, gut embryogenesis,  
**32:210–212**  
 norepinephrine, transitory noradrenergic gut  
 neurons  
 biosynthesis, **20:168–169**  
 inhibition by desmethylimipramine, **20:168**  
 uptake, kinetics, **20:168**
- Digital images, from confocal microscopy,  
**31:423–424**
- Digoxigenin, riboprobe synthesis, *in vitro*  
 transcription method, **36:224–227**
- Dimerization  
 retinoic acid receptors, **27:316–318**  
 thyroid hormone receptor retinoid X receptor,  
**32:221, 227–228**  
*in vitro* heterodimerization of RXRs with  
 RARs, **27:336**
- Dimethyl sulfoxide, chromosomal abnormalities,  
**32:86–87**
- 3-(4,5-Dimethyl thiazol-2-yl)-2,5  
 diphenyltetrazolium bromide assay,  
 apoptosis measurement, **36:264–265**
- Dimorphism, *see* Polymorphism
- Dioecious plants  
 breeding system, **38:174–175**  
 evolution, **38:178–181**  
 sex determination, **38:187–206**  
*Actinidia deliciosa*, **38:204–205**  
*Asparagus officinalis*, **38:204**  
 chromosomal basis, **38:187–189**  
 environmental effects, **38:205–206**  
*Humulus lupulus*, **38:190–194**  
*Mercurialis annua*, **38:189–190**  
*Rumex acetosa*, **38:194–199**  
*Silene latifolia*, **38:199–203**
- Diphtheria toxin A chain, **30:203**
- Diploblastic organisms, *see specific types*
- Diploid cells, *Drosophila* cell cycle study  
 methods, fluorescent *in situ* hybridization  
 diploid cells, **36:282–284**  
 squashed diploid cells, **36:283–284**  
 whole-mounted diploid tissues, **36:284**
- Disassembly  
 keratin filaments, **31:464–469**  
 microtubules, **31:389–397, 413–414**  
 mitosis-promoting factor role, **35:51**
- Discoidin 1 lectins, cAMP regulation, **28:7–8**
- Disease, *see also specific types*  
 mammalian germ line recombination  
 association, **37:18–22**
- Disintegrin, **30:52**
- Disjunction, *see* Chromosomes, bivalent  
 segregation
- Disomy, *see* Chromosomes, nondisjunction
- Distal tip cell, vertebrate growth factor  
 homologs, **24:309–311**
- D-kinesin, *Drosophila*, **27:301**
- DLAR transmembrane protein, **28:111**
- Dlx* genes  
 expression  
 maps, **29:44**  
 multiple species, **29:51**  
 outside CNS, **29:50**  
 overview, **29:38–39, 42, 46**  
 zebrafish, **29:72**
- Dmcdc2* gene, *Drosophila* meiosis regulation,  
**37:311**
- DNA, *see also* Chromosomes  
 apoptosis measurement methods  
 agarose gel electrophoresis, **36:265–266**  
 flow cytometric analysis, **36:267–269**  
 TUNEL *in situ* staining method,  
**36:266–267**  
 bent, SRY affinity, **32:22**  
 $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22:235–236**

DNA (*continued*)

- brain-specific genes, **21**:118, 119, 125, 127
- cell lineage, **21**:76
- complementary DNA
  - $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:240
  - brain-specific genes, **21**:119, 123, 127, 148
    - brain-specific protein 1B236, **21**:129, 132, 139
    - clonal analysis, **21**:123–126
    - expression, control, **21**:143–145
    - rat brain myelin proteolipid protein, **21**:140
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:111
  - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:266, 280
  - epidermal growth factor, **24**:12, 14, 32, 52
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:58, 61, 63
  - GGT, **33**:78–81
  - human keratin genes, **22**:21, 25
  - insulin family of peptides, **24**:140, 142, 150–151
  - keratin, **22**:2
  - keratin expression, **22**:36, 44, 98
  - keratin gene expression, **22**:195, 206
    - differentiation state, **22**:196–198, 202
    - subunit structure, **22**:204
  - library, from embryoid bodies, **33**:274–275
  - Meks, **33**:12
  - monoclonal antibodies, **21**:271
  - proteases, **24**:224, 229, 242
  - proteins, **24**:201, 211
  - pupoid fetus skin, **22**:240
  - single-cell library cloning, **36**:245–258
    - amplification, **36**:251–254
    - clone analysis, **36**:256–257
    - differential screening method, **36**:254–257
    - mammalian pheromone receptor genes, **36**:245–249
    - neuron isolation, **36**:249–251
    - tissue dissociation, **36**:249–251
  - sympathetic neuron gene expression
    - analysis, polymerase chain reaction, **36**:186–188
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:96, 126
  - transgenic fish genes, **30**:186, 200
  - vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:303–304, 306–307, 311, 321
- developmentally modulated nuclear transport, **35**:54–56
- double-stranded breaks
  - chromatin DNA accessibility, **37**:51–52
  - recombination hotspot activation, **37**:50–51
  - repair gene function
    - Coprinus cinereus* epistasis group model, **37**:128–134
    - genetics, **37**:123–125
    - homology-based repair event abundance, **37**:126–128
    - overview, **37**:117–119, 132–134
    - pathways, **37**:119–123
    - physiology, **37**:117–119
- embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:266, 277
- epidermal growth factor, **22**:176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 191–192, **24**:4, 37
- epidermolytic hyperkeratosis, **22**:146
- fibroblast growth factor, **24**:59, 72–73, 75
- genomic, sea urchin species, **32**:45–47
- homeo box sequences, *see* Homeobox genes
- hypervariable minisatellite DNA
  - Holliday junction site resolution, **37**:60–65
  - recombination hotspot assay, **37**:48–50
- insulin family of peptides, **24**:143–144, 148, 154
- interphase nuclei organization, **35**:53–54
- methylation, **30**:168
- microinjection into embryo
  - genetic mosaicism induction, mouse, **23**:125–126, 134, 137, 139
  - postimplantation, cell lineage analysis, **23**:5–8
- monoclonal antibodies, **21**:267, 271
- nerve growth factor, **24**:173, 175, 178, 180, 182–184, 186
- neural reorganization, **21**:343
- prophase chromatin loop association
  - DNA content, **37**:253–256
  - DNA sequences, **37**:250–253
- proteases, **24**:222, 234
- proteins, **24**:199, 209
- pupoid fetus skin, **22**:231
- recombination, *see* Recombination
- repair proteins
  - meiotic expression, **37**:152–155
  - mismatch repair genes, **37**:221–222
- replication, nuclear envelope role, **35**:52–53
- satellite, interspecific, as marker in chimeras, **23**:120–121
- synapse formation, **21**:297
- synthesis
  - asp* and *gnu* effects (*Drosophila*), **27**:281
  - matrix cells, **20**:225–229
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:123

- cellular level effects, **24**:113, 116, 118–119, 122
- molecular level effects, **24**:108, 110, 111
- receptors, **24**:103
- transgenic system, **30**:185–189
- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:321
- epidermal growth factor, **24**:297, 303, 306–307, 311
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:317–318
- Z-DNA, recombination hotspot assays, **37**:46–48
- DNA-binding proteins
  - homeo domain proteins, *Drosophila*, mouse, **23**:247
  - Pax* gene products, **27**:375
  - recombination hotspot activation, **37**:52–56
  - retinoic acid receptors, **27**:332–333
  - sequence specificity of retinoic acid receptors, **27**:318–322
- DNA methyltransferase, meiotic expression, **37**:177
- DNase I
  - actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:10–11, 15
  - sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:158
  - vegetally injected, **31**:360
- Dominant negative constructs, gene expression modulation
  - dominant negative mutations, **36**:77–78
  - interpretation
    - artifact avoidance, **36**:82–86
    - controls, **36**:86–88
    - derepression, **36**:84–85
    - downstream factor rescue, **36**:87
    - gene family inhibition, **36**:85–86
    - inhibitory effects detection, **36**:82–86
    - specificity assessment, **36**:87–88
    - snelching, **36**:85
    - toxicity, **36**:83–84
    - wild-type protein rescue method, **36**:86–87
- mutants
  - examples, **36**:88–95
    - adhesion molecules, **36**:93–94
    - cytoplasmic signal transduction pathways, **36**:91–92
    - hormone receptors, **36**:91
    - naturally occurring mutants, **36**:94–95
    - serine–threonine kinase receptor, **36**:90–91
    - soluble ligands, **36**:89
    - transcription factors, **36**:82, 92–93
    - tyrosine kinase receptor, **36**:89–90
  - generation, **36**:78–82
    - active repression inhibition, **36**:82
    - multimerization inhibition, **36**:79–80
    - strategies, **36**:78–79
    - targeted-titration inhibition, **36**:80–82
  - overproduction, **36**:88
  - overview, **36**:75–77
  - embryologic function, **36**:76–77
  - eukaryotic gene function assay, **36**:76
  - gain-of-function approach, **36**:77
  - loss-of-function approach, **36**:77
  - repression, of RXR and RAR function, **27**:337–338
- Dominant White Spotting* gene
  - crest cell response, **25**:142–144
  - mutations, germ cell development, **29**:196–197
  - overview, **29**:193
- Donor stem cells, self-renewal, **25**:166–167
- Dopamine
  - cell interactions, **21**:41
  - visual cortical plasticity, **21**:376–377
- Dopamine  $\beta$ -hydroxylase (DBH), neocortex innervation, **21**:407, 413, 415–416
- Dopaminergic innervation, neocortex, **21**:391, 400–405, 413–416
- Dorsal axis, determinants, **32**:115–123
- Dorsal bias
  - independent of mesoderm induction, **32**:129–130
  - molecular nature, **32**:121–123
- Dorsal blastula organizer, *Danio rerio* pattern formation role
  - establishment, **41**:4–7
  - gastrula organizer induction, **41**:7–9
- Dorsal factor, **30**:264–267
- Dorsal follicle cells, signaling pathway fate, **35**:241
- Dorsal gastrula organizer, *Danio rerio* pattern formation role
  - effector mutations, **41**:15–16
  - anterior–posterior patterning, **41**:20–22
  - dorsal–ventral patterning, **41**:12–20
  - dorsoventral neural patterning, **41**:20–22
  - ectoderm dorsalization, **41**:12–14
  - embryonic shield equivalence, **41**:9–10
  - induction, **41**:7–9
  - mesoderm dorsalization, **41**:12–14
  - molecular genetic characteristics, **41**:10–22
- dorsal* gene
  - cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:3
  - gastrulation, **26**:4

- Dorsal gradient, formation, **35**:213–215
- Dorsalization
- anteroposterior three-signal model, **25**:56
  - dorsal gastrula organizer role
    - ectoderm, **41**:12–14
    - mesoderm, **41**:12–14
  - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:278–279
  - induction compared, **30**:274–275
  - noggin role, **30**:275
- Dorsal lip, **30**:257
- Dorsal mesoderm, inductive signaling, **32**:123–125
- Dorsal myotomal muscle, *Xenopus*, **31**:476–477
- Dorsal root ganglion
- neuronal cell death, **32**:149–151
  - neuronal survival, **32**:155–156
- Dorsal–ventral patterning
- Danio rerio* pattern formation, **41**:2–4
  - determinants, **31**:248–249
  - Drosophila* embryo
    - amnioserosa and dorsal epidermis, **25**:27–35
    - mesoderm, **25**:23–27
    - neurogenic ectoderm, **25**:35–39
    - pattern, **25**:18–21
    - protein, **25**:21–23
    - signal transduction studies
      - embryonic cell fate establishment, **35**:250–254
      - patterning studies, **35**:242–244
    - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:272–273, 283
    - overview, **32**:105–106
    - specification
      - Drosophila*, **31**:147–148
      - frog embryo, **31**:401–405
    - vertebrate limb formation, **41**:52–58
      - apical ectodermal ridge formation, **41**:53–54
      - dorsal positional cues, **41**:54–57
      - dorsoventral boundary, **41**:53–54
      - ectoderm transplantation studies, **41**:52–53
      - mesoderm transplantation studies, **41**:52–53
      - ventral positional cues, **41**:57–58
    - zebrafish, **29**:78–79
- Dorsoanterior development, **30**:255–257, 261, 267–269
- Dorsoanterior index, **30**:255, 261
- Dosage compensation
- Caenorhabditis elegans* sex determination
    - coordinated control, **41**:110–111
    - germ line, **41**:125
    - X:A ratio role
      - genetic basis, **41**:104–106
      - molecular analysis, **41**:106–108
  - monoclonal antibodies, **21**:273
  - sex determination, **32**:25–27
  - studies using aggregation chimeras, **27**:261–162
  - X-chromosome, **32**:8
- dot* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:286
- Double fertilization, flowering plant fertilization, **34**:273–275
- dpp* gene
- Drosophila*
    - dorsal region development, **25**:27–37, 40
    - eye differentiation initiation
      - differentiation progression, **39**:139–141
      - gene function, **39**:127–130, 150
      - wg* gene interaction, **39**:131–133
    - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:96, 110
    - vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:312–319, 324
  - DPTP99a transmembrane protein, **28**:111
  - DPTP10D transmembrane protein, **28**:111
  - DPTP transmembrane protein, **28**:111
  - dpy* gene, sex determination regulation, **41**:109–111
- D-raf, target of Ras1, **33**:28
- Drk, enhancer of *sevenless*, **33**:26–27
- Drosophila*
- actin-binding proteins, **26**:36
  - bicoid* message localization during oogenesis, **26**:23–33
  - bicoid* protein, **28**:37
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:94, 115–116
  - cadherin function control mechanisms, **35**:179–180
  - cell cycle biological study methods, **36**:279–291
    - fluorescent *in situ* hybridization
      - diploid cells, **36**:282–284
      - polytene chromosomes, **36**:280–282
      - squashed diploid cells, **36**:283–284
      - whole-mounted diploid tissues, **36**:284
  - immunostaining
    - embryos, **36**:284–286
    - female meiotic spindles, **36**:288–289
    - larval neuroblasts, **36**:286–288
  - overview, **36**:279–280
  - primary neuroblast culture, **36**:289–291

- cell division, genetic analysis
  - genes borrowed from yeast, **27**:288–291
  - imaginal development, **27**:291–293
  - imaginal tissue, mitotic mutation effects, **27**:293–297
  - kinesin gene family, **27**:300–302
  - male meiosis, **27**:297–300
  - maternal effect, **27**:286–287
  - methodology, **27**:278–279
  - phenotypic classes, **27**:277–278
  - postblastoderm embryonic development, **27**:287–288
  - preblastoderm embryonic development, **27**:280–286
  - spermatogenesis, **27**:297–300
  - tubulin gene family, **27**:300–302
- cell interactions, **21**:59
- cell lineage, **21**:70, 78, 83
- cell patterning, **21**:2
- chromosome pairing studies
  - male pairing sites, **37**:79–96
    - autosomal pairing sites, **37**:81–85
    - female pairing sites compared, **37**:95–96
    - function mechanisms, **37**:89–94
    - implications, **37**:109–110
    - molecular composition, **37**:89–92
    - sex chromosome pairing sites, **37**:85–89, 94–95
    - spermatogenesis, **37**:79–81
    - transcription relationship, **37**:92–94
  - overview, **37**:77–79
  - spermiogenesis, **37**:96–109
    - chromosomal sterility, **37**:100–103
    - implications, **37**:110–111
    - meiotic drive, **37**:96–100
    - metaphase mitotic model, **37**:106–109
    - pairing site saturation, **37**:103–105
    - X-inactivation, **37**:105–106
- cytoskeleton
  - function, **31**:174–175
  - positional information, **26**:1–3
- development
  - embryogenesis, **35**:233–238
  - embryonic polarity establishment, **35**:137–139
  - epidermal growth factor receptor gene role, **35**:109–110
  - evolution, **35**:152–153
  - oogenesis, **35**:230–233, 235–238
  - overview, **28**:84–85
  - paternal effects, **38**:1–28
    - Caenorhabditis elegans*, **38**:3–6
    - early embryogenesis, **38**:9–15
    - fertilization, **38**:9–15
    - future research directions, **38**:28
    - gene expression, **38**:7–8
    - gonomeric spindle formation, **38**:14–15
    - Horka* gene, **38**:27–28
    - insect chromosome behavior, **38**:6–7
    - mammals, **38**:3–6
    - maternal–paternal contribution
      - coordination, **38**:15–19
    - ms(3)sk81* gene, **38**:22–24
    - ms(3)sneaky* gene, **38**:20–22
    - overview, **38**:2–3, 28
    - paternal loss* gene, **38**:24–27
    - pronuclear migration, **38**:14–15
    - pronuclei formation, **38**:11–14
    - sperm entry, **38**:10–11
    - polyembryony, **35**:121–123
    - segmentation regulation, **35**:126–127, 134–136
    - distal-less* gene, **29**:42
- dorso-ventral pattern formation
  - amnioserosa and dorsal epidermis, **25**:27–35
  - dorsal pattern, **25**:18–21
  - dorsal protein, **25**:21–23
  - mesoderm, **25**:23–27
  - neurogenic ectoderm, **25**:35–39
  - questions for future, **25**:39–40
- early development, role of actin cytoskeleton, **31**:167–193
- ectoderm, comparison of compartments, segments and parasegments, **29**:114
- embryogenesis
  - compartment as unit of development, **23**:248–250
  - homeosis, genetic analysis, **23**:235
  - homeotic genes
    - compartmentation, **23**:148–149
    - homeo box, **23**:236, 237
    - segment identity control by, **23**:235–236
  - empty spiracle* gene, **29**:39
- epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:34
- epidermis, **25**:94
- extracellular matrix molecules, **28**:87
- eye, R7 induction, **33**:22–31
- eye development, **39**:119–150
  - cell cycle regulation, **39**:147–150
    - coordination, **39**:149–150
    - G1 control, **39**:149
    - G2–M transition regulation, **39**:147–148

*Drosophila* (continued)

- differentiation initiation, **39**:127–133
  - dpp* gene function, **39**:127–130, 150
  - dpp*–*wg* gene interaction, **39**:131–133
  - wg* gene function, **39**:130–131, 150
- differentiation progression, **39**:133–146
  - antineural genes, **39**:144–145
  - atonal* gene function, **39**:142–144, 146
  - coordination, **39**:141
  - daughterless* gene function, **39**:142–144
  - disruptive mutations, **39**:133–135
  - dpp* gene function, **39**:139–141
  - extramacrochaetae* gene function, **39**:144–145
  - hairy* gene function, **39**:144–145
  - hedgehog* gene function, **39**:135–139
  - h* gene expression, **39**:146
  - proneural–antineural gene coordination, **39**:145–146
  - proneural genes, **39**:142–144
- overview, **39**:120, 150
- primordium determination, **39**:121–127
  - dashshund* mutant, **39**:125–126
  - eyeless* mutant, **39**:121–124
  - eyes absent* mutant, **39**:124
  - regulation, **39**:126–127
  - sine oculis* mutant, **39**:124–125
- homeodomain proteins, **29**:5–6
- homeotic (HOM) genes, **25**:78–80
- meiosis regulation studies
  - cell cycle machinery regulation, **37**:311–314
    - candidate regulators, **37**:312–314
    - Dmcdc2* mutant activity control, **37**:311
    - twine* mutant activity control, **37**:311, 325–326
  - cytokinesis, **37**:319–325
    - contractile ring assembly, **37**:321
    - germ line, **37**:322–324
  - differentiation coordination, **37**:314–315
  - meiosis entry, **37**:309–311
  - overview, **37**:301–309
    - male meiotic mutant identification, **37**:309
    - morphology, **37**:304–309
    - spermatogenesis, **37**:302–304
  - second meiotic division regulation, **37**:315–317
  - spindle formation, **37**:317–319
- monoclonal antibodies, **21**:256, 267–268, 272, 274
- multiple mating costs for females, **33**:107
- muscle segment homeobox* gene, **29**:43
- myogenesis, *nautilus* role, **38**:35–68
  - early myogenesis, **38**:36–37
  - expression pattern, **38**:50–55
  - founder cell differentiation, **38**:42–44
  - founder cell model, **38**:40–41
  - founder cell segregation, **38**:41–42
  - function loss, **38**:55–56
  - inappropriate expression consequences, **38**:57–58
  - interacting molecules, **38**:58–59
  - isolation, **38**:50–55
  - mesoderm subdivision, **38**:37–39
  - muscle differentiation, **38**:44–49
  - muscle patterning, **38**:40–44
  - overview, **38**:35, 67–68
- myogenic helix–loop–helix transcription factor myogenesis
  - characteristics, **34**:179–181
  - mutational analysis, **34**:182–183
- neural reorganization, **21**:343–345
- neuroblast formation, **32**:126
- NK2 gene, **29**:40
- nonexchange chromosome distributive system, **37**:284–286
- Notch* product, **25**:201
- oocytes, RNA localization and cytoskeleton, **31**:139–164
- orthodenticle* gene, **29**:38
- oscillators in*, **27**:283
- plant sex determination compared, **38**:207–208
- presynaptic terminal patch-clamp recording, **36**:303–311
  - electrophysiologic recordings, **36**:306–307
  - larval dissection, **36**:305
  - overview, **36**:303–305
  - synaptic boutons, **36**:305–306
  - technical considerations, **36**:307–311
- proteins, **24**:211
- proteoglycans, **25**:120
- regionalization, **29**:118–119
  - genetic regulation, **29**:104
- rostrocaudal patterning, molecular, genetic basis, **29**:118–119
- sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:157
- S2 cell line, **28**:82
- segmentation, **29**:118–119
  - genetic regulation, **29**:104
- selector genes, **29**:108
- signal transduction studies, *see* Signal transduction

- sperm–egg interactions, **34**:89–112
    - cytoplasmic incompatibility, **34**:103–107
    - genetics
      - deadhead effect, **34**:101–102
      - maternal-effect mutations, **34**:100–102
      - paternal-effect mutations, **34**:102–103
      - young arrest, **34**:100–101
    - karyogamy, **34**:97
    - overview, **34**:89–92
    - pronuclear maturation, **34**:95–97
    - sperm characteristics
      - penetration, **34**:95
      - production, **34**:92–94
      - storage, **34**:94
      - transfer, **34**:94
      - utilization, **34**:94
    - sperm-derived structure analysis, **34**:98–100
    - sperm function models, **34**:107–111
      - diffusion–gradient production, **34**:109–110
      - nutritive protein import, **34**:107–109
      - specific protein import, **34**:109
      - structural role, **34**:110–111
    - syngamy, **34**:95
  - sperm nuclei to male pronuclei transformation
    - cell-free preparation comparison, **34**:29–31
    - chromatin decondensation
      - in vitro* conditions, **34**:49–50
      - in vivo* conditions, **34**:42–43
    - male pronuclear activities
      - development comparison, **34**:27–29
      - replication, **34**:75–76
      - transcription reinitiation, **34**:77
    - maternal histone exchange, **34**:36
    - nuclear envelope alterations
      - formation, **34**:60–61
      - lamin role, **34**:67–68
      - removal, **34**:56
    - nucleosome formation, **34**:54
    - sperm protein modifications, **34**:36
  - sperm storage, **41**:70, 76, 85–88
  - synapse formation, **21**:283
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:96, 98, 110
  - trapping strategies, **28**:194–195
  - vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:290–291, 321, 324–325
    - epidermal growth factor, **24**:293–294, 296, 298, 306–307
    - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:315, 317–318
  - vertebrate patterning, **25**:46
  - Dsor1, link between D-raf and map kinase, **33**:28
  - DSS locus, sex determination role, **34**:16–17
  - Duchenne muscular dystrophy, satellite cell
    - affected by, **23**:202–203
    - in vitro* assay, **23**:202–203
  - Dyes
    - apoptosis measurement, **36**:263–264
    - dicarbocyanine, **30**:72
    - Fim-1 diacetate, **31**:311–312
    - Hoechst 33342, **31**:312–313
    - Rim-1 diacetate, **31**:303, 311–312
  - Dynamin
    - membrane cytoskeletal dynamics, **31**:121–123
    - microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:72, 82
    - reorganization in frog egg, **26**:66
  - Dynein
    - expression throughout oogenesis, **31**:152–153
    - microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:72, 75–76
      - axonemes, **26**:76–78
      - cytoplasm, **26**:77, 79
      - functions, **26**:82, 86
    - reorganization in frog egg, **26**:66
  - Dystrophin, chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:129
- E**
- Ear development, *see* Auditory system
  - Early pregnancy factor (EPF)
    - absence in fertilized eggs, human, mouse, **23**:79, 82
    - immunosuppressive activity
      - delayed-type hypersensitivity, **23**:87
      - embryo rejection prevention, **23**:87, 89–90
      - lymphocyte induction to suppresser factor release, mouse
        - EPF-S<sub>1</sub>, *H-2*-restricted, **23**:88
        - EPF-S<sub>2</sub>, restricted to locus outside *H-2*, **23**:88
      - reaction with lymphocytes in RIT, **23**:87, *see also* Rosette inhibition test
    - production, mouse
      - active EPF-A in oviduct, **23**:83
      - ovariectomy effect, **23**:83–84
      - regulatory EPF-B in ovary, **23**:83
    - serum, assay with RIT
      - after embryo transfer
        - human, **23**:77–79
        - mouse, **23**:78, 80–81



- Early pregnancy factor (EPF) (*continued*)  
 disappearance after induced abortion  
   human, **23**:79, 82  
   pig, **23**:79  
   human pregnancy, **23**:74–75  
   mouse pregnancy, **23**:75–76  
 preimplantation period, human, **23**:75–76
- Ecdysis  
 neural reorganization, **21**:342, 354, 357–358  
 neuronal death, **21**:100, 102–105, 107–108, 111, 114
- Ecdysone, neuronal death, **21**:113
- Ecdysteroids, neuronal death, **21**:100–101, 107–113
- Echinonectin, hyaline layer protein, **33**:222
- Ecdlosion hormone  
 neural reorganization, **21**:352, 357–358, 363  
 neuronal death, **21**:101
- ecmA* gene  
 DIF-1 appearance, **28**:25  
 expression by *pstA* and *pstB* cells, **28**:4  
 mRNA probes, **28**:19  
 spatial localization of cell-type specific gene products, **28**:21
- ecmB* gene  
 expression, **28**:4  
 mRNA probes, **28**:19  
 spatial localization of cell-type specific gene products, **28**:22  
 transcription regulation, **28**:24
- Ecological issues  
 approach to sexual selection, **33**:104–106  
 transgenic fish, **30**:196, 199
- Ectoderm  
 adhesion to fibronectin-coated substrata, **27**:112–113  
 differentiation, **35**:196–203, 212–214  
 dorsalization, *Danio rerio*, dorsal gastrula organizer role, **41**:12–14  
 movement prior to invagination, **33**:170–171  
 neural, development, **29**:2–3  
 neural development, *see* Neuraxis induction  
 planar versus vertical induction, **30**:275–276  
 role in PMC patterning, **33**:181–183  
 surface, intermediate filament composition, **21**:171–174, 178  
 vertebrate limb dorsoventral patterning studies, **41**:52–53  
 vertebrate limb formation, apical ectodermal ridge  
   dorsal–ventral axis, **41**:53–54, 58–59  
   proximal–distal axis, **41**:40–46
- Ectopic spindle, *see* Spindle assembly
- Ecto V, gastrular protein, **33**:222
- e/e* mutation (tomato), **28**:71
- Effector, **30**:22–23, 37, 44
- Efferent duct ligation, effect on GGT mRNAs, **33**:83, 85–87
- Eg1, identification in *Xenopus* cell extracts, **28**:139
- Eg5, associated with microtubules, **31**:405
- Egg cells, *see also* Oocytes; *specific species*  
 activation, *see also* Maturation-promoting factor; Sperm  
   assessment criteria, **39**:218–222  
   calcium role, **30**:277  
   description, **30**:21–25, 37, 262–263  
   fusion-mediated, **30**:37, 44–47, 84–87  
   integrin role, **30**:50–51  
   intracellular calcium ion role, **39**:217–218  
   ionophore, **30**:27, 28–29  
   latent period, **30**:45, 68  
   mechanisms, **39**:216–217  
   messenger, **30**:26–34, 86–87  
   nuclear transplantation, **30**:153, 164–166, 169–170  
   receptor-mediated, **30**:37–44, 82–84  
   sea urchin species, **32**:54–55  
   signal transduction, **30**:37–47  
   species specificity, **30**:1–3  
   sperm-egg interaction, **30**:23–25, 37, 50–52, 68  
   sperm receptor, **30**:47–51, 64, 83  
   waves of increased free  $[Ca^{2+}]_i$   
     accompanying, **25**:3  
 amphibian, microtubule assembly and organization, **31**:405–417  
 ascidian, cytoskeletal domain, **31**:243–272  
 body pattern formation, amphibian, **25**:50–51  
 botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase C3 effect, **30**:41  
 calcium ion signaling mechanisms, *see*  
   Fertilization, calcium ion signaling mechanisms  
*Chaetopterus* spp., obtaining, **31**:32–33  
 cortices, isolation for microscopies, **31**:230–232  
 ctenophore  
   elasticity, **31**:47  
   fixing and staining, **31**:60–61  
   handling and micromanipulation, **31**:59–60  
   organization, **31**:42–45  
 dorsal information localization, **30**:267–269

- Drosophila* sperm–egg interactions, **34**:89–112
- cytoplasmic incompatibility, **34**:103–107
  - genetics
    - deadhead effect, **34**:101–102
    - maternal-effect mutations, **34**:100–102
    - paternal-effect mutations, **34**:102–103
    - young arrest, **34**:100–101
  - karyogamy, **34**:97
  - overview, **34**:89–92
  - pronuclear maturation, **34**:95–97
  - sperm characteristics
    - penetration, **34**:95
    - production, **34**:92–94
    - storage, **34**:94
    - transfer, **34**:94
    - utilization, **34**:94
  - sperm-derived structure analysis, **34**:98–100
  - sperm function models, **34**:107–111
    - diffusion–gradient production, **34**:109–110
    - nutritive protein import, **34**:107–109
    - specific protein import, **34**:109
    - structural role, **34**:110–111
  - syngamy, **34**:95
- embryo axial relationships, **39**:35–64
- blastocyst bilateral symmetry basis, **39**:56–58
  - conceptus–uterus relationship, **39**:58–60
  - conventional axes specification views, **39**:42–49
  - epiblast growth, **39**:60–63
  - overview, **39**:35–41, 63–64
  - primitive streak specification, **39**:60–63
  - terminology, **39**:41–42
  - zygote–early blastocyst relationship, **39**:49–55
- fish, characteristics, **30**:180, 183
- flowering plant fertilization, **34**:271–273
- fragments, centrifugal force experiments, **31**:22–23
- integrin present, **30**:50–51
- ion channel signaling, **34**:117–149
- egg activation, **34**:144–148
  - egg characteristics, **34**:119–121
  - importance, **34**:117–118
  - ionic environment influence
    - fish sperm, **34**:121–122
    - mammalian sperm, **34**:123
    - sea urchin sperm, **34**:121–122
  - long-range gametic communication, **34**:124–131
  - mammals, **34**:130–131
  - sea urchins, **34**:124–130
  - short-range gametic communication, **34**:131–144
    - mammals, **34**:137–144
    - sea urchin, **34**:131–136
    - starfish, **34**:136–137
  - living, movement localization, **31**:8–9
  - mammalian
    - acquisition procedure, **31**:307–308
    - embedment-free electron microscopy, **31**:309–311
    - intermediate filament network remodeling, **31**:277–315
  - membrane, **30**:23–25, 48, 110
  - plasma membrane, gamete interactions at, **32**:42–52
  - sea urchin
    - actin-binding proteins, **31**:107–115
    - fertilization, **31**:102–107
    - microtubule purification, **31**:84–85
  - second messenger, **30**:26–34
  - sperm activation
    - current thoughts and hypotheses, **25**:9–14
    - diffusible activator, **25**:10–12
    - fusion introduces Ca<sup>2+</sup>, **25**:12–13
    - fusion stimulates tyrosine kinase, **25**:10
    - fusion triggers PIP<sub>2</sub> hydrolysis via G protein to trigger Ca<sup>2+</sup> wave, **25**:9–10
    - question of, **25**:13–14
  - evidence for involvement of inositol cycle G proteins kinase C in egg activation, involvement, **25**:6–8
  - phosphatidylinositol turnover during egg activation, **25**:4–6
  - history, **25**:2–4
  - intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> changes, **25**:3–4
  - intracellular pH changes, **25**:2
  - sperm–egg interaction, **30**:23–25, 48, 84–87
  - sperm receptor, **30**:64, 85
  - Tubifex*, spatial pattern generation, **31**:197–232
  - ultraviolet radiation treatment, **30**:264
  - unfertilized
    - cortical organization, **31**:442–443
    - isolation of cortical laws, **31**:126–130
    - preparation of actin-binding protein, **31**:123–126
    - teleost fishes, **31**:344–348
- Egg chamber, MTOC in, **31**:142–143

- Egg envelopes (marsupial)  
 mucoid, **27**:189–190  
 shell, **27**:190–191  
 zona pellucida, **27**:189
- Egg receptor, sea urchin sperm  
 carbohydrate role, **32**:48–49  
 developmental expression and fate, **32**:50–54  
 molecular profile, **32**:44–49
- EIB protein, 55-kDa, **32**:163
- Ejaculate  
 feature variability, **33**:113–114  
 quality, sperm storage, **33**:123–124  
 size  
 adjustment, **33**:146–148  
 affecting factors, **33**:120–122  
 sperm numbers per, **33**:119
- Elastase I promotor, **30**:203
- Elastin, proteases, **24**:221, 228, 235
- Electrical activity development, *see* Voltage-gated ion channels
- Electrofusion, **30**:153
- Electron microscopy  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:37  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:11–13, 15–16, 18  
 apoptosis measurement, **36**:273  
 axon-target cell interactions, **21**:318, 319  
*bicoid* message localization, **26**:31  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:135  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:96, 101–102  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:125, 132–133, 137  
 cytokeratins  
 blastocyst-stage embryos, **22**:164  
 germ cells, **22**:167  
 oocytes, **22**:157–160, 163  
 preimplantation development, **22**:156  
 embedment-fee, **31**:284, 308–311  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:18  
 human keratin gene expression, **22**:7, 15–16  
 immunogold, on cortical lawns, **31**:129–130  
 insulin family of peptides, **24**:146  
 intermediate filament composition, **21**:153  
 intermediate voltage, **31**:287–289  
 keratin  
 developmental expression, **22**:142  
 epidermal development, **22**:132  
 experimental manipulation, **22**:81  
 expression, **22**:37  
 genetic disorders, **22**:146  
 mammalian protein meiotic function analysis, **37**:204, 207–211  
 neural reorganization, **21**:350  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:231, 233  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:219, 225, 229  
 quick-freeze deep-etch, **31**:289–290  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:56  
 synapse formation, **21**:303, 306  
 synaptosomal complex structure analysis, **37**:242–245  
 visual cortical plasticity, **21**:386
- Electrophoresis  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:50  
 apoptosis measurement, **36**:265–266  
 $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:248–249  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:136  
 cytokeratins, **22**:160–161, 167  
 keratin, **22**:1  
 differentiation in culture, **22**:50  
 epidermal differentiation, **22**:38, 40, 43  
 experimental manipulation, **22**:86, 89, 90, 94  
 expression, **22**:98, 133, 148  
 hair and nail, **22**:61  
 phosphorylation, **22**:54
- Electrophysical recordings, *see* Patch-clamp recording
- Electroporation  
 embryonic stem cells, **36**:106, 109  
 transgenic fish cells, **30**:183–185
- Electrostimulation, **30**:164–165, 169–170
- E lineage, embryonic, **25**:179
- Elongation  
 archenteron, **33**:193–208, 240–242  
 D1.1 explants, **32**:120–121  
 PMCs, prior to ingress, **33**:175
- Elongation factor-1 $\alpha$ , microtubule organization, **31**:76
- Em–Ab axis  
 egg–embryo axial relationship, **39**:46–48, 63  
 zygote–early blastocyst axis relationship, **39**:50–55
- Embryoblasts, development during marsupial cleavage, **27**:202–204
- Embryogenesis, *see also* Fetal development  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:34, 39, 41, 50  
 actin-membrane cytoskeletal dynamics, **31**:115–123  
 amphibian intestine, **32**:207–212  
 avian model, **36**:1–29  
 neural crest cell cloning, *in vitro*, **36**:12–25  
 cell potentiality analysis, **36**:12–14  
 culture technique, **36**:15–20

- developmental repertoire, **36**:20–23
  - protocol, **36**:14–15
- overview, **36**:1–2, 29
- quail–chick chimeras, **36**:2–12
  - characteristics, **36**:2
  - markers, **36**:3–4
  - materials, **36**:4–6
  - oligodendrocyte precursors, **36**:7–10
  - rhombomere plasticity, **36**:10–12
  - transplantation technique, **36**:6–7
- axial specification, **38**:254–256
- bicoid* message localization, **26**:23, 28, 32–33
- brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:100, 110
- cell differentiation
  - embryonic stem cells, primate–human comparison, **38**:151–154
  - founder cells, **38**:42–44
  - muscle cells, **38**:44–49
  - somites, **38**:259–268
    - dermomyotome, **38**:263–268
    - sclerotome, **38**:261–263
- cell lineage, **21**:66, 70–71, 74
- cell patterning, **21**:7
- chick embryo slice preparation, **36**:151–154
  - culture conditions, **36**:154
  - embryo preparation, **36**:152
  - transverse slices, **36**:152–154
- chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:126
- development rating, **32**:78
- dorsal–ventral pattern, **25**:18–21
- Drosophila*, **35**:126–127, 134–136, 233–238, **38**:9–15
  - deadhead effect, **34**:101–102
  - maternal-effect mutations, **34**:100–102
  - paternal-effect mutations, **34**:102–103
  - young arrest, **34**:100–101
- epidermal growth factor receptor genes, **35**:77–83
  - blastocyst implantation, **35**:79–83
  - cumulus cell interactions, **35**:77–78
  - preimplantation development, **35**:78–79
- explants, *see* Explants
- flow cytometric analysis, **36**:211–221
  - applications, **36**:216–220
    - intracellular insulin detection, **36**:217–218
    - receptor insulin detection, **36**:218–220
    - retinal cell cytoplasmic marker quantification, **36**:216–217
  - cell fixation, **36**:213
  - data analysis, **36**:213–215
    - overview, **36**:211–212
    - tissue dissociation, **36**:212–213
- function assays, **36**:76–77
- homeobox role, cardiovascular development role, **40**:5–7
- hox* genes, **27**:362–363
- induction in amphibians, **24**:262–265, 284
  - Dorsalization, **24**:278–279
  - early history, **24**:267–268
  - mesoderm induction factors, **24**:274–276
  - modern view, **24**:268–274
  - molecular markers, **24**:265–267
  - neural induction, **24**:279–281
  - research, **24**:281–284
  - XTC-MIF, **24**:277, 278
- keratin expression, **22**:97, 118–120, 119, 122–123, 123
- lineage determination, *see* Cell lineage
- mouse, stages of development, **27**:352–354
- myogenesis, *see* Myogenesis
- myogenic helix–loop–helix transcription factor myogenesis, **34**:169–199
  - developmental expression, **34**:175–179
  - gene expression patterns, **34**:177–178
  - somite subdomains, **34**:178–179
  - somitogenesis, **34**:175–176
- early activation, **34**:188–194
  - axial structure cues, **34**:189–190
  - regulatory element analysis, **34**:191–194
- invertebrate models, **34**:179–181
- mutational analysis, **34**:183–188
  - invertebrate genes, **34**:182–183
  - mouse mutations, **34**:183–188
- myocyte enhancer factor 2 family, **34**:194–198
  - characteristics, **34**:194–196
- MyoD family, **34**:171–175
  - cloning, **34**:171–172
  - properties, **34**:172–174
  - regulation, **34**:174–174
- nonmammalian vertebrate models, **34**:181–182
  - overview, **34**:169–171
- negative gene strategies, *see* Dominant negative constructs
- neural development, *see* Neuraxis induction
- neuronal death, **21**:101, 107
- octamer-binding proteins, **27**:355–356
- organotypic cell culture, *see* Organoculture
- overview, **38**:2–3
- paternal effects, *see* Paternal effects
- pattern formation, *see* Pattern formation

Embryogenesis (*continued*)polyembryonic insects, **35**:121–153*Copidosoma floridanum*cellularized development, **35**:134early development, **35**:129–131hymenoptera species compared, **35**:145larval caste morphogenesis, **35**:132–134, 141–144polarity establishment, **35**:137–139polymorula development, **35**:132proliferation regulation, **35**:139–140segmental gene expression, **35**:134–136segmental patterning regulation, **35**:140–141typical insect development compared, **35**:136–144

## evolutionary aspects

embryological adaptations, **35**:146–148endoparasitism consequences, **35**:148–151insect life history, **35**:146, 148mechanisms, **35**:151overview, **35**:121–122metazoa, **35**:123overview, **35**:121–122phylogenetic relationships, **35**:123–125segmentation regulation, **35**:125–128*Apis*, **35**:128*Drosophila*, **35**:126–127germ-band formation, **35**:125–127, 140–141*Musca*, **35**:128oogenesis, **35**:125–126*Schistocerca*, **35**:128positional information along anteroposterior axis, **27**:357–358regulatory factors, **27**:354–357reorganization in frog egg, **26**:53retinoic acid receptors, **27**:358–362retinoid ligand role, **40**:120–131active retinoids, **40**:125–126cellular retinoic acid-binding proteins, **40**:129–130enzyme catalyzed conversions, **40**:127–129metabolic conversions, **40**:121–124reporter cell assays, **40**:126–127retinoid activity, **40**:121*in situ* localization, **40**:127transgenesis, **40**:127*in vivo* availability, **40**:124–127sex determination, *see* Sex determinationsomitogenesis, *see* Somitogenesis

## Embryoid bodies

developmental events, **33**:264–266myogenic gene expression, **33**:269–270

## Embryonal carcinoma cells

characteristics, **22**:168–169epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:4, 20–22insulin family peptides, **24**:148–149

## mouse

cloned gene introduction and expression in, **20**:362comparison with embryo-derived stem cells, **20**:368–369

## differentiation

following commitment, **20**:348nontumorigenic derivatives, **20**:347peanut agglutinin receptors, **20**:349–350, 353refractoriness to induction, **20**:353–355retinoic acid-induced, **20**:347–353retinol-induced, **20**:350–352reversibility, **20**:349–353

## introduction into early embryo

*chimera-forming efficiencies*,**20**:362–364patchy distribution within chimeras, **20**:366tumorigenicity, **20**:363as model for early development, **20**:358limitations, **20**:358–360

similarities to early embryo cells,

**20**:346–347tumorigenicity in cell culture, **20**:346pluripotentiality, **29**:209

for retinoic acid-induced differentiation,

**27**:325–327transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:102, 106

## Embryonic germ cells

derivation, **29**:209, 211, 214pluripotentiality, **29**:209

## Embryonic growth factor, palatal development,

**22**:189–191Embryonic shield, *see* Organizer

## Embryonic stem cells

chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:127–128, 138development *in vitro*, analysis, **25**:168–174background, **25**:168bone marrow cultures, growth analysis, **25**:168–170growth, analysis with defined growth factors, **25**:170–171

- regulation *in vivo*, **25**:171–173
- differentiation, *in vivo* regulation, **25**:167–168
- division in maize leaf primordium, **28**:66
- embryo-derived, mouse
  - cloned gene introduction and expression in, **20**:361–362
- embryonal carcinoma cells compared, **20**:360, 362–364, 366, 368–369
- homozygous for lethal mutation, **20**:360–361
- introduction into early embryo
  - with any foreign DNA insertion, **20**:367–369
  - chimera-forming efficiencies, **20**:362–364
  - fine-grained mosaicism in distribution, **20**:364–366
  - functional sperm formation, **20**:367
  - with tissue-specific gene insertion, **20**:366–368
  - Y chromosome activity, **20**:366
- isolation, **20**:359–360
- properties in primary culture, **20**:360
- epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:20–21
- isolation and characteristics, **25**:157–164
  - background, **25**:157–158
  - developmental lineage scheme, **25**:162–164
  - purification of precursor cells, **25**:158–159
  - in vivo* analysis, **25**:160–161
- large-scale gene-trap screens, **28**:199–200
- mouse genetic manipulation
  - cell culture, **36**:103–104
  - chimera production, morula aggregation method, **36**:111–113
  - fibroblast preparation, **36**:102–103
  - gene targeting, **36**:104–107
    - electroporation, **36**:106
    - resistant clone assessment, **36**:106–107
    - Southern blot analysis, **36**:107
    - theory, **36**:104–105
    - vector targeting, **36**:104–105
- gene trap
  - constructs, **36**:108–109
  - electroporation, **36**:109
  - LacZ*-positive clone screening, **36**:110
  - positive clone analysis, **36**:110
  - selection method, **36**:109
  - theory, **36**:108–109
- instrumentation, **36**:100
- materials, **36**:100
- overview, **36**:99–100
- solutions, **36**:100–102
- myogenic development *in vitro*, **33**:264–266
- nuclear transplantation, **30**:158–159
- origin, alternative pathways, **29**:217
- pluripotent, rat
  - branching and maturation, **20**:211–212
  - RT4-AC cell line from peripheral neurotumor RT4, *see* RT4-AC cells
- pluripotentiality, **29**:209
- primates
  - definition, **38**:133–135
  - human comparison
    - disease transgenic models, **38**:154–157
    - implications, **38**:157–160
    - in vitro* tissue differentiation models, **38**:151–154
    - mouse–human–primate cell comparison, **38**:142–151
  - isolation, **38**:139–142
  - propagation, **38**:139–142
  - species choice, **38**:135–139
  - study of muscle development and function, **33**:266–275
  - transgenic fish, **30**:204
- Embryos, *see also specific types*
  - actin-binding proteins, **26**:35–43, 48–50
  - actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:9
  - androgenetic, **30**:167–168
  - arrested hybrid, ECM disruption, **27**:117–118
  - $\beta$ -aminopropionitrile effect, **33**:224–226
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:96, 104–1125
  - carbonic anhydrase, **21**:212, 213
  - Chaetopterus* spp., obtaining, **31**:33–34 (chick)
    - bilateral symmetry, **28**:159–161
    - Koller's sickle, **28**:161–162
    - mesoderm induction, **28**:173–175
    - normal development, **28**:156–159
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:132
  - compaction, **31**:278–280, 299–302
  - cryopreservation, **32**:84–87
  - ctenophore
    - mosaicism and regulation, **31**:45–46
    - organization, **31**:42–45
  - cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:1–3
  - development, *see* Embryogenesis
  - differentiation without cleavage, **31**:14–16
  - dissociation, **32**:127
  - dorsal information location, **30**:267–269
  - dorso-ventral patterning, **25**:21–23, **31**:401–405

Embryos (*continued*)*Drosophila*

- antibody-disrupted, **31**:186
- fixation for immunofluorescence, **31**:189–193
- morphogenesis, **28**:84–85
- early, cytoskeleton organization, **31**:170–174
- egg cell axial relationships, **39**:35–64
  - blastocyst bilateral symmetry basis, **39**:56–58
  - conceptus–uterus relationship, **39**:58–60
  - conventional axes specification views, **39**:42–49
  - epiblast growth, **39**:60–63
  - overview, **39**:35–41, 63–64
  - primitive streak specification, **39**:60–63
  - terminology, **39**:41–42
  - zygote–early blastocyst relationship, **39**:49–55
- elongation, neurulation, **31**:246–247
- forces shaping, **33**:246–266
- fused twin, **33**:239–240
- gastrulation, *see* Gastrulation
- genetic errors, **32**:82–84
- gynogenetic, **30**:167–168
- human
  - cleavage, **32**:76–77
  - morphology and scoring, **32**:77–79
- hybrid, urodele features restored in, **31**:264–265
- insulin family peptides, **24**:137–139, 153–156
  - postimplantation, **24**:150–153
  - preimplantation, **24**:143–150
- isolation of cortical lawns, **31**:126–130
- mammalian
  - acquisition procedure, **31**:307–308
  - androgenetic
    - developmental failure, **23**:57–60
    - protein synthesis, normal pattern, **23**:62
  - development from enucleated zygote after postzygotic nuclear transfer, mouse, sheep, **23**:64–68
  - stage-specific gene products, **23**:67–68
  - techniques, **23**:65
  - time of donor nuclear transit, **23**:66–67
- embedment-free electron microscopy, **31**:309–311
- genes, maternally and paternally derived, simultaneous activation, **23**:62–63
- gynogenetic
  - developmental failure, **23**:57–60

- protein synthesis, normal pattern, **23**:62
- viable chimeras with normal embryos, **23**:59–60
- mortality resulting from
  - DDK egg fertilization by non-DDK sperm, **23**:61
  - paternal duplication-maternal deficiency for chromosome 17 proximal part, **23**:61
- parthenogenetic
  - developmental failure, **23**:57–60
  - viable chimeras with normal embryos, **23**:59–60
- remodeling of intermediate filament network, **31**:277–315
- maternal pattern formation control, **39**:73–113
  - blastomere development pathways, **39**:111–113
  - blastomere identity gene group, **39**:90–111
    - AB descendants, **39**:91–92
    - anterior specificity, **39**:102–106
    - intermediate group genes, **39**:106–111
    - P<sub>1</sub> descendants, **39**:91–102
    - posterior cell-autonomous control, **39**:92–97
    - specification control, **39**:91–92
    - Wnt-mediated endoderm induction, **39**:97–102
  - cytoskeleton polarization, **39**:78–81
    - anterior–posterior polarity, **39**:78–81
    - germline polarity reversal, **39**:89–90
    - mes-1* gene, **39**:89–90
    - par group genes, **39**:82–90
    - par protein distribution, **39**:84–86
    - sperm entry, **39**:81–82
  - early embryogenesis, **39**:75–76
  - intermediate group genes, **39**:106–111
    - mutant phenotypes, **39**:108–111
    - products, **39**:106–108
  - overview, **39**:74–82
- metabolism and viability, **32**:88–91
- microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:76
- monopronuclear and polypronuclear, **32**:73–74
- mouse
  - chimera development, **20**:362–367
  - cultured stem cell introduction into, **20**:362–367
  - gene expression changes, **20**:357–358
  - outer and inner cell layers

- commitment and differentiation,
  - 20:345–346
- protein synthesis level, morula stage,
  - 20:346
- stem cells, isolation, 20:359–360
- nerve growth factor, 24:173, 177
- nuclear transplantation, 30:157
- preimplantation, human, *in vitro* development
  - culture conditions, 23:97–99
    - critical for embryos between four- and eight-cell stages, 23:98
- egg/embryo factors
  - chromosomal abnormalities, 23:99–102
  - cytoplasmic incompetence, 23:102–110
  - cytoskeletal disorganization with increased postovulatory age, 23:101–102
  - multipronucleate embryos, 23:100–101
  - nondisjunction in oocyte at first meiosis, 23:100
- IVF therapeutic program, 23:93–96
- time of replacement into recipient uterus,
  - 23:110–111
- proteases, 24:249
  - ECM, 24:219–220, 222–224
  - inhibitors, 24:231
  - regulation, 24:234–237, 240, 246
- proteins, 24:212
- reorganization
  - in frog egg, 26:53–54, 57, 61, 67
  - spectrin redistribution, 31:120–121
- sarcomeric gene expression, 26:160
- sea urchin, microtubule purification,
  - 31:84–85
- stem cells, *see* Embryonic stem cells
- syncytial
  - nuclear positioning, 31:167–169
  - organization, 31:174
- tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, 26:5
- urodele, 30:276
- vertebrate growth factor homologs,
  - 24:320–322, 325
  - epidermal growth factor, 24:292–301, 303–305, 307, 309, 311–312
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , 24:315–316, 318
- viability, 32:88–91
- voltage-gated ion channel development,
  - 39:160–164
  - cell cycle modulation role, 39:162–164
  - fertilization, 39:162
  - oocytes, 39:160–162, 175
  - wound healing mechanisms, 32:175–199
  - wounding, inflammation occurrence,
    - 32:191–193
- Xenopus*
  - axial patterning, 31:441
  - cortical rotation, 31:447–448
  - keratin filament system, 31:470–472
  - XY preimplantation, 32:19
- Empty spiracle* gene, function, 29:39
- EMS-AB $\alpha$  cell interaction, 25:181
- Emx-2* expression, 29:46
- Emx* gene expression, 29:39
- Encephalon, carbonic anhydrase, 21:212
- Endo 1, restriction to midgut after gastrulation,
  - 33:230
- Endo 16, expression in archenteron, 33:230
- Endocrine system
  - epidermal growth factor, 22:180, 182, 187
  - epidermal growth factor homologs
    - mice, 24:32, 43, 49
    - receptor, 24:3, 10, 19
  - fibroblast growth factor, 24:70
  - insulin family peptides, 24:137, 154, 155
    - postimplantation embryo, 24:150
    - preimplantation embryos, 24:148
    - structure, 24:139
  - keratin gene expression, 22:196, 202
  - nerve growth factor, 24:173–174, 178, 180, 184, 187
  - neural reorganization control, 21:358–362
  - proteases, 24:224, 227, 230, 235
  - social insect polymorphism regulation,
    - 40:45–69
    - caste differentiation, 40:46–52, 68–69
    - corpora allata regulation, 40:49–51
    - differential feeding, 40:47–49
    - endocrine system role, 40:48–49
    - juvenile hormone role, 40:63–66, 68–69
    - neuroendocrine axis, 40:51–52
    - prothoracic gland activity, 40:49–51
  - overview, 40:45–46, 66–69
  - reproductive organ differentiation,
    - 40:52–55
    - drone reproduction, 40:60–62
    - hormonal control, 40:55–63
    - queen reproduction, 40:57–60
    - worker reproduction, 40:62–63
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , 24:103, 115, 118, 126, 127



- Endocytosis  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26:15**  
*bicoid* message localization, **26:24**  
 coated vesicle-mediated, **31:121–123**  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24:8, 21**  
 insulin family peptides, **24:145–146**  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:103**  
 vitellogenin uptake, **30:109**
- Endoderm  
 actin-binding proteins, **26:40**  
 archenteron invagination and elongation, **33:183–211**  
 autonomous differentiation, **33:239–240**  
 primary, formation (marsupial)  
 direct proliferation, **27:213–214**  
 proliferation from another embryonic area, **27:214**  
 via endoderm mother cells, **27:211–213**  
 subumbrella plate, medusa  
 destabilization by striated muscle, **20:128–131**  
 transdifferentiation, **20:128, 131–132**  
 Wnt-mediated induction, **39:97–102**
- Endogenous* gene, methylation, **29:255–260, 263**
- Endoglycosidase F, brain-specific genes, **21:131**
- Endoparasitism, embryological adaptation, **35:148–151**
- Endoplasm  
 granular and agranular, **31:14–15**  
 spongy, **31:9, 14**
- Endoplasmic granules, *Chaetopterus* oocyte, **31:10–12**
- Endoplasmic reticulum  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26:112**  
 calcium regulation role, **30:88**  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24:18**  
 insulin family peptides, **24:139**  
 intermeshed with sperm aster microtubules, **31:52**  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26:86**  
 rearrangement, **28:130**  
 reorganization, **26:66, 31:74**  
 wrapped around cortical granules, **31:442–443**
- Endoreduplication (*Drosophila*), **27:293**
- Endosomes, insulin family peptides, **24:146**
- Endospores, starvation-induced formation, **34:211–215**
- Endothelium  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24:86**  
 ECM, **24:81–82**  
 genes, **24:60**  
 ovarian follicles, **24:71**  
 vascular development, **24:71–80**  
 wound healing, **24:81–82**
- nerve growth factor, **24:174**  
 proteases, **24:220–221**  
 inhibitors, **24:225–228, 230, 234**  
 regulation, **24:236–239**  
 proteins, **24:205, 207–210**  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:109, 120, 125**
- En* genes  
 characteristics, **29:23**  
 developing vertebral column, **27:369–371**  
 expression, **29:37**  
 arthropod, **29:123–124**  
 gradients, **29:48–49**  
 induction, **29:26–27**  
 regulation, **29:25**  
 function, **29:25**  
 gene interaction with, **29:124–125**  
 leech homolog, **29:121**  
 mammalian, zebrafish homolog, **29:70**  
 midbrain-hindbrain expression, **29:84–86**  
 neural tube expression, **27:371–375**
- eng* genes  
 genetic conservation, **29:90**  
 hindbrain expression, **29:75**  
 jaw muscle expression, **29:90**  
 mesoderm gene expression, **29:88–89**  
 patterning mechanism studies, **29:90**  
 zebrafish rostral brain patterning, **29:82**
- engrailed* gene  
 characteristics, **25:80, 97**  
 cytoskeleton positional information, **26:1**  
 homeobox gene family, **25:86–87**  
 homeodomain, **29:4**
- Engulfment cells  
 associated genes, **32:148**  
 embracing deemed cells, **32:141**
- Enhancers  
 competition model, **29:259**  
 sarcomeric gene expression, **26:146–152, 156–157, 162, 164**  
 split neurogenic gene, **25:36**  
 tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26:5**  
 trapping  
*Drosophila*, **28:194–195**  
 elements, **28:196–198**  
 transgenic fish, **30:205**
- En-2 protein, amino acid sequence, **29:67**

- En*-related genes, *Danio rerio*, **29**:69–70  
 protein products, **29**:70
- Entactin, proteases, **24**:220
- Enterocytes  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:97, 113, 115  
 differentiation, **26**:108–110  
 embryogenesis, **26**:101–108  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:129, 132–134  
 specific genes, **32**:211–212
- Enteroendocrine cells, chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:127–128
- Enucleation, **30**:153
- Enveloping cells  
 of blastoderm during epiboly, **27**:159–160  
 connection with yolk syncytial layer, **31**:363–365  
 cortex, actin filament network in, **31**:367–368
- Enzymes, *see also specific enzymes*  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:115  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:123, 134  
 epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:33  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:71–72, 79, 82  
 glutathione-conjugating and metabolizing in sperm protection, **33**:74–87  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:140, 142, 143  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:77, 82  
 nerve growth factor, **24**:168, 170, 177  
 proteases, **24**:223  
 inhibitors, **24**:225–227, 229, 232–234, 236  
 regulation, **24**:235–236, 239, 244  
 proteins, **24**:194, 200–201, 210, 212  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:101, 105, 107
- Ependyma, monoclonal antibodies, **21**:274
- EPF, *see* Early pregnancy factor
- Epi 1, **30**:268
- Epiblast  
 definition, **39**:42  
 primitive streak specification, **39**:60–63
- Epiboly  
 autonomy, **27**:76–77  
 cell rearrangements during  
 evidence for, **27**:156–157, 160  
 role, **27**:95–96, 157–158, 160–161  
*Danio rerio* pattern formation, gastrulation  
 movement coordination, **41**:22–23  
 gastrulation, teleost fishes, **31**:362–371  
 gastrulation completed by, **31**:246  
 prior to gastrulation, **33**:170–171  
 urodeles, **27**:76  
*Xenopus*, **27**:76, 154–158
- Epicardium, development, **40**:10
- Epidermal growth factor, **24**:31–33, 51–52  
 biological activities, **24**:33–35  
 cAMP levels, **22**:187–188  
 cellular growth, **24**:97–100, 124, 126–127  
 cellular level effects, **24**:113–114, 122  
 molecular level effects, **24**:109–111  
 receptors, **24**:103, 105–106  
 cultured palatal epithelial cells, **22**:183–187  
 embryonic development, **22**:175  
 epidermal growth factor receptor gene interactions, **35**:104–106  
 epithelial-mesenchymal tissue interaction, **24**:47, 51  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:72, 82  
 human keratin gene expression, **22**:30  
 keratin, experimental manipulation, **22**:82  
 life-and-death regulation, **35**:8, 27  
 mammalian secondary palate, **22**:17  
 morphogenesis  
 organ development, **24**:40–41  
 teeth, **24**:35–40  
 nerve growth factor, **24**:185  
 palatal epithelial development, **22**:180–182  
 palatal extracellular matrix, **22**:182–183  
 proteases, **24**:224, 248  
 inhibitors, **24**:227, 229–230, 232  
 regulation, **24**:238, 242, 245  
 proteins, **24**:194, 197  
 cathepsin L, **24**:202–204  
 ECM, **24**:207–208, 210  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:225  
 receptors  
 hair follicles, **24**:46  
 kidney, **24**:43–46  
 morphogenesis, **24**:46–47  
 palatal development role, **22**:188–192  
 skin, **24**:46  
 teeth, **24**:41–43  
 related inductive signal LIN-3, **33**:31–32  
 tissue development, **22**:176–178  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:290, 292–312, 323–324
- Epidermal growth-factor-like repeats  
*crumbs* gene product, **28**:111  
*Drosophila* adhesion molecules, **28**:85, 88  
 laminin, **28**:111  
*slit* gene product, **28**:111
- Epidermal growth factor receptor genes  
 abbreviations, **35**:110–111  
 cancer role, **35**:107–109

- Epidermal growth factor receptor genes  
(*continued*)
- ErbB genes
- epidermal growth factor-like ligands, **35:75–77**
  - epidermal growth factor receptor, **35:73–75**
  - ErbB1, **35:73–75**
  - family members, **35:75**
  - HER-1, **35:73–75**
- fetal development
- ablation effects, **35:84–85**
  - knockout effects, **35:72, 84–86**
  - ligand development, **35:85–86**
  - natural mutations, **35:86–87**
  - tissue development
    - bone, **35:97–98**
    - brain, **35:93–95**
    - gastrointestinal tract, **35:88–90**
    - heart, **35:90–92**
    - kidney, **35:88–90**
    - liver, **35:88–90**
    - lungs, **35:92–93**
    - mammary glands, **35:95–97**
    - muscle, **35:90–92**
    - nervous system, **35:93–95**
    - placenta, **35:87–88**
    - reproductive tract, **35:90**
    - skeleton, **35:97–98**
    - teeth, **35:97–98**
  - transgenic mouse studies, **35:86–87**
- interactions, **35:101–107**
- cell morphology–adhesion response, **35:103–104**
  - epidermal growth factor receptor–ErbB genes, **35:101–102**
  - growth factors, **35:104–106**
  - signaling components, **35:106–107**
  - stress signals, **35:102–103**
- nonmammalian development, **35:109–110**
- oocyte development, **35:77–83**
- blastocyst implantation, **35:79–83**
  - cumulus cell interactions, **35:77–78**
  - preimplantation development, **35:78–79**
- overview, **35:72**
- regulation, **35:98–101**
- Epidermal growth factor receptors
- characteristics, **24:1–2, 22–23**
  - embryonal carcinoma cells, **24:20–22**
  - hair follicles, **24:46**
  - kidney, **24:43–46**
  - mammalian development
    - adult, **24:7–8**
    - fetal tissues, **24:4–5**
    - fetus, **24:8–10**
    - overview, **24:2–3, 6**
    - preimplantation embryo, **24:11**
    - protein structures, **24:5**
    - tyrosine Kinase, **24:7**
    - uterine development, **24:10–11**
  - morphogenesis, **24:46–47**
  - palatal development role, **22:188–192**
  - regulation of expression, **24:16–20**
  - skin, **24:46**
  - teeth, **24:41–43**
  - TGF- $\alpha$  gene, **24:14–16**
- Epidermis
- development
    - mice, **22:209–212**
    - stages, **22:130–133**
  - differentiation, plants, **28:60–64**
  - marginal, actin purse string contraction, **32:182–183**
  - markers, **30:268**
  - mosaic pattern analysis, **27:247–248**
  - neural reorganization, **21:343, 354, 359–360, 362**
  - plant organization, **28:60–64**
  - stratification, **22:132**
- Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis, **22:146**
- Epididymis
- antioxidant defense mechanisms, **33:73–74**
  - functions, androgen-regulated, **33:66–67**
  - glutathione activity, **33:78–87**
  - role in normal reproduction, **32:66–67**
  - structure, **33:62–63**
- Epigenetic modification, **30:167–168**
- Epiphysis,  $\delta$ -crystallin, chicken embryo, **20:138, 148**
- Epitheliomuscular cells, hydra
- conversion into
    - basal disk gland cells, **20:262–263**
    - morphological and antigenic changes, **20:263–265**
  - battery cells
    - hypostome formation, antigenic changes, **20:265**
    - tentacle formation, antigenic changes, **20:263, 266–267**
  - transdifferentiation
    - functional changes, **20:265, 267–268, 277**
    - regeneration-induced, **20:265**
- Epithelium
- actin-binding proteins, **26:37, 39–41**

- amphibian intestine, transformation, **32**:213–217
- archenteron integrity as, **33**:194–196
- axon-target cell interactions, **21**:316
- brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:93–94, 108, 114
- embryogenesis, **26**:100–101, 103, 106
- chicken intestine
- brush border formation
- enterocyte development, **26**:132–134
- maintenance, **26**:134–135
- microvillus, **26**:135
- molecular organization, **26**:128–131
- crypt of Lienerkühn, **26**:127–128
- morphogenesis, **26**:125–126
- regulation of development, **26**:135–138
- endodermal, cell behavior, **27**:68–69
- epidermal growth factor, **24**:33, 52
- morphogenesis, **24**:37, 40
- receptors, **24**:41, 43, 46, 47
- epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:3–4, 9, 16, 20
- epididymal
- antioxidant protection, **33**:82
- histology, **33**:63
- epithelial–mesenchymal interaction
- ECM, **24**:50–51
- lungs, **24**:48–50
- morphogenesis, **24**:35, 40
- overview, **24**:31, 41, 51–52
- teeth, **24**:47–49
- exhibiting desmosomes and tight junctions, **31**:280
- fibroblast growth factor, **24**:79
- gastrulation, **26**:4
- insulin family peptides, **24**:146
- larval, replacement by adult form, **32**:224
- marginal zone, role in convergence and extension (*Xenopus*), **27**:68
- proteases, **24**:220–221, 227, 234–235
- proteins, **24**:193–194, 203, 208
- reorganization in frog egg, **26**:59–60
- respiratory, chicken embryo, chorioallantoic membrane, conversion into keratocytes, **20**:2–4
- synapse formation, **21**:277
- tadpole intestine, **32**:210
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:125
- cellular level effects, **24**:115, 118
- molecular level effects, **24**:107, 109, 111
- receptors, **24**:104, 106
- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:313
- villus/crypt, **32**:205–207
- wound, crawling, **32**:180–181
- Epitopes
- cell lineage, **21**:73
- fibroblast growth factor, **24**:61
- intermediate filament composition, **21**:155, 157, 170
- monoclonal antibodies, **21**:271
- myc tag, **31**:478–479
- Equatorial furrow, *Xenopus* embryo, **32**:111
- erb B*, **24**:22
- C-*erb B*, **24**:5
- erb B2*, **24**:2, 20
- V-*erb B*, **24**:35
- V-*erb B1*, **24**:3, 20
- ErbB gene family, *see* Epidermal growth factor receptor genes
- Erk1, *see* p44
- Erk2, *see* p42
- ERK-A, allelic to *rolled* locus, **33**:28–29
- Erk3 group kinases, including p63, **33**:9–10
- Erythroblasts, epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:3
- Erythrocytes
- allantois erythropoietic potential, **39**:23–26
- production in avian embryo
- sites, **20**:309–311
- time course, **20**:309–311
- Erythroleukemic cells, mouse, commitment before hemoglobin synthesis, **20**:341
- stochastic event, **20**:337
- ES cells, *see* Embryonic stem cells
- Escherichia coli*, stationary phase adaptation, **34**:224–226
- Esophageal epithelia, keratin expression, **22**:113, 116–117
- Esterase
- cAMP regulation, **28**:8
- xylem of whole plant and in culture, pea, **20**:388–389
- Estradiol
- cDNA clone, **30**:114–116, 124
- epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:40
- function, **30**:108, 110, 137
- keratin gene expression, **22**:201, 203
- regulation, **30**:113–116
- serum, after therapeutic abortion, **23**:82
- species comparison, **30**:111
- two-cell type model, **30**:110–113
- Estrogen
- epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:10
- keratin gene expression, **22**:196, 201–202, 204, 206

- Estrogen (*continued*)  
 Müllerian-inhibiting substance/inhibin influence on, **29**:181  
 proteases, **24**:233–235  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:122, 126
- Ethanol, microtubules, **29**:300
- Ethylene, effects on abscission zone, dwarf bean  $\beta$ -1,4-glucanhydrolase activity, **20**:389, 391–392  
 dictyosome conformation, **20**:391–392  
 interaction with auxin, **20**:390–392
- Etretinate, *see* Retinoic Acid
- Eukaryotes, *see specific species*
- Eve* gene, cardiovascular development role, **40**:32
- even-skipped* gene  
*Hox* gene cluster link role, **40**:238–239, 246–247  
 posterior patterning, **40**:234–235  
 segmentation role, **29**:128
- Evolution  
 bottle cell formation, **27**:51  
 changes in flexibility of cell fate specification during, **25**:204–207  
 conservation, programmed cell death, **32**:149–150  
 convergent, anural development, **31**:266–267  
 development, ascidian egg cytoskeletal domain, **31**:243–272  
 genetic change, **29**:103–104  
 genomic imprinting, **40**:262–271  
 deleterious mutations, **40**:268–271  
 evolutionary trajectories, **40**:266–267  
 fitnesses, **40**:264–266  
 growth inhibitor genes, **40**:267–268  
 quantitative genetics, **40**:262–264  
 as historical process, **29**:103  
 homeobox genes, **40**:211–247  
*Hox* gene cluster, **40**:218–235  
 antiquity, **40**:218–220  
 archetypal cluster reconstruction, **40**:236  
 archetypal pattern variations, **40**:236–238  
 axial differentiation, **40**:231  
 axial patterning mechanisms, **40**:231–233  
 axial specification role, **40**:229–235  
 cnidarian gene expression, **40**:234, 239–242  
 diploblastic phyla gene isolation, **40**:220–221  
*even-skipped* gene expression, **40**:234–235, 238–239  
 genomic organization significance, **40**:235–240  
 homology, **40**:221–229  
 terminal delimitation, **40**:231  
 overview, **40**:212–214  
 phylogenetics role, **40**:243–247  
 ancestral-derived state discrimination, **40**:245–246  
*even-skipped* gene phylogenetic analysis, **40**:246–247  
 orthologous–paralogous gene discrimination, **40**:243–245  
 variable gene recovery interpretation, **40**:246  
 sea anemone study, **40**:214–218  
 zootype limitations, **40**:242–243  
 insect polyembryonic development  
 embryological adaptations, **35**:146–148  
 endoparasitism consequences, **35**:148–151  
 insect life history, **35**:146–148  
 mechanisms, **35**:151  
 overview, **35**:121–122  
 mammalian germ line recombination  
 evidence, **37**:13  
 molecular phylogeny contribution, **29**:102  
 sperm competition, **33**:103–150  
 unisexual flower development, **38**:175–181  
 dioecy, **38**:178–181  
 monoecy, **38**:180–181  
 primitive plants, **38**:175–177  
 unisexuality, **38**:177–178  
 variability and proliferation, **25**:186–188  
 Y chromosome, **32**:23
- Evx-1* gene, neural tube expression, **27**:371–375
- Excitatory postsynaptic potential (EPSP), **21**:311, 314
- Exocoelomic cavity, development, allantois, **39**:3–7
- Exocytosis  
 acrosomal,  $\text{Na}^{2+}/\text{sup}/\text{H}^{+}/\text{sup}$  exchanges, **32**:64  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:37  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:10, 14–17  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:136  
 cortical granule, **31**:350–352  
 plasmalemma, **21**:196
- Exogastrulation  
 compressive buckling model, **33**:190–192  
 normal process of invagination, **33**:209–211
- Exons  
 human keratin genes, **22**:23–24  
 keratin, **22**:2

## Explants

- chick embryo culture, **36**:146–151
    - culture conditions, **36**:151
    - embryo preparation, **36**:147
    - hindbrain explants, **36**:147–150
    - trunk explants, **36**:147–150
    - whole embryo explants, **36**:150–151
  - evaluation, **36**:156–158
    - sectioning, **36**:157–158
    - staining, **36**:157
  - mouse embryo culture, **36**:154–156
    - culture conditions, **36**:156
    - embryo preparation, **36**:155
    - hindbrain explants, **36**:155–156
  - otic vesicle organoculture, **36**:117–119
  - quail–chick chimeras transplantation, **36**:6
- Extension movements
- anuran gastrulation, **27**:67–68
  - C. ornata*, **27**:75–76
  - H. regilla*, **27**:75–76
  - urodele gastrulation, **27**:67–68
  - urodeles, **27**:75–76
  - Xenopus* gastrulation, **27**:67
    - deep mesodermal cells, **27**:68
    - epithelial cells, **27**:68
    - noninvoluting marginal zone, **27**:70
    - sandwich explants, **27**:67, 74
- Extracellular matrix
- assembly, **27**:98
  - basal, structural components, **33**:223–231
  - blastocoel roof (*Xenopus*), **27**:54–57
  - cell interactions, intestinal remodeling, **32**:224–227
  - composition in amphibian gastrulae, **27**:97–98
  - cues for mesodermal cell migration (amphibian), **27**:59–61
  - disruption
    - arrested hybrid embryos, **27**:117–118
    - by mutation, **27**:118–119
  - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:282, 283
  - emission during marsupial cleavage, **27**:192–193
  - epidermal growth factor, **24**:9, 34, 50
  - fibrillar
    - composition, **27**:99
    - contact guidance by, **27**:109–111
    - discovery, **27**:98–99
    - distribution, **27**:98–99
    - manipulation of oriented fibrils, **27**:107–109

- orientation, **27**:99
  - spatial pattern, **27**:106–107
  - temporary pattern, **27**:106
- fibroblast growth factor, **24**:81–83
- bone formation, **24**:67–68
  - vascular development, **24**:75–77, 79
- gene expression
- fibronectin, **27**:101–102
  - integrins, **27**:103–104
- glycoconjugates in, **27**:105
- life-and-death regulation, **35**:30–31
- molecules
- Drosophila*, **28**:87
  - pathfinding role, **29**:159–160
- nerve growth factor, **24**:166
- neurulation, **27**:146
- PGC adhesion and migration promotion, **23**:151–153, *see also* Fibronectin
- proteases, **24**:219–224, 248–250
- inhibitors, **24**:225–228, 232–234
  - regulation, **24**:235–240, 244–245, 247–248
- proteins, **24**:194, 205–212
- proteolysis by plasminogen activator from PGC, **23**:150–151
- receptors for components, **27**:103–104
- synthesis, **27**:98
- synthesis by skeletal muscle cultured on bone matrix
- cartilage proteoglycan, **20**:54–57
  - hyaluronic acid, **20**:53–54
  - sulfated glycosaminoglycans, **20**:50–53
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:98–99, 124, 127–128
- cellular level effects, **24**:113–114, 116–117, 119–120, 123
  - molecular level effects, **24**:106–108
  - receptors, **24**:105–106
- Extracellular proteoglycan
- basement membrane proteoglycan, **25**:117–118
  - collagen type IX proteoglycan, **25**:113–117
  - leucine-rich repeat family, **25**:118–121
- Extraction
- detergent
    - mammalian eggs, **31**:282–284, 287
    - mammalian eggs and embryos, **31**:308–311
  - detergent and protein, **31**:271–272
- extramacrochaetae* genes, *Drosophila* eye development, differentiation progression
- gene function, **39**:144–145
- proneural–antineural gene coordination, **39**:145–146

- exuperantia, bicoid* message localization, **26:31–32**
- Eyes, *see* Vision
- Ezrin  
brush border cytoskeleton, **26:96**  
chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:129**
- F**
- Fab' fragments  
of anti-fibronectin IgG, **27:113**  
of anti-integrin IgG, **27:113–115**
- F-actin, *see* Actin, filamentous
- Fasciclin I  
cell culture experiments, **28:102**  
distribution, **28:102–103**  
genetics, **28:103**  
sequence analysis, **28:102**
- Fasciclin II  
cell culture experiments, **28:87–89**  
distribution, **28:89–90**  
genetics, **28:90**  
role in axonal guidance, **28:90**  
sequence analysis, **28:87–89**
- Fasciclin III  
cell culture experiments, **28:90–92**  
distribution, **28:91–92**  
genetics, **28:92**  
sequence analysis, **28:90–92**
- Fasciclin IV, **29:153**
- Fasciculation  
optic nerve regeneration, **21:219**  
synapse formation, **21:305**
- Fascin, complex with actin, **31:112–113**
- Fas* gene, life-and-death regulation, **35:29–30**
- Fate, *see* Cell differentiation; Cell lineage
- fat* gene product, **28:96**
- Fatty acids, fibroblast growth factor, **24:73**
- fem* genes, sex determination regulation  
epistatic interactions, **41:110**  
germ-line analysis, **41:119–122**  
identification, **41:109–110**  
sexual partner identification, **41:115–116**  
signal transduction controls, **41:113–114**
- Ferns, growth substance-mediated sex  
determination, **38:206–207**
- Ferritin, plasmalemma, **21:186**
- Fertilin, **30:51**
- Fertilization  
abnormalities, **32:72–74**  
actin-binding proteins, **26:35–38, 26:50**  
actin filament polymerization after, **31:116–118**  
actin organization  
change induction, **31:348–352**  
in sea urchin egg cortex, **26:9–10, 14–19**  
associated cellular signals, **31:25–27**  
*bicoid* message localization, **26:23**  
calcium ion signaling mechanisms, **39:215–237**  
 $Ca^{2+}$  release activation, **39:222–237**  
 $Ca^{2+}$  conduit hypothesis, **39:222–225**  
cytosolic sperm factor hypothesis, **39:229–232**  
receptor-linked inositol triphosphate  
production hypothesis, **39:225–229**  
sperm protein role, **39:232–237**  
egg activation, **39:216–222**  
assessment criteria, **39:218–222**  
 $Ca^{2+}$  role, **39:217–218**  
mechanisms, **39:216–217**  
sperm protein role, **39:222–237**  
 $Ca^{2+}$  oscillation generating mechanisms, **39:234–235**  
33-kDa protein identification, **39:232–233**  
multiple signaling mechanisms, **39:235–237**
- Chaetopterus* spp., **31:6**  
cleavage, **31:11–14**  
laboratory methodology, **31:33–34**  
ctenophore, cell biology, **31:47–51**  
cytoskeleton positional information, **26:2–4**  
early cleavage, **31:67**  
egg cell activation  
assessment criteria, **39:218–222**  
calcium role, **30:277**  
description, **30:21–25, 37, 262–263**  
fusion-mediated, **30:37, 44–47, 84–87**  
integrin role, **30:50–51**  
intracellular calcium ion role, **39:217–218**  
ionophore, **30:27, 28–29**  
latent period, **30:45, 68**  
mechanisms, **39:216–217**  
messenger, **30:26–34, 86–87**  
nuclear transplantation, **30:153, 164–166, 169–170**  
receptor-mediated, **30:37–44, 82–84**  
sea urchin species, **32:54–55**  
signal transduction, **30:37–47**  
species specificity, **30:1–3**

- sperm-egg interaction, **30**:23–25, 37, 50–52, 68
- sperm receptor, **30**:47–51, 64, 83
- waves of increased free  $[Ca^{2+}]_i$  accompanying, **25**:3
- elongate microvilli formation after, **31**:118–119
- fertility insurance hypothesis, **33**:112–114
- flowering plants, **34**:259–275
  - double fertilization, **34**:273–275
  - female gametes, **34**:271–273
  - male gametes, **34**:260–271
    - generative cell development, **34**:262–265
    - pollen formation, **34**:260–262
    - pollen tube growth, **34**:269–271
    - sperm structure, **34**:265–269
  - overview, **34**:259–260
- human male nondisjunction, **37**:397–400
- insemination, sources of sperm loss between, **33**:136
- mammalian
  - acrosome reaction, actin assembly in sperm, **23**:25–26
  - centrosomes
    - comparison with sea urchin, **23**:48–49
    - maternally inherited, mouse, **23**:45
    - paternally inherited in most animals, **23**:44–45
  - pronuclear formation and first division, **23**:45–51
- microfilament activity
  - not required for sperm incorporation into oocyte, **23**:26–29, 31, 38
  - required for pronuclear apposition, **23**:28–30, 38–39
- pronuclear migration
  - cytoplasmic microtubule role, **23**:34–38
  - first division, **23**:36–37
  - microtubule inhibitor effects, **23**:37–38
  - sperm incorporation and proneucleate eggs, **23**:34–35, 37
- sperm incorporation, electron micrography, **23**:27
- marsupials
  - activation effects, on nuclear polarity, **27**:187–188
  - polar and radial patterns during, **27**:187
  - sperm-egg interactions, **27**:186–187
  - timing of events, **27**:183, 185–186
  - tubal transport, **27**:185–186
- in vivo*, **27**:186
- micromanipulative techniques, **32**:74–76
- multistep recognition process, **32**:40
- paternal effects, **38**:9–15
  - gonomeric spindle formation, **38**:14–15
  - pronuclear migration, **38**:14–15
  - pronuclei formation, **38**:11–14
  - sperm entry, **38**:10–11
- phagocytosis, **32**:69–72
- reappearance of keratin network, **31**:469–470
- reodent. cytoskeletal organization and dynamics, **31**:322–327
- reorganization in frog egg, **26**:53–54, 61–67
- sea urchin eggs
  - actin cytoskeletal dynamics, **31**:104–107
  - physiological activation, **31**:102–104
- sperm competition, **33**:67–68, 106–108
- sperm-egg interactions, **34**:89–112
  - cytoplasmic incompatibility, **34**:103–107
  - genetics
    - deadhead effect, **34**:101–102
    - maternal-effect mutations, **34**:100–102
    - paternal-effect mutations, **34**:102–103
    - young arrest, **34**:100–101
- karyogamy, **34**:97
- overview, **34**:89–92
- pronuclear maturation, **34**:95–97
- sperm characteristics
  - penetration, **34**:95
  - production, **34**:92–94
  - storage, **34**:94
  - transfer, **34**:94
  - utilization, **34**:94
- sperm-derived structure analysis, **34**:98–100
- sperm function models, **34**:107–111
  - diffusion–gradient production, **34**:109–110
  - nutritive protein import, **34**:107–109
  - specific protein import, **34**:109
  - structural role, **34**:110–111
- syngamy, **34**:95
- sperm receptor fate after, **32**:50–54
- tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26**:5
- in vitro*
  - laboratories, **32**:73–74
  - oocytes hyperstimulated for, **32**:61
  - repeated attempts, **32**:90
  - voltage-gated ion channel development, **39**:162



## Fertilization cone

actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex,  
**26:14**

formation, sperm entry, **31:348–350**

Fetal development, *see also* Embryogenesis

## allantois development

fetal membrane characteristics, **39:2–3**

fetal therapy, **39:26–29**

cell lineage, **21:69**

## epidermal growth factor receptor genes

ablation effects, **35:84–85**

knockout effects, **35:72, 84–86**

ligand development, **35:85–86**

natural mutations, **35:86–87**

## tissue development

bone, **35:97–98**

brain, **35:93–95**

gastrointestinal tract, **35:88–90**

heart, **35:90–92**

kidney, **35:88–90**

liver, **35:88–90**

lungs, **35:92–93**

mammary glands, **35:95–97**

muscle, **35:90–92**

nervous system, **35:93–95**

placenta, **35:87–88**

reproductive tract, **35:90**

skeleton, **35:97–98**

teeth, **35:97–98**

transgenic mouse studies, **35:86–87**

gonadal *Sry* expression, **32:13–14**

human, repair of embryonic defects,  
**32:198–199**

## keratin developmental expression,

**22:127–128, 133**

electrophoresis, **22:136, 138**

genetic disorders, **22:145–147**

immunohistochemical staining, **22:140, 142**

protein expression, **22:143**

stages, **22:143**

## mammalian female meiosis regulation,

**37:361–362**

transition to adult-like healing, **32:197**

## wound healing

environment, **32:193–196**

mechanisms, **32:175–199**

## Fibrils

cytokeratins, **22:160, 162, 167**

## ECM

artificially aligned, contact guidance by,  
**27:109–111**

manipulation, **27:107–109**

## Fibrin

proteases, **24:225, 238**

proteins, **24:206**

sealing adult skin wounds, **32:176–177**

Fibroblast growth factor receptor, **30:271–272**

## Fibroblast growth factors

acidic and basic, **25:62–63, 65–66**

axis induction, **30:260, 269, 271**

bone formation, **24:67–68, 68**

carcinogenic transformation, **24:83–84, 84**

cellular growth, **24:97–98, 100, 124, 127**

cellular level effects, **24:113, 116, 119, 120**

molecular level effects, **24:110, 111**

receptors, **24:106**

characteristics, **24:57–58, 84–86**

dorsal gradient formation, **35:214–216**

ECM, **24:81–82, 81–83**

effect on embryoid body activity, **33:274**

embryogenesis, **27:356–357**

embryonal carcinoma-derived growth factor,  
**25:62–64**

embryonic induction in amphibians,

**24:275–276, 275–279, 281**

epidermal growth factor, **24:17, 37, 51**

epidermal growth factor receptor, **24:11, 22**

*FGF-5* onogene, **24:61**

forms, **24:60–61**

genes, **24:58–60**

germ cell growth, **29:208–209, 211, 213–214**

kidney development role, **39:277–278**

life-and-death regulation, **35:28–29**

limb regeneration, **24:68–69, 69**

mesoderm induction, **24:62–64, 63–64,**  
**33:37–38**

muscle formation, **24:65**

nerve growth factor, **24:174, 185**

nervous system, **24:65–66, 65–67**

oncogenes, **24:61–62**

ovarian follicles, **24:69–71**

corpus luteum, **24:71**

granulosa cells, **24:69–70**

hormones, **24:70**

ovulation, **24:70–71**

positional information along anteroposterior

axis, **27:357–358**

proteases, **24:224, 234, 237–239, 248**

inhibitors, **24:227, 230, 234**

regulation, **24:237–239**

proteins, **24:194**

cathespain L, **24:201–202**

ECM, **24:208, 210, 211**

regulators, **29:213**

- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:119
- types, **29**:212
- various forms, **24**:60–61
- vascular development, **24**:71–75, 72–75, 77–81, 78–79
  - angiogenesis, **24**:78–81
  - endothelial cells, **24**:71–78
  - expression, **24**:78
- vertebrate limb formation role, **41**:39–42
- wound healing, **24**:83
- Fibroblasts
  - actin-binding proteins, **26**:39, 41, 43
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:111
  - chicken d-crystallin gene low expression, mouse, **20**:157–159, 163
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:135, 137
  - embryonic stem cell manipulation
    - cell culture, **36**:102–103
    - fibroblast inactivation, **36**:103
  - epidermal growth factor, **22**:176
  - epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:21
  - gastrulation, **26**:4
  - human keratin genes, **22**:16, 30
  - hyaline cartilage formation on bone matrix, rat, **20**:44–45
  - insulin family peptides, **24**:152, 155
  - intermediate filament composition, **21**:155
  - keratins
    - experimental manipulation, **22**:86, 89, 91, 93–94
    - expression, **22**:35
  - proteases
    - inhibitors, **24**:226–228, 230–232
    - regulation, **24**:242, 245–246
  - proteins, **24**:193–194, 211
    - cathepsin L, **24**:200–201
    - ECM, **24**:208–210
  - pupoid fetus skin, **22**:215
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ 
    - cellular level effects, **24**:113, 115–116, 121, 123
    - molecular level effects, **24**:108
    - receptors, **24**:103
- Fibronectin
  - actin-binding proteins, **26**:39–40
  - blastocoel roof (*Xenopus*), **27**:55–56
  - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:282
  - epidermal growth factor, **22**:182, 184, **24**:9, 16, 34
  - extracellular matrix (amphibian), **27**:97
  - fetal wound healing, **32**:194–195
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:76–77, 81
  - gene expression, **27**:101–102
  - mesodermal cell migration, **27**:57–59
  - proteases, **24**:221
    - inhibitors, **24**:226, 228–229
    - regulation, **24**:235, 237, 242
    - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:106–107, 114, 120
  - proteins, **24**:194, 205–211
  - pupoid fetus skin, **22**:215
  - role in PMC migration, **33**:227
  - substrata, cell adhesion to, **27**:112–113
  - as substrate for PGC migration
    - in vitro*, mouse, **23**:152–153
    - in vivo*, mouse, **23**:152
    - Xenopus laevis*, **23**:151–152
  - type III repeats, *Drosophila* adhesion molecules, **28**:85, 88
- Fibronectin receptors, **27**:103–104
- Fibropellins, components of apical lamina, **33**:222–223
- Fibrosis
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:74
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:123
- Filaggrin
  - developmental expression, **22**:127–128, 133–134, 147, 149
    - animal studies, **22**:129
    - electrophoresis, **22**:134–135, 137
    - genetic disorders, **22**:145–147
    - immunohistological staining, **22**:140–141
    - localization, **22**:145
    - protein, **22**:143
  - human keratin gene expression, **22**:20
  - keratin, **22**:4
    - expression, **22**:38
    - gene expression, **22**:205
  - keratinization, **22**:211–212
  - pupoid fetus skin, **22**:221–223, 225, 229
- Filamentous actin, *see* Actin, filamentous
- Filamin, actin cross-linking protein, **31**:113
- Filopodia
  - axon-target cell interactions, **21**:318
  - growth cone, **29**:145–146
  - pathfinding role, **29**:161, 164
- PMC, contractile tension, **33**:176–177
- SMC
  - attachment
    - animal hemisphere, **33**:203
    - ectoderm, **33**:196–199
    - gastrulation, **33**:211–219
    - withdrawal, **33**:238

- Fimbrin  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:95–98, 112, 115  
 differentiation, **26**:109, 111  
 embryogenesis, **26**:104–105, 107–108  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:129, 131, 133–136
- Fish, *see specific species*
- Fixation  
 amphibian cytoplasmic microtubules, **31**:419–421  
 ctenophore eggs, **31**:60–61  
*Drosophila* embryo, **31**:189–191
- Flagella  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:72, 76, 79, 82  
 motility, speract receptor, **32**:41–42  
 tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26**:5
- Floeragen hypothesis, **27**:2–3
- Flow cytometry  
 applications  
 apoptosis measurement, **36**:267–269  
 intracellular insulin detection, **36**:217–218  
 receptor insulin detection, **36**:218–220  
 retinal cell cytoplasmic marker quantification, **36**:216–217  
 overview, **36**:211–212  
 protocol consideration  
 cell fixation, **36**:213  
 data analysis, **36**:213–215  
 tissue dissociation, **36**:212–213
- Flower development  
*agamous*, staging and timing, **29**:344, 347  
*apetala2-1*, staging and timing 344, **29**:346  
*Arabidopsis thaliana*, *see Arabidopsis*  
 chronological time measurement in, **29**:329  
*clavata1-1*, staging and timing, **29**:347–348  
 determination  
 cell competence, **27**:31–32  
 conceptual framework for, **27**:4, 31, 33  
 determination events, **27**:4, 22–23  
 floral branches, **27**:17–23  
 floral stimulus, **27**:3  
*Henliathus annus*, **27**:29–30  
*Lolium temulentum*, **27**:27–29  
*Nicotiana tabacum*  
 early states, **27**:23–24  
 explants from floral branches and pedicels, **27**:17–20  
 genotype, **27**:7–8  
 grafting assays, **27**:10  
 isolation assays, **27**:10  
 late states, **27**:23  
 organized buds and meristems, **27**:11–17  
 organized versus stem-regenerated meristems, **27**:23–24  
 position-dependency, **27**:8–10, 21–22  
 regenerated shoots, **27**:20  
 rooting assay, **27**:11–12  
 root-shoot interplay, **27**:6–8  
 terminals bud nodes, **27**:5–8  
 types of shoot apical meristems, **27**:16–17  
*Pharbitis nil*, **27**:24–26  
*Pisum sativum*, **27**:30  
 spices differences in, **27**:33  
 fertilization mechanisms, **34**:259–275  
 double fertilization, **34**:273–275  
 female gametes, **34**:271–273  
 male gametes, **34**:260–271  
 generative cell development, **34**:262–265  
 pollen formation, **34**:260–262  
 pollen tube growth, **34**:269–271  
 sperm structure, **34**:265–269  
 overview, **34**:259–260  
 heterochrony in, **29**:325–326, 351  
 models, **29**:328–329, 347–353  
 mustard  
 long day-induced, **20**:387  
 new antigen production during, **20**:387  
 numerical time measurement in, **29**:329  
 organ identity genes in, **29**:327–329  
 plastochron index in, **29**:331  
 regulation, **27**:2–4  
 sequential model, **29**:347–348, 350, 352–353  
 spatial model, **29**:347–348  
 time measurement in, **29**:329–334
- Fluo-3, **30**:66, 68–69, 76
- Fluorescein isothiocyanate  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:43  
 as exogenous marker in cell lineage assay, **23**:129  
 as short-term marker in chimeras, **23**:119–120  
 riboprobe synthesis, *in vitro* transcription method, **36**:224–227
- Fluorescence *in situ* hybridization  
 DNA chromatin loop content analysis, **37**:253–256  
*Drosophila* cell cycle study methods  
 diploid cells, **36**:282–284  
 polytene chromosomes, **36**:280–282

- squashed diploid cells, **36:283–284**  
 whole-mounted diploid tissues, **36:284**
- genetic error detection, **32:82, 84, 92**
- human male meiotic nondisjunction analysis, **37:388–393, 401**
- multiple gene product detection, **36:223–242**
- alkaline phosphatase detection methods  
 combined colors, **36:235–236**  
 ELF yellow-green fluorescence, **36:232–233**  
 fast red tetrazolium precipitate, **36:232**  
 NBT–BCIP blue precipitate, **36:231**
- antibody incubation, **36:230–231**
- controls design, **36:238–239**
- detection methods, **36:231–236**
- embryo preparation, **36:227–228**
- horseradish peroxidase detection,  
 diaminobenzidine–hydrogen peroxide  
 brown precipitate, **36:234–235**
- labeled riboprobe synthesis, **36:224–227**
- multiple color detection time-table, **36:236–237**
- overview, **36:223–224**
- photography, **36:236–237**
- trouble shooting  
 cavity trapping, **36:240**  
 disintegrated embryos, **36:239**  
 endogenous peroxidase activity, **36:241**  
 endogenous phosphatase activity, **36:241**  
 folded embryos, **36:239**  
 mRNA cross-reactivity, **36:240**  
 nonspecific antibody binding, **36:240–241**  
 persistent alkaline phosphatase activity, **36:242**  
 signal sensitivity, **36:241**  
 unincorporated hapten riboprobes, **36:239–240**  
 wash protocols, **36:228–230**  
 whole mount histologic sections, **36:237–238**
- Y chromosome detection, **32:73**
- Fluorescence microscopy  
 actin-binding proteins, **26:48**  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26:12, 18**  
 apoptosis measurement, **36:272**  
 ratiometric, **30:66**
- Fluorochromes, polynucleotide-specific, **32:81**
- Fodrin  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26:97, 106–107, 110–111, 113–114**  
 oocytes during fertilization, **23:29–30**  
 visual cortical plasticity, **21:387**
- Follicles  
 age effects, **37:367–368**  
*bicoid* message localization, **26:24**  
 development, **28:126**  
 female meiosis regulation, **37:364–365**  
 keratinization, **22:132, 137, 140, 143, 145**  
 monolayers, interactions with germ cells  
 adhesion of male and female PGC, **23:156–158**  
 effect on PGC viability and differentiation, **23:158–169**  
 comparison with plastic surface, **23:160**  
 permeable channel formation, **23:157–158**  
 precursor differentiation  
 sex determination, **23:165–166**  
 time of cell lineage establishment, **23:167**  
 removal from ascidians, **31:270–271**
- Follicle-stimulating hormone  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24:10**  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24:70**  
 mammalian female meiosis regulation, **37:366–367**  
 oocyte growth regulation, **30:104, 111–112**  
 oocyte meiosis resumption induction  
 follicle maturation role, **41:166–167**  
 germinal vesicle breakdown induction, **41:170**  
 granulosa cell population heterogeneity, **41:167–168**  
 meiosis-activating sterol role, **41:174–178**  
 membrane receptor activation, **41:170**  
 proteases, **24:227, 247**  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:122, 126–128**
- Follistatin  
 dorsoanterior axis induction, **30:271**  
 neural induction, **35:206–208**
- Forebrain  
 columnar model, **29:46–47**  
 homeobox gene expression, **29:27–46, see also specific genes: specific genes**  
 neuromeric model, **29:46–48**  
 prosomeric model, **29:47–48**  
 subdivisions, **29:48**
- forkhead* gene, *Xenopus*, **27:354**
- Forskolin  
 germ cell growth, **29:195**  
 oocyte maturation, **30:122**
- fos* protooncogene, **24:109, 120, 203**

- Founder cells  
 asymmetric cell division, **25**:188–189  
 early myogenic muscle patterning, *Drosophila nautilus* role, **38**:40–44  
 differentiation, **38**:42–44  
 founder cell model, **38**:40–41  
 segregation, **38**:41–42  
 giving rise to gastrular territories, **33**:163–165  
 marginal meristem compared, **28**:54–55
- Fractal objects  
 iterating functions, **27**:254–255  
 liver patches in chimeric rats, **27**:242–245
- Fractionation protocol, *Drosophila* oocytes, **31**:162–164
- Freemartinism, **29**:176
- Freezing techniques, oocytes and embryos, **32**:85–87
- French flag model, pattern formation, **28**:37
- Friend virus, eukemia induction, studies using aggregation chimeras, **27**:263
- Frog, *see Xenopus*
- Fruit flies, *see Drosophila*
- Fruiting bodies, starvation-induced development, **34**:215–218
- fs(3)820* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:294
- Functional redundancy, *Drosophila* mutants, **28**:112–113
- Fundulus heteroclitus*  
 cell shape changes, **31**:369–370  
 embryos  
 deep cell ingression, **31**:365  
 epibolic movements, **31**:367–368  
 ooplasmic accumulation, **31**:361
- Fundus, synapse formation, **21**:293, 297
- Fura-2, **30**:66, 76–77
- Fused*, **29**:243
- fushi tarazu*, **29**:128
- Fusion hypothesis, egg activation, **30**:37, 44–47, 84–87
- G**
- G1 phase, regulatory mechanisms, **35**:3–4
- G-actin, *see Actin*, monomeric
- GAG chains, *see Glycosaminoglycan*
- Gain-of-function gene studies, overview, **36**:77
- Galactosyl transferase  
 deficiency in *Reeler* mutant, mouse, **20**:239  
 egg–sperm recognition, **30**:10
- GalNAcPTase, neurocan ligand interactions, cadherin function control  
 antibody inhibition, **35**:163
- $\beta$ -catenin tyrosine phosphorylation, **35**:169–172  
 characteristics, **35**:164–165  
 cytoskeleton association, **35**:169–172  
 neural development, **35**:165–169  
 overview, **35**:161–162  
 signal transduction, **35**:172–173
- Gambusia affinis*, iridophore conversion to melanophores, **20**:86–87
- Gametes, *see Egg cells*; Fertilization; Sperm
- Gametogenesis  
 adhesion, **30**:9–11, 13  
 genetic errors, **32**:82–84  
 human, interactions *in vitro*, **32**:67–68  
 interactions at egg plasma membrane, **32**:42–52  
 mammalian germ line recombination study  
 problems, **37**:3–7  
 experiment size, **37**:6–7  
 meiotic product recovery, **37**:3–4  
 meiotic gene expression, **37**:179  
 nuclear lamina alterations, **35**:56  
 prophase role, **37**:336–339, 350–351  
 recognition, sea urchin fertilization, **32**:39–55
- $\gamma$ -Aminobutyric acid, uptake by RT4-D line, induction by dibutylryl cAMP with testololactone, **20**:218–219
- Gamma-tubulin, neuronal distribution, **33**:284
- Gangliogenesis analysis, neural crest cells, *in vitro* cloning, **36**:24–25
- Ganglion cells  
 axon-target cell interactions, auditory system  
 early development, **21**:314, 316  
 organization, **21**:310  
 synaptic connections, **21**:319, 322, 324  
 ciliary, neuronal and glial properties *in vitro*, chicken, **20**:213  
 cranial sensory and dorsal, tyrosine hydroxylase in neurons, rat embryo, **20**:170  
 neural reorganization, **21**:357–359  
 peripheral, multiple differentiation potentials, **20**:188–189  
 spinal, melanocyte formation in culture, quail embryogenesis, **20**:203–204  
 12-*O*-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, **20**:204  
 synapse formation, **21**:277–279, 281–283, 285–286  
 TOP, **21**:288, 299, 305–306
- Gangliosides  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:221

- plasmalemma, **21**:194
- synapse formation, **21**:292
- Gap<sub>1</sub>, as Ras1 effector, **33**:27
- Gap junctions, dorsal axis formation, **32**:127
- Gap<sub>2</sub> phase, mitotic phase transition regulation, **37**:339–350
  - oogenesis, **37**:339–345
    - competence initiating factors, **37**:340–342
    - metaphase I arrest, **37**:342–343, 351
    - metaphase II arrest, **37**:343–345
  - spermatogenesis, **37**:346–350
    - metaphase–anaphase transition, **37**:350
    - regulating proteins, **37**:346–348
    - in vitro* studies, **37**:348–350
- Ga2 protein, **28**:6–7
- Gastrointestinal tract
  - amphibian, formation, **32**:209
  - development, epidermal growth factor receptor gene effects, **35**:88–90
  - endo 1, restriction to midgut after gastrulation, **33**:230
  - gene expression, gut embryogenesis, **32**:210–212
  - norepinephrine, transitory noradrenergic gut neurons
    - biosynthesis, **20**:168–169
    - inhibition by desmethyylimipramine, **20**:168
    - uptake, kinetics, **20**:168
- Gastrula organizer, *see* Dorsal gastrula organizer
- Gastrular territories, founder lineages giving rise to, **33**:163–165
- Gastrulation
  - autonomous processes in, **27**:94
  - basic patterns, **27**:78
  - bottle cell function in, **27**:41–51
  - bottle cell removal during, **27**:50–51
  - cell interactions, **21**:32
  - cell motility, **25**:91, **27**:95
  - cell rearrangements during, **27**:151–164
    - protrusive activity in, **27**:161–164
    - sea urchins, **27**:151–154
    - teleost fish, **27**:158–160
    - Xenopus*, **27**:154–158
  - cell surface glycoconjugates, **27**:105–106
  - cellular adhesiveness in, **27**:94–95
  - completed by epiboly, **31**:246
  - correlative processes in, **27**:94
  - diversity of cell behavior in, **27**:78–79
  - Drosophila*, **28**:85
  - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:263, 266–267
  - epiboly, teleost fishes, **31**:362–371
  - exogastrulation
    - compressive buckling model, **33**:190–192
    - normal process of invagination, **33**:209–211
  - extracellular matrix
    - composition (amphibian), **27**:97–98
    - glycoconjugates in, **27**:105
  - fate maps in urodeles and anurans, **27**:92–93
  - heparin effects, **27**:117
  - intermediate filament composition, **21**:159, 171, 173
  - involution in, **27**:77–78
  - modern view, **24**:270–274
  - neural induction, **24**:280, 281
  - onset, **33**:168–170
  - organizer function, **40**:80–84, 97
  - overview, **26**:4
  - phylogenetic variation during, **33**:240–246
  - reorganization in frog egg, **26**:53
  - research, **24**:282–284
  - sea urchin, **27**:151–154, **31**:69
    - cell interactions regulating, **33**:231–240
    - model, **33**:161–163
    - morphogenetic movements during, **33**:170–231
  - targeted molecular probes for, **27**:119–120
  - tenascin effects, **27**:116–117
  - tissue affinities in, **27**:93
  - tissue as basic mechanical unit, **33**:160–161
  - unicellular, **31**:14–15
  - urodeles and anurans, convergence and extension, **27**:67–68
  - vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:319
- Xenopus*
  - actin-binding proteins, **26**:37, 40–41
  - cell shape changes, **26**:38–40
  - MAB2E4 antigen, **26**:41–50
  - axial development, **30**:257, 268–269
  - convergence and extension, **27**:67, 74–75
  - convergent extension, **27**:154–158
  - epiboly, **27**:154–158
  - function of mesodermal cell migration in, **27**:51–56
  - without blastocoel roofs, **27**:75
  - without bottle cells, **27**:75
  - XTC-MIF, **24**:278
- gax* gene, cardiovascular development role, **40**:23–24
- Gbx* genes, **29**:36, 39, 44
- GC-rich domains, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:153–155
- GDPβS, **30**:83

- Gel electrophoresis, apoptosis measurement, **36:265–266**
- Gel filtration  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26:10**  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:136**
- Gel shift, sarcomeric gene expression, **26:156**
- Gelsolin  
 actin-binding proteins, **26:40, 43**  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:129**  
 egg reversible actin binding, **31:111**
- Gene-cassette, fish, **30:194–195**
- Gene cloning, *see* Cloning
- Gene conversion, mammalian germ line  
 recombination, **37:12–18**  
 evolutionary evidence, **37:13**  
 gene conversion measurement strategies, **37:15–18**  
 major histocompatibility complex, **37:13–14**
- Gene expression, *see also specific genes; specific study techniques*  
 avian embryo gene inhibition by antisense oligonucleotides  
 delivery methods, **36:45–47**  
 oligodeoxynucleotide application, **36:43–45**  
 oligodeoxynucleotide design, **36:38–39**  
 optimization methods, **36:45–47**  
 overview, **36:37–38, 47**  
 specificity controls, **36:40, 41–42**
- B/C and D/E protein mRNAs, **33:64–66**
- cell interactions, **21:59**
- cell lineage, **21:77**
- cell patterning, **21:18**
- cultured primary neuron analysis, **36:183–193**  
 cDNA preparation, **36:186–187**  
 ciliary factor effects, **36:191–193**  
 leukemia inhibitory factor effects, **36:191–193**  
 neuron depolarization, **36:191–193**  
 overview, **36:183–184**  
 polymerase chain reaction, **36:187, 193**  
 primer selection, **36:187–189**  
 primer specificity, **36:189–191**  
 RNA preparation, **36:186–187, 193**  
 sympathetic neuron culture, **36:184–186**
- dominant negative construct modulation  
 dominant negative mutations, **36:77–78**  
 interpretation  
 artifact avoidance, **36:82–86**  
 controls, **36:86–88**
- derepression, **36:84–85**  
 downstream factor rescue, **36:87**  
 gene family inhibition, **36:85–86**  
 inhibitory effects detection, **36:82–86**  
 specificity assessment, **36:87–88**  
 squelching, **36:85**  
 toxicity, **36:83–84**  
 wild-type protein rescue method, **36:86–87**
- mutant examples, **36:88–95**  
 adhesion molecules, **36:93–94**  
 cytoplasmic signal transduction pathways, **36:91–92**  
 hormone receptors, **36:91**  
 naturally occurring mutants, **36:94–95**  
 serine–threonine kinase receptor, **36:90–91**  
 soluble ligands, **36:89**  
 transcription factors, **36:82, 92–93**  
 tyrosine kinase receptor, **36:89–90**
- mutant generation, **36:78–82**  
 active repression inhibition, **36:82**  
 multimerization inhibition, **36:79–80**  
 strategies, **36:78–79**  
 targeted-titration inhibition, **36:80–82**
- mutant overproduction, **36:88**
- overview, **36:75–77**  
 embryologic function, **36:76–77**  
 eukaryotic gene function assay, **36:76**  
 gain-of-function approach, **36:77**  
 loss-of-function approach, **36:77**
- Drosophila* development, paternal effects, **38:7–8**
- early, urogenital ridge, **32:9–12**
- ectodermal, alterations, **33:182–183**
- gut embryogenesis, **32:210–212**
- mammalian meiosis  
 expressed genes, **37:148–178**  
 CDC2 protein, **37:163–164**  
 cell cycle regulators, **37:162–165**  
 cyclin, **37:163–164**  
 cytoskeletal proteins, **37:174–175**  
 DNA repair proteins, **37:152–155, 221–222**  
 energy metabolism enzymes, **37:172–174**  
 growth factors, **37:166–167**  
 heat-shock 70-2 protein, **37:163–164**  
 histones, **37:149–151**  
 intercellular communication regulators, **37:165–168**  
 kinases, **37:169–170**

- lamins, **37**:149
- neuropeptides, **37**:167
- nuclear structural proteins, **37**:149–152
- phosphodiesterases, **37**:170
- promoter-binding factors, **37**:157–160
- proteases, **37**:175–177
- receptor proteins, **37**:168
- regulatory proteins, **37**:170–172
- RNA processing proteins, **37**:160–162
- signal transduction components, **37**:169–172
- synaptonemal complex components, **37**:151–152
- transcriptional machinery, **37**:160
- transcription factors, **37**:155–157
- tumor-suppressor proteins, **37**:164–165
- overview, **37**:142–146, 178–181
- RNA synthesis, **37**:147–148
- mesoderm-specific, **33**:265
- myogenesis
  - expression pattern, **38**:50–55
  - inappropriate gene expression, **38**:66–67
  - myogenic, embryoid bodies, **33**:269–270
  - sarcomeric, *see* Sarcomeric gene expression
  - syncytial development, **31**:169
- Gene libraries, *see specific types*
- Genes, *see specific gene*
- Genetic analysis, *see specific genes: specific techniques*
- Genetic control mechanisms
  - allantois development
    - Brachyury*, **39**:15–18
    - chorioallantoic fusion, **39**:14–15
    - morphology, **39**:16–18
  - kidney development, **39**:264–288
    - collecting ducts, **39**:266–275
    - kidney disease development, **39**:287–288
    - lineage relationships, **39**:266–268
    - mesenchyme derivatives, **39**:267–268
    - renal function development, **39**:287–288
    - WT1* gene, **39**:264–266
  - neuronal cell development regulation,
    - apoptosis, **39**:192–200
    - AP-1 transcription factors, **39**:193–194
    - bcl-2* gene family, **39**:196–200
    - cell-cycle-associated genes, **39**:195–196
  - pattern formation, **39**:73–113
    - anterior–posterior polarity, asymmetry establishment, **39**:78–81
    - blastomere development pathways, **39**:111–113
    - blastomere identity gene group, **39**:90–111
  - AB descendants, **39**:91–92
    - anterior specificity, **39**:102–106
    - intermediate group genes, **39**:106–111
    - P<sub>1</sub> descendants, **39**:91–102
    - posterior cell-autonomous control, **39**:92–97
    - specification control, **39**:91–92
    - Wnt-mediated endoderm induction, **39**:97–102
  - cytoskeleton polarization, **39**:78–81
    - anterior–posterior polarity, **39**:78–81
    - germline polarity reversal, **39**:89–90
    - mes-1* gene, **39**:89–90
    - par group genes, **39**:82–90
    - par protein distribution, **39**:84–86
    - sperm entry, **39**:81–82
  - early embryogenesis, **39**:75–76
  - intermediate group genes, **39**:106–111
    - mutant phenotypes, **39**:108–111
    - products, **39**:106–108
  - overview, **39**:74–82
  - programmed cell death in *Caenorhabditis elegans*, **32**:141–149
- Genetic diseases, *see specific diseases*
- Geneticin, embryonic stem cell manipulation, gene targeting, **36**:104–105
- Genetic mosaicism, *see* Mosaics
- Genetic regulation, *bicoid* message localization, **26**:23
- Genetics
  - developmental
    - future, **23**:13–14
    - gene expression, **23**:15–19
    - gene sequence conservation and homeoboxes, **23**:13
    - haploid embryonic stem cells, **23**:10–11
    - large genome analysis, **23**:10
    - mutagenesis
      - developmental mutation selection, **23**:12
      - insertional, **23**:11–12
      - tissue-specific promoter detection, **23**:12–13
    - problems, **23**:9–10
    - study with embryonic stem cells, **33**:263–264
    - female choice of partner, **33**:114–115
    - microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:72, 86
  - Genetic screening, *see specific genes: specific techniques*
  - Gene trapping
    - caveats, **28**:201



Gene trapping (*continued*)

- embryonic stem cell manipulation
  - constructs, **36**:108–109
  - electroporation, **36**:109
  - LacZ*-positive clone screening, **36**:110
  - positive clone analysis, **36**:110
  - selection method, **36**:109
  - theory, **36**:108–109
- identification of novel myogenic factors, **33**:270–273
- large-scale, mouse ES stem cells, **28**:199–200
- vector design, **28**:198–199
- Genome. *see specific species*
- Genomic imprinting
  - androgenesis, **29**:233–234
  - biological role, **29**:234–236
  - chimera studies, **29**:233
  - deleterious mutation effects, **40**:268–271
  - differential screen for, **29**:266–267
  - division of labor, **40**:286–287
  - dose-dependent abortion effects, **40**:271–273
  - effects, **29**:228–230
  - embryological evidence, **29**:231–234
  - embryonic stem cells in, **29**:233
  - endogenous genes, **29**:237–238
  - evidence for, **29**:228
  - evolutionary dynamics, **40**:262–271
    - deleterious mutations, **40**:268–271
    - evolutionary trajectories, **40**:266–267
    - fitnesses, **40**:264–266
    - growth inhibitor genes, **40**:267–268
    - quantitative genetics, **40**:262–264
  - example mammals, **40**:258–260
  - future research directions, **40**:283–289
  - gene regulating allocation, **40**:273–277
  - genetic conflict hypothesis, **40**:260–262, 283–285
  - genetic evidence for, **29**:228–230
  - gynogenesis, **29**:232–233
  - H19*, **29**:239–240
  - identifying, **29**:265–267
  - Igf1l*, **29**:238–239
  - Igf1r*, **29**:240–241
  - interspecific variations, **40**:287–288
  - map, mouse, **29**:228
  - mechanism, **29**:227–228, 245–265
  - methylation involvement in, **29**:260–265, *see also* methylation
  - MHC Class I alleles, **29**:243
  - nonconflict hypothesis, **40**:281–283
  - overview, **40**:255–258, 288–289
  - parthenogenesis, **29**:231–233
  - paternal disomies, **40**:273–277
  - Snrpn*, **29**:241–242
  - strain-specific, **29**:253–254
  - Surani's hypothesis, **29**:234
  - transgenes, **29**:236–237
  - voluntary control versus manipulation, **40**:285–286
  - Xist*, **29**:242–243
  - X-linked gene selection, **40**:277–281
    - dosage compensation, **40**:279–281
    - sexual differentiation, **40**:278
- Germ-band formation, polyembryonic insects, **35**:125–127, 140–141
- germ cell deficient* gene, **29**:193
- Germ cells, *see also* Primordial germ cell
  - Drosophila* male meiosis regulation, cytokinesis, **37**:322–324
  - embryonic history, **29**:190–194
  - female, formation during oogenesis, **28**:128–131
  - formation, allantois development, **39**:18–20
  - function, **29**:189
  - human male chromosome nondisjunction, **37**:387–393
  - life cycle, **29**:190
  - mammalian female meiosis quality control checkpoint, **37**:362–363
  - mammalian recombination, **37**:1–26
    - crossing over, **37**:8–12
    - physical versus genetic distances, **37**:10–11
    - recombination hotspots, **37**:11–12
    - sex differences, **37**:9–10
  - disease, **37**:18–22
  - gametogenesis study problems, **37**:3–7
    - experiment size, **37**:6–7
    - meiotic product recovery, **37**:3–4
  - gene conversion, **37**:12–18
    - evolutionary evidence, **37**:13
    - gene conversion measurement strategies, **37**:15–18
    - major histocompatibility complex, **37**:13–14
  - genetic control, **37**:22–26
    - early exchange genes, **37**:22–23
    - early synapsis genes, **37**:23–24
    - late exchange genes, **37**:24–26
  - overview, **37**:2–3
  - migration to gonads, **32**:7
  - mouse embryo, *see also* Primordial germ cells
    - adhesion to monolayers of somatic cells
    - gonadal origin

- adhesion test, **23**:156
- cell-type specificity, **23**:157–158
- effect on PGC viability and
  - differentiation, **23**:158–161
- permeable channels between PGC and follicular cells, **23**:157–158
- differentiation periods
  - cell death, **23**:150
  - migratory, **23**:147–148
  - proliferation, **23**:148
  - sex differentiation, **23**:149–150, 164–165
  - timing, **23**:148
- genetic mosaicism pattern
  - allocation time, **23**:140
  - progenitor cell number, **23**:138–140
- interactions with ECM during migration
  - ECM degradation by plasminogen activator from PGC, **23**:150–151
  - fibronectin as substrate, **23**:151–153
- PGK isozymes, **23**:139
- somatic cell role during migration,
  - 23**:153–161
  - fetal ovary fragment culture, **23**:154–155
  - heterotypic adhesion *in vivo*, **23**:154
  - separation and reaggregation *in vitro*, **23**:158–159
- polarity reversal, *mes-1* gene role, **39**:89–90
- transformation, **30**:195
- Germinal disc, perivitelline layer, **33**:130
- Germinal plate, cell interactions, **21**:36
- Germinal vesicles
  - actin component, **30**:222–223
  - breakdown, **30**:118–120, 125–128, 132
    - associated microtubule array migration, **31**:396–397
  - cellular diacylglycerol content, **31**:26
  - Chaetopterus* spp., **31**:6
  - disassembly of cytokeratin filament network, **31**:411
- chromatin condensation, **28**:127
- nuclear transplantation, **30**:155
- oocytes
  - maturation, **30**:117–118
  - reorganization, **26**:58, 60–61
  - Xenopus*, **31**:389–397
- Germ-line analysis, *Caenorhabditis elegans* sex determination, **41**:119–120, 125
- Germplasm, **30**:218
- GGT, *see* g-Glutamyl transpeptidase
- Gibberellins, sex determination, ferns, **38**:206–207
- Giberellic acid, effects on phyllotaxis, **28**:53
- Gin-trap reflex
  - activation, **21**:356–358
  - endocrine control, **21**:360–362
  - mechanosensory neurons, **21**:354–355
- glabrous* mutation (Arabidopsis), **28**:64
- Glial cells
  - development. carbonic anhydrase role
    - early embryonic development, **21**:212–213
  - oligodendroglia, **21**:210–212
  - overview, **21**:207–209, 213–214
  - glia-free single neuron culture
    - functionality examples, **36**:296–301
    - hippocampal microcultures, **36**:294–296
    - overview, **36**:293–294
  - identification, **36**:171–172
  - monoclonal antibodies, **21**:259
  - mouse fetus retina, long-term culture, chicken
    - $\delta$ -crystallin gene expression, **20**:160, 163
    - transdifferentiation, **20**:163
  - panning selection, **36**:169–170
  - quail embryo, neural crest-derived, transitory conversion into melanocytes, **20**:203–204
  - synapse formation, **21**:277, 282–283
- Glial fibrillary acidic protein
  - intermediate filament composition, **21**:155, 159, 177
  - Xenopus*, **31**:456, 463, 475–476
- Glial filament protein, **22**:7–8
- Glial growth factor, **24**:69
- Glial proteins
  - GFAP
    - absence in matrix cells, **20**:233–234
    - brain during neuroglia formation, **20**:232–233
    - retinoblastoma cell line, human, **20**:214
    - RT4-AC cells and derivative RT4-D line, **20**:216–217
  - optic nerve regeneration, **21**:247
    - axonal transport, **21**:225, 227
    - injury, **21**:243–245
- S100P
  - ependymal brain cells, mouse, **20**:213
  - RT4-AC cells and derivative RT4-D line, **20**:216–217
- gl* mutation (maize), **28**:59–60
- GLO* gene, flower development role, **41**:138–143
- Glomeruli, neural reorganization, **21**:344
- glp-1*, **24**:294, 309–311, 323, 324
- Glucagon, epidermal growth factor, **22**:176

- Glucocorticoids  
 adrenergic differentiation in neural crest culture, **20:184**  
 epidermal growth factor in mice, **24:49**  
 intestinal neuron noradrenergic properties, **20:171–172**  
 proteases, **24:227, 234**  
 proteins, **24:196**  
 reserpine-induced increase in plasma, **20:171**
- Gluconeogenesis, cell lineage, **21:74**
- Glucose  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26:111**  
 effects on antigen and glycogen content, *Dictyostelium discoideum*, **20:249–251**  
 insulin family peptides, **24:140, 151, 154**  
 nerve growth factor, **24:167**  
 utilization by prespore and prestalk cells, *Dictyostelium discoideum*, **20:253**
- Glucose-6-phosphate isomerase  
 cell lineage, **21:74, 77**  
 embryo-derived stem cell detection in chimeras, mouse, **20:364–365**  
 isozymes, as genetic marker in chimeras, **23:119, 121**  
 marker, **27:237**  
 sertoli cells of XX↔XY chimeras, mouse, **23:168**  
 isozymes in male and female chimeras, **23:169**
- Glutamic acid, human keratin genes, **22:8**
- Glutamic acid decarboxylase, meiotic expression, **37:178**
- Glutamine synthetase, retinal Müller glia cells, induction by cortisol, **20:5**  
 contact with neurons required for, **20:5–6**
- Glutamyllysine, epidermal differentiation, **22:41**
- γ-Glutamyl transpeptidase  
 degradation of extracellular glutathione, **33:77–78, 82**  
 protection of sperm, **33:77–87**
- Glutaraldehyde, preservation of microtubules, **31:420–421**
- Glutathione  
 extracellular, GGT-catalyzed degradation, **33:77–78**  
 oxidized, intraluminal concentrations, **33:80**  
 reduced, as antioxidant in epididymis, **33:73–74**
- Glutathione peroxidase, protection of sperm, **33:76–77**
- Glutathione S-transferase  
 meiotic expression, **37:177**  
 protection of sperm, **33:74–76**  
 Y<sub>f</sub> subunit, immunolocalization, **33:76**
- Glycine  
 β-keratin genes, **22:239, 240**  
 human keratin genes, **22:20**  
 keratin gene expression, **22:204**  
 differentiation in culture, **22:50**  
 phosphorylation, **22:54–56, 58**  
 protective system, **22:260**
- Glycocalyxes, optic nerve regeneration, **21:221**
- Glycoconjugates  
 cell surface, **27:105–106**  
 extracellular matrix, **27:105**
- Glycogen  
*Dictyostelium discoideum*  
 glucose effect, **20:250**  
 prespore/prestalk cells, **20:253**  
 insulin family peptides, **24:140, 151, 154**  
 pancreatic hepatocytes, rat, **20:66–67**
- Glycolipid  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21:267**  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21:221**
- Glycolysis  
 cell lineage, **21:74**  
 epidermal growth factor, **22:176**
- Glycoproteins  
 brain-specific genes, **21:140**  
 complex on egg surface, **32:43**  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24:5**  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24:76**  
 human zona ZP3, **32:65–68**  
 insulin family peptides, **24:140, 142**  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21:221**  
 proteases, **24:220, 230, 232, 235**  
 proteins, **24:193, 194, 211**  
 cathepsin L, **24:200**  
 ECM, **24:205–207**  
 transforming growth factor-β, **24:125–126**  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24:322**
- Glycosaminoglycans  
 epidermal growth factor in mice, **24:34**  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24:73, 82**  
 side chains, **25:111–113**  
 sulfated, synthesis by cartilage developed from skeletal muscle, **20:50–53**  
 transforming growth factor-β, **24:105, 107**
- Glycosphingolipids, plasmalemma, **21:195**
- Glycosylation  
 brain-specific genes, **21:131, 147**  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:128**  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24:14**  
 insulin family peptides, **24:140**

- monoclonal antibodies, **21**:272
- proteases, **24**:228, 229
- proteins, **24**:206, 207
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:99, 101, 105
- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:320
- Glycosyltransferase, cadherin association, **35**:162–163
- GM1, optic nerve regeneration, **21**:221
- gnu* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:281
- Golgi complex
  - axon-target cell interactions, auditory system early development, **21**:317–318
  - posthatching development, **21**:331, 334, 336
  - synaptic connections, **21**:318
  - bicoid* message localization, **26**:27
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:112
  - epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:18
  - insulin family peptides, **24**:139
  - nerve growth factor, **24**:167
  - optic nerve regeneration, **21**:234
  - plasmalemma, **21**:196
  - proteins, **24**:200
  - rearrangement, **28**:130
  - synapse formation, **21**:279
- Gonad anlagen, **29**:189, 190
- Gonadotropins, *see also* GTH-I; GTH-II
  - 17 $\alpha$ ,20 $\beta$ -DP production, **30**:120–122
  - 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxyprogesterone production, **30**:121–122
  - 20 $\beta$ -HSD production, **30**:121
  - effect on vitellogenin uptake, **30**:110, 121–124
  - estradiol-17 $\beta$  stimulation, **30**:110–113
  - follicle response, **30**:120–124
  - mammalian female meiosis regulation, **37**:366–367
  - maturation-inducing hormone receptor, **30**:126–127
  - nondisjunction, **29**:310
  - oocyte maturation, **30**:118–119, 137
  - oocyte meiosis resumption induction, **41**:163–179
    - fertility implications, **41**:178–179
    - follicle maturation, **41**:166–167
    - gonadotropin receptor localization, **41**:167–168
    - granulosa cell population heterogeneity, **41**:167–168
    - meiosis-activating sterol role, **41**:174–178
    - oocyte maturation, **41**:168–169
    - overview, **41**:163–165
    - ovulation induction, **41**:168–169
    - preovulatory surge effects, **41**:166–167
    - signal transduction pathways, **41**:169–175
      - calcium pathway, **41**:174
      - cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate, **41**:170–172
      - inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate pathway, **41**:174
      - meiosis-activating sterols, **41**:174–175
      - nuclear purines, **41**:173–174
      - oocyte-cumulus-granulosa cell interactions, **41**:169–170
      - phosphodiesterases, **41**:172–173
      - protein kinase A, **41**:172–173
    - pregnant mare serum gonadotropin, **30**:113
    - receptor, **30**:121–123
    - testosterone production stimulation, **30**:112
- Gonads, *see* Oocytes; Spermatozoa
- Goodrich hypothesis of body metamerism, **25**:83–84
- Goosecooid
  - expression, **30**:256–257, 262
  - induction, **29**:91
  - zebrafish, **29**:71
- goosecooid* gene (*Xenopus*), **27**:354, **30**:256
- gp160<sup>Drrk</sup>
  - cell culture, **28**:94
  - distribution, **28**:94–95
  - sequence analysis, **28**:94
- G<sub>2</sub> phase
  - M transition regulation, **39**:147–148
  - regulation, **30**:161–162
- G protein
  - $\beta$ -transducin, WD-40 repeats, **31**:74
  - egg activation, **30**:82–84
  - egg activation, involvement, **25**:6–8
  - inhibitor, **30**:38–41
  - pertussis toxin effect, **30**:40
  - PIP2 hydrolysis via to trigger Ca<sup>2+</sup> wave, **25**:9–10
  - receptor model, **30**:38–42
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:103
- Grafting experiments
  - for floral determination (*N. tabacum*), **27**:10
  - leaf-apex communication, **27**:3
- Granular bodies
  - associated with stored mRNA, **31**:17
  - meiotic spindle, **30**:244
  - oocyte, **30**:235, 236
- Granulation tissue, filling wound space, **32**:179–180

- Granulosa cells  
*c-kit* expression, **29**:310  
 estradiol-17 $\beta$  production, **30**:110–113  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:69–70, 80  
 gonadotropin-induced meiosis resumption  
 role  
 oocyte–cumulus cell interactions,  
**41**:169–170  
 population heterogeneity, **41**:167–168  
 gonadotropin stimulation, **30**:121, 123–124  
 MIS expression, **29**:213  
 oocyte, **30**:107  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:122, 126  
 two-cell type model, **30**:137
- Gravity, **30**:242, 263–264
- Gray crescent formation, reorganization in frog  
 egg, **26**:61–62
- Grb2, containing Src homology domains,  
**33**:15–16
- Griseofulvin  
 microtubules, **29**:300  
 prevention of pronuclear formation and  
 migration, mouse, **23**:38
- Groove formation  
 equatorial, inhibition by H-7, **31**:220  
*Tubifex* eggs, **31**:208–211
- Group synchronous ovary, **30**:104, 106
- Growth-associated proteins (GAP)  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:235, 237, 239,  
 241  
 plasmalemma, **21**:190
- Growth-cones  
 autonomous pathfinding by, **29**:148–155  
 axon-target cell interactions, **21**:316, 318  
 characteristics, **29**:143, 145  
 filopodia, pathfinding role, **29**:161  
 guidance cue  
 axonal cell-surface molecules as,  
**29**:154–155  
 cellular localization, **29**:154–155  
 diffusible signals as, **29**:154  
 distribution of positional, **29**:149–151  
 models, **29**:151–153  
 molecules involved, **29**:156–164, *see also*  
 Guidance cue molecules  
 nature, **29**:148–155  
 neuroepithelial signals, **29**:155  
 transduction machinery, **29**:160–164  
 membranes, plasmalemma, **21**:194, 200–201  
 particles, plasmalemma, **21**:187–191, 193,  
 195, 204  
 retinal, **29**:136, 143, 145  
 autonomous pathfinding by, **29**:148–155  
 growth  
 highway model, **29**:152  
 patchwork cue model, **29**:153  
 X-Y coordinate model, **29**:152–153  
 signal location for, **29**:148–149  
 signal location for, **29**:148–149  
 synapse formation, **21**:298, 303, 306  
 transduction machinery, **29**:160–164  
 vesicles, plasmalemma, **21**:196
- Growth factor-regulated proteases  
 ECM, **24**:219–224  
 inhibitors  
 lysosomal proteinase, **24**:232–234  
 metalloproteinases, **24**:227–232  
 serine proteases, **24**:225–227  
 overview, **24**:219, 248–250  
 regulation  
 angiogenesis, **24**:236–239  
 embryo implantation, **24**:234–236  
 neurogenesis, **24**:247–248  
 osteogenesis, **24**:240–246  
 ovulation, **24**:246–247
- Growth factors, *see also* specific growth factors;  
*specific types*  
 environmental cues, neural crest derived  
 subpopulations differentially responsive,  
**25**:140–142  
 gene regulators in initial segment, **33**:86–87  
 hematopoietic, **25**:171  
 inner ear development role, **36**:126–128  
 meiotic expression, **37**:166–167  
 muscle development, **33**:273–275  
 neural crest cell induction, **40**:181–182  
 protein regulation, **24**:193–194, 211–212  
 cathepsin L, **24**:200–201  
 cultured cells, **24**:201–203  
 expression, **24**:203–205  
 collagen, **24**:206–207  
 ECM, **24**:205  
 fibronectin, **24**:206  
 growth factor, **24**:207–211  
 mitogen-regulated protein, **24**:194–195  
 cell proliferation, **24**:198–199  
 expression, **24**:196–197  
 inhibition, **24**:198  
 stimulation, **24**:197–198  
 tissue culture cells, **24**:195–196  
 placental lactogens, **24**:199–200  
 vertebrate homologs

- epidermal growth factor  
*Caenorhabditis*, **24**:307–311  
*Delta* locus, **24**:301–306  
*Drosophila*, **24**:306–307  
*Notch* locus, **24**:292–301  
*Strongylocentrotus*, **24**:311–312  
 overview, **24**:289–292, 323–325  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:312  
   gene product, **24**:316–317  
   genetic analysis, **24**:312–316  
   molecular analysis, **24**:317–318  
   transcription, **24**:318–319  
*wingless*, **24**:319–320  
   gene product, **24**:320–321  
   genetic analysis, **24**:320  
   molecular analysis, **24**:321–322  
   transcription, **24**:322–323
- Growth hormone  
 antisense RNA, **30**:204  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:84  
 gene transfer, **30**:192–195  
 proteins, **24**:195, 200  
 transcriptional activation by retinoic acid,  
   **27**:362  
 transgenic fish, **30**:191, 202
- Growth hormone gene, regulation, **29**:45
- Growth hormone-releasing factor gene, **29**:45
- Growth hormone-releasing hormone, **30**:196
- gsh-p* and *gsh-d* genes (*Drosophila*), **27**:370
- GST, *see* Glutathione S-transferase
- GTH-I, **30**:104, 110, 121
- GTH-II, **30**:104, 118–119, 121
- GTP  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:80  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:103
- GTP-binding proteins, **25**:6–7, **32**:184–187
- Gtx*, expression, **29**:37
- Guanidine, bone matrix extract, chondrogenic activity, **20**:58–60
- Guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein  
 $\beta$ -transducin, WD-40 repeats, **31**:74  
 egg activation, **30**:82–84  
 egg activation, involvement, **25**:6–8  
 inhibitor, **30**:38–41  
 pertussis toxin effect, **30**:40  
 PIP2 hydrolysis via to trigger Ca<sup>2+</sup> wave,  
   **25**:9–10  
 receptor model, **30**:38–42  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:103
- Guanosine, reflecting platelet induction in melanophores, **20**:84–85
- Guanylate cyclase, **30**:87
- Guard cells, stomal, **28**:62
- Guarding behaviour, male zebra finch,  
   **33**:110–112, 145–147
- Guidance cue molecules  
 adhesion, **29**:157–159  
 criteria for, **29**:156–157  
 extracellular matrix, **29**:159–160  
 molecular perturbations, **29**:156  
 positional distribution, **29**:149–151  
 topography, **29**:160  
 transduction machinery, **29**:160–164
- GV, *see* Germinal vesicle
- Gynogenesis, **29**:232–233
- Gynogenetic embryos, **30**:167–168
- Gynogenones, **29**:232–233
- H**
- H19*  
 genomic imprinting, **29**:236, 238–240  
 methylation pattern, **29**:255–260
- H-7, inhibition of equatorial grooving, **31**:220
- Haig hypothesis, **29**:235
- Hair follicle, epidermal growth factor in mice,  
   **24**:46
- hairy* genes, **29**:128  
*Drosophila* eye development, differentiation progression  
   gene function, **39**:144–145  
   proneural–antineural gene coordination,  
     **39**:145–146
- Half-somites, *see* Somitogenesis
- Halocynthia roretzi*, **30**:42
- hay* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:300
- Heart development, *see* Cardiovascular development
- Heat shock promoter, **30**:203
- Heat-shock 70-2 protein, meiotic expression,  
   **37**:163–164
- Heavy chains, microtubule motors in sea urchin,  
   **26**:76–77, 79–80
- hedgehog* gene  
*Drosophila* eye development, differentiation progression, **39**:135–139, 145–146  
 signal pathway dissection paradigms,  
   **35**:244–249
- Hedra helix*, juvenile and adult phases, stability,  
   **20**:374
- Heliocidaris erythrogramma, direct and indirect developer, **33**:242–246

- Helobdella*, **29**:112, 122–124
- Helper virus, retroviral vector lineage analysis method, **36**:54–55
- Hemangioblasts, MB1 antigen, avian embryo, **20**:296–297
- Hematopoietic cells  
 development, simple model, **25**:157  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:3  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:152  
 regulation in chimeric mice, **27**:251–252  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:120–122, 124, 125
- Hemidesmosomes, experimental manipulation, **22**:78
- Hemolymph, neural reorganization, **21**:357–358
- Hemopoietic cells  
 amphibian embryo  
   from dorsolateral plate mesoderm  
     differentiation and migration in late larvae, **20**:320–321  
     as thymocyte precursors, **20**:319–320  
   from ventral blood island mesoderm  
     differentiation and migration in early and late larvae, **20**:320  
     as erythrocyte precursors, **20**:319–321  
     migration to thymus, pathway, **20**:321  
     as thymocyte precursors, **20**:319–320  
 avian embryo  
   bursa of Fabricius colonization  
     quail-chicken chimeras, **20**:294–296  
     single event during development, **20**:301–302  
     staining with monoclonal antibody  $\alpha$ -MB1, **20**:296–301  
 ontogeny, **20**:309–311  
 thymus colonization  
   attraction by chemoattractants, **20**:303–305  
   history, **20**:293–294  
   Ia-positive cells in medulla, **20**:308–309  
   quail-chicken chimeras, **20**:294–296  
   several waves during development, **20**:298–301  
   staining with monoclonal antibody  $\alpha$ -MB1 quail, **20**:296–298  
 mouse development  
   background, **25**:164  
   reconstituted animals, analysis, **25**:164–167  
   regulation *in vivo*, **25**:167–168  
   clonal analysis of stem cell differentiation *in vivo*, **25**:164–168  
   commitment, stochastic event, **20**:337  
   conclusions, **25**:173–174  
   differentiation into mast cells, **20**:329–331  
   differentiation process, **25**:155–157  
   isolation and characteristics of stem and progenitor cells, **25**:157–164  
   background, **25**:157–158  
   developmental lineage scheme, **25**:162–164  
   purification of precursor cells, **25**:158–159  
   *in vivo* analysis, **25**:160–161  
   stem cell development *in vitro*, analysis, **25**:168–174  
   background, **25**:168  
   bone marrow cultures, growth analysis, **25**:168–170  
   growth, analysis of with defined growth factors, **25**:170–171  
   regulation *in vivo*, **25**:171–173
- Henliathus annus*, floral determination, **27**:29–30
- Hensen's node, *see* Organizer
- Heparin  
 binding and TGF- $\beta$  subfamilies, **25**:61–64  
 calcium regulation role, **30**:72, 75–77  
 effects on gastrulation, **27**:117  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:182  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:60, 73–74, 80, 82, 85  
 pathfinding role, **29**:159–160  
 proteases, **24**:235  
 proteins, **24**:206  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:106
- Hepatitis B virus, genetic imprinting, **29**:237
- Hepatocytes  
 conversion from acinar/intermediate cells  
   association with islet cells, **20**:73  
   hepatocyte-specific mitochondria, **20**:73–75  
   mechanism, **20**:76–77  
   multistep process, **20**:75–76  
   overview, **20**:71, 73–76  
 hamster, **20**:76  
 induction, *see* Pancreas  
 morphology  
   cytochemistry, **20**:66–69  
   ultrastructure, **20**:69  
 permanent phenotype, **20**:71  
 peroxisome proliferation, **20**:69–73
- Hepatomas, mosaic individuals, **27**:256

- Herbimycin, retinal axons. **29**:161
- her-1* gene  
characteristics, **35**:73–75  
sex determination regulation, **41**:112–114, 119–122
- Hermaphrodites  
*Caenorhabditis elegans* sex determination, sperm–oocyte decision, **41**:120–123  
plants, sex determination  
floral structure, **38**:171–174  
hermaphrodite–unisexual plants compared, **38**:210–211
- Hermaphrodite-specific neuron, programmed cell death, **32**:143–144
- Hernia, diaphragmatic, embryonic surgical repair, **32**:198–199
- Herparan sulfate  
fibroblast growth factor, **24**:73–74, 81–82  
proteases, **24**:221, 237  
transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:105
- Herpes simplex virus type 1, thymidine kinase, **30**:203
- Hertwig's macrocytic anemia* gene, **29**:193
- Heteroblastic variation  
leaf shape and size, **28**:69–70  
plants, **28**:70–71
- Heterochromatin, cell lineage, **21**:75
- Heterochrony  
flower development, **29**:325–326  
genes involved, **29**:326–327  
maize leaves, **28**:63, 72
- Heterodimerization  
of RXRs with RARs, **27**:336  
thyroid hormone receptor retinoid X receptor, **32**:221, 227–228
- Heterogeneity  
brain-specific genes, **21**:117–118  
human keratin genes, **22**:11  
intermediate filament composition, **21**:152, 155–158  
keratin  
differentiation, **22**:64  
experimental manipulation, **22**:69, 90  
expression patterns, **22**:117–118, 121  
monoclonal antibodies, **21**:261, 265  
neocortex innervation, **21**:393  
nerve growth factor, **24**:175, 177  
protective system, **22**:259  
pupoid fetus skin, **22**:223  
synapse formation, **21**:289
- Heterokaryon, experimental manipulation, **22**:85–86
- Heterophylly, leaf shape, **28**:69–70
- Heterotopies, apparent, archenteron elongation, **33**:240–242
- Hex* gene, cardiovascular development role, **40**:28–31
- H4 histone, **29**:293, 309
- High-density lipoprotein, fibroblast growth factor, **24**:72–73
- High-mobility group box, sex determination role, **34**:7–8
- High-pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC), visual cortical plasticity, **21**:371, 374, 376, 378
- Hindbrain  
development, retinoid role, **40**:117–118  
segments of zebrafish, features, **25**:95–104  
zebrafish  
patterning, **29**:73–80  
posterior region of transition to spinal cord, **25**:103–104  
backgrounds, **25**:157–158  
developmental lineage scheme, **25**:162–164  
purification, variability and evolution, **25**:158–159  
*in vivo* analysis, **25**:160–161
- Hippocampus  
brain-specific genes, **21**:122, 136, 139  
cell lineage, **21**:80  
nerve growth factor, **24**:170–171  
single neuron culture  
functionality examples, **36**:296–301  
microcultures, **36**:294–296  
overview, **36**:293–294  
synapse formation, **21**:283  
visual cortical plasticity, **21**:386
- Hippurus vulgaris*, aerial leaf morphology production, **28**:70
- Histidine  
epidermal differentiation, **22**:38  
filaggrin expression, **22**:129  
keratinization, **22**:212  
protective system, **22**:261
- Histidinol dehydrogenase gene, as reporter in promoter trap vectors, **28**:195–196
- Histochemistry, *see* Immunohistochemistry
- Histogenesis  
 $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:236, 243–248  
larval small intestine, **32**:209–210  
monoclonal antibodies, **21**:271, 273
- Histology  
endogenous gene product analyses, **28**:49



- Histology (*continued*)  
keratin  
expression patterns, **22**:117, 121  
gene expression, **22**:201, 203–204  
protective system, **22**:260  
pupoid fetus skin, **22**:225
- Histones, *see also specific types*  
epidermal differentiation, **22**:38  
meiotic expression, **37**:149–151  
sperm nuclei to male pronuclei  
transformation, **34**:33–40
- Historical perspectives  
*Chaetopterus*, as model system, **31**:5–8  
*Danio rerio*, patterning body segments,  
**25**:77–78  
developmental mechanism, **29**:103  
embryonic induction in amphibians,  
**24**:267–268  
evolution, **29**:103  
hemopoietic cells, avian embryo, thymus  
colonization, **20**:293–294  
mammalian meiotic protein function analysis,  
observation methods, **37**:207–208  
nematode development, control of cell  
lineage and fate during, **25**:177–178  
neural crest development, *Xenopus* embryo  
induction, **35**:193–196  
photoperiod, flowering plants, **27**:2–4  
sea urchin gastrulation models, **33**:161–163  
sperm activation, **25**:2–4  
thymus, avian embryo, colonization by  
hemopoietic stem cells, **20**:293–294  
wound healing, embryonic, **32**:180–181
- H1 kinase  
activity  
at anaphase onset, **28**:134  
specific to MPF, **28**:139  
characterization, **30**:129
- HL-60 cell line, retinoic acid-induced  
differentiation, **27**:327
- Hlx* genes  
cardiovascular development role, **40**:31  
dorsoventral patterning role, **29**:79–80  
hindbrain expression, **29**:74–75  
induction, **29**:91–92
- HMG box domain, predicted structure,  
**32**:21–22
- hnRNA, brain-specific genes, **21**:123, 127,  
145–146
- Hoechst 33342 dye, cell cycle analysis,  
**31**:312–313
- Hog1 group kinases, phosphorylation, **33**:7–9
- Holder model, flower development, **29**:328–329
- Holliday junction  
hypervariable minisatellite DNA site  
resolution, **37**:60–65  
synaptonemal complex recombination site,  
**37**:259
- Holometabolous insects, neural reorganization,  
**21**:342, 345, 359
- Homeobox genes, *see also specific genes*  
cardiovascular development role, **40**:1–35  
cardiac structures, **40**:4–9  
embryonic heart tube formation,  
**40**:5–7  
epicardium function, **40**:9–10  
internal heart morphogenesis, **40**:7–10  
mature heart, **40**:4–5  
future research directions, **40**:34  
gene characteristics, **40**:2–4  
gene function, **40**:14–34  
*Eve* gene, **40**:32  
*gax* gene, **40**:23–24  
genes expressed, **40**:15–16  
*Hex* gene, **40**:28–31  
*Hlx* gene, **40**:31  
*Hoxa-1* gene, **40**:26–27  
*Hoxa-2* gene, **40**:32  
*Hoxa-3* gene, **40**:28  
*Hoxa-5* gene, **40**:33  
*Hoxd-4* gene, **40**:32  
*Mox-1* gene, **40**:24–25  
*Mox-2* gene, **40**:23–24  
*Msx-1* gene, **40**:25–26  
*Msx-2* gene, **40**:25–26  
*Pax3* gene, **40**:32–33  
*Prx-1* gene, **40**:27–28  
*Prx-2* gene, **40**:27–28  
*SHOX* gene, **40**:33  
*tinman*-related genes, **40**:14–23  
*Zfh-1* gene, **40**:31  
overview, **40**:1–2, 34–35  
vascular development, **40**:10–14  
architecture, **40**:10–12  
vasculature formation, **40**:12–14  
chromosomal location, mouse brain, **29**:13  
DNA binding, **29**:4–5  
evolutionary implications, **40**:211–247  
*Hox* gene cluster, **40**:218–235  
antiquity, **40**:218–220  
archetypal cluster reconstruction,  
**40**:236

- archetypal pattern variations, **40:236–238**
  - axial differentiation, **40:231**
  - axial patterning mechanisms, **40:231–233**
  - axial specification role, **40:229–235**
  - cnidarian gene expression, **40:234, 239–242**
  - diploblastic phyla gene isolation, **40:220–221**
  - even-skipped* gene expression, **40:234–235, 238–239**
  - genomic organization significance, **40:235–240**
  - homology, **40:221–229**
  - terminal delimitation, **40:231**
  - overview, **40:212–214**
  - phylogenetics role, **40:243–247**
    - ancestral-derived state discrimination, **40:245–246**
    - even-skipped* gene phylogenetic analysis, **40:246–247**
    - orthologous–paralogous gene discrimination, **40:243–245**
    - variable gene recovery interpretation, **40:246**
  - sea anemone study, **40:214–218**
  - zootype limitations, **40:242–243**
  - expression
    - animal head development, **29:51–52**
    - complex pattern, **29:48–49**
    - eye, **29:45–46**
    - forebrain, **29:27–46**
    - function versus expression, **29:49**
    - midbrain isthmus, cerebellum, **29:23–27**
    - mouse brain, **29:13**
    - outside CNS, **29:50–51**
    - peripheral cranial sense organs, **29:46**
    - pituitary, **29:43–45**
    - retinoic acid effect on, **29:18–19**
  - functions, **29:5–8**
  - homeodomain definition, **29:3–5**
  - mutations, **29:20–22, 50–51**
    - developmental disorders, **29:50**
  - proteins encoded by, definition and structure, **29:3–5**
  - structure, **29:3–5**
  - transgenic fish, **30:202**
  - urogenital ridge formation, **32:9–12**
- Homeobox proteins
- amino acid sequence, **29:8–9**
  - cytoskeleton positional information, **26:1**
  - Drosophila melanogaster*, **29:5**
  - function, **29:5–8**
  - MATa1, **29:5**
  - MATa2, **29:5**
  - zebrafish, CNS expression of engrailed-type, **25:96–98**
- Homeosis
- compartmentation-like processes in vertebrates, **23:249–252**
  - decisions of preimplantation embryo resulting in tissue segregation, mouse, **23:249–250**
  - limb development, chicken, **23:251–252**
    - anterior-posterior axis, morphogen, **23:251**
  - vertebral column development from somites, **23:250–251**
- Drosophila* embryo
- compartmentation, **23:248–249**
  - genetics, **23:235–237**
  - segment identity, **23:235–236**
  - flower development, **29:325–326**
  - genes involved, **29:326–327**
- HOM* genes for *Drosophila*, **25:107**
- HOM/Hox complex, **25:80–82, 29:109, 126**
- Homology
- actin-binding proteins, **26:40**
  - annelid and arthropod, **29:113–115**
  - axon-target cell interactions, **21:310, 312**
  - bicoid* message localization, **26:32**
  - biochemical, **29:108**
  - $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22:238, 239**
  - brain-specific genes, **21:129, 141, 144**
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26:95**
  - cell interactions, **21:36, 59**
  - cytoskeleton positional information, **26:1–3**
  - epidermal growth factor, **22:176, 191**
  - human keratin genes, **22:21, 23, 28**
    - filament, **22:8, 12–13, 19**
  - keratin, **22:2**
    - expression, **22:37**
    - gene expression, **22:196, 202**
    - molecular-genetic, **29:108**
    - monoclonal antibodies, **21:257, 272**
    - neocortex innervation, **21:403**
    - neural reorganization, **21:346**
    - recombination, for mutagenesis studies, **28:187**
    - sequence, **29:108**
    - syntagmata, **29:108, 124–126**

- Homology (*continued*)
- vertebrate growth factors
    - epidermal growth factor
      - Caenorhabditis*, **24**:307–311
      - Delta* locus, **24**:301–306
      - Drosophila*, **24**:306–307
      - Notch* locus, **24**:292–301
      - Stronglyocentrotus*, **24**:311–312
    - overview, **24**:289–292, 323–325
    - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:312
      - gene product, **24**:316–317
      - genetic analysis, **24**:312–316
      - molecular analysis, **24**:317–318
      - transcription, **24**:318–319
    - wingless*, **24**:319–320
      - gene product, **24**:320–321
      - genetic analysis, **24**:320
      - molecular analysis, **24**:321–322
      - transcription, **24**:322–323
  - Honeybee development, hormonal polymorphism regulation. *see* Polymorphism
  - Hook assay, reorganization in frog egg, **26**:65
  - Horka* gene, *Drosophila* development, paternal effects, **38**:27–28
  - Hormones, *see* Endocrine system; *specific hormones*
  - Horny cells, protective system, **22**:261–262
  - Horseradish peroxidase
    - axonal guidance marker, **29**:137
    - axon-target cell interactions, **21**:314
    - cell interactions, **21**:33
    - as exogenous marker in cell lineage assay, **23**:120, 122–123, 128, 130
    - as genetic marker in chimeras, **23**:120–121
    - neural reorganization, **21**:354
    - in situ* hybridization detection method, **36**:234–235
  - Hox* gene cluster, *see also* Homeobox genes
    - amino acid sequence, **29**:67
    - cardiovascular development role
      - Hoxa-1* gene, **40**:26–27
      - Hoxa-2* gene, **40**:32
      - Hoxa-3* gene, **40**:28
      - Hoxa-5* gene, **40**:33
      - Hoxd-4* gene, **40**:32
    - central nervous system development, axial patterning, **40**:151–153
    - Danio rerio*
      - identification, **29**:66
      - mammalian correlation, **29**:69
      - neuron differentiation, **29**:77
      - organization, **29**:67
      - regulatory network, **29**:68
      - sequence conservation, **29**:68
    - expression
      - outside CNS, **29**:50
      - retinoic acid effect, **29**:18–19
      - rhombencephalon, **29**:12–17
        - neural crest, **29**:14–17
        - pattern, **29**:13
        - regulation, **29**:17–20
        - spatial restriction, **29**:14
        - temporal complexities, **29**:13–14
    - function, **29**:6–8, 22
    - gene products as transcription factors, **27**:368–369
    - homeobox evolutionary implications, **40**:211–247
      - antiquity, **40**:218–229
        - diploblastic phyla gene isolation, **40**:220–221
        - homology, **40**:221–229
      - axial specification role, **40**:229–235
      - cnidarian gene expression, **40**:234, 239–242
        - differentiation, **40**:231
        - even-skipped* gene expression, **40**:234–235
        - patterning mechanisms, **40**:231–233
        - terminal delimitation, **40**:231
      - genomic organization significance, **40**:235–240
        - archetypal cluster reconstruction, **40**:236
        - archetypal pattern variations, **40**:236–238
        - even-skipped* gene location, **40**:238–239
    - overview, **40**:212–214
    - phylogenetics role, **40**:243–247
      - ancestral-derived state discrimination, **40**:245–246
      - even-skipped* gene phylogenetic analysis, **40**:246–247
      - orthologous–paralogous gene discrimination, **40**:243–245
      - variable gene recovery interpretation, **40**:246
    - sea anemone study, **40**:214–218
    - zootype limitations, **40**:242–243
  - homology, **29**:68
  - identification in various species, **27**:363
  - mammalian, zebrafish counterparts, **29**:66–67
  - mesoderm gene expression, **29**:88–89
  - multiple species expression, **29**:51

- murine, organization, **29:67**  
 mutation, **29:21–22, 22**  
 mutations, **29:22**  
 patterns of expression., **27:363–364**  
 promoter analysis, **29:93**  
 regulatory aspects, **29:17–18**  
 regulatory elements, identification, **29:17**  
 retinoic acid regulation, **27:331**  
 role in embryogenesis, **27:362–363**  
 sequential activation of genes with in, **27:364–366**  
 transgenic fish, **30:202**  
 vertebral specification, **27:366–368**  
 vertebrate limb formation role, pattern formation, **41:45–46, 49–51**  
*Hsf1-0* mutation (maize), **28:71–72**  
 Hsp83, enhancer of *sevenless E(sev)3A*, **33:30**  
*hst* oncogene, **24:61**  
*ht-en*, expression, leech, **29:122–123**  
 [<sup>3</sup>H]Thymidine, as short-term marker in chimeras, **23:119–120, 130–131**  
*htr-ci*, expression patterns, **29:125**  
*htr-wnt-1*, expression patterns, **29:125**  
 Human biology  
   abortion-prone women, immunotherapeutic treatment, **23:227–228**  
   embryonic stem cells, primate models  
     disease transgenics, **38:154–157**  
     implications, **38:157–160**  
     mouse–human–primate cell comparison, **38:142–151**  
     *in vitro* tissue differentiation, **38:151–154**  
   EPF in serum, women  
     after embryo transfer, **23:77–79**  
     disappearance after therapeutic abortion, **23:79–82**  
     pregnancy, **23:74–75**  
   female meiosis regulation, **37:359–376**  
     checkpoint control, **37:372–374**  
     chromosome role, **37:368–370, 374–375**  
     competence, **37:365–366**  
     fetal development role, **37:361–362**  
     follicle growth period, **37:364–368**  
     future research directions, **37:375–376**  
     initiation, **37:361–362**  
     meiosis resumption, **37:364–367**  
     meiotic errors, **37:360–361**  
     metaphase–anaphase transition, **37:370–374**  
     metaphase II arrest, **37:374–375**  
     oocyte growth period, **37:365–366, 368**  
     overview, **37:359–360**  
     pachytene quality control mechanisms, **37:362–364**  
     perioovulatory hormonal stimuli, **37:366–367**  
     spindle formation, **37:368–372**  
     fertilization and development, **32:59–92**  
     fetus, repair of embryonic defects, **32:198–199**  
   homeo box genes  
     homology with murine, **23:239–240**  
     transcription, **23:244**  
   male nondisjunction, **37:383–402**  
     etiology, **37:393–400**  
       aberrant genetic recombination, **37:396–397**  
       age relationship, **37:394–396**  
       aneuploidy, **37:397–400**  
       environmental components, **37:400**  
       infertility, **37:397–400**  
     future research directions, **37:400–402**  
     overview, **37:383–384**  
     study methodology, **37:384–393**  
       aneuploidy, **37:384–393**  
       male germ cells, **37:387–393**  
       trisomic fetuses, **37:384–386**  
   ovum factor, women, **23:84**  
   pregnancy, maternal immune response, **23:218**  
   preimplantation embryo development *in vitro*, **23:93–102, 108–111**  
   sperm, acrosome reaction, **32:64–67**  
   trophoblast, antigen expression, **23:214–216, 222–227**  
 Human foreskin fibroblasts, chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:137**  
 Human natural killer-1 monoclonal antibody, neural crest subset study, **36:19–20**  
*Human placental alkaline phosphatase* gene, retroviral library lineage analysis  
   polymerase chain reaction analysis, **36:64–65**  
   virus stock production, **36:53–54**  
*Humulus lupulus*, sex determination, **38:190–194**  
*Hunchback* gene, **29:105**  
 Huntington's disease, genetic imprinting, **29:243–244**  
 Hyalin, calcium-binding motifs, **33:220–222**  
 Hyaline layer  
   attachment of microvilli, **33:166–168**  
   blister at site of ingression, **33:174**  
   PMC adhesion, **33:220–224**  
   primary invagination, **33:192–193**

- Hyaline membrane disease, **22**:177
- Hyaluronic acid  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:182–183  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:9  
 proteases, **24**:221, 234  
 synthesis by cartilage developed from skeletal muscle, **20**:53–54
- Hyaluronidase, stimulation of PEC conversion into lentoids, **20**:29–30, 32
- Hybrid embryos, arrested, ECM disruption in, **27**:117–118
- Hybridization, *see also* Cross-hybridization  
*bicoid* message localization, **26**:24, 27–28, 30, 32  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:133  
 $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:240, 247–248  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:124–128, 140, 143–144  
 cell lineage, **21**:76, 84, 89  
 epidermal differentiation, **22**:44  
 fluorescent *in situ* 73, **32**:82, 84, 92  
 human keratin genes, **22**:25, 26  
 keratin gene expression, **22**:197, 202  
 protective system, **22**:261  
 skin disease, **22**:63
- Hybridoma  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21**:267, 273  
 synapse formation, **21**:279–280, 300, 303, 306–307
- Hybrids  
 interspecific, imprinted gene identification, **29**:265–266  
 selection,  $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:248, 251  
 somatic cells, keratins, **22**:69–70, 85  
 expression, **22**:85–91  
 IF, **22**:91–94
- Hydantidiform moles, **29**:234, 240
- Hydrolysis, microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:71, 77, 80
- 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)  
 neocortex, **21**:419  
 visual cortical plasticity, **21**:367, 374–377, 381, 385  
 $\beta$ -adrenergic antagonists, **21**:383  
 intraventricular reexamination, **21**:376–377  
 LC, **21**:382  
 neonatal injections, **21**:369–372
- 20-Hydroxyecdysone (20-HE)  
 neural reorganization, **21**:342–343, 357–359, 361, 363  
 neuronal death, **21**:100, 107–109
- Hydroxyproline, epidermal growth factor, **22**:183
- Hydrozoa  
 epithelial cells  
 basal disk gland at basal end, **20**:262–265  
 battery in tentacles, **20**:262, 265–267  
 displacement, **20**:260–261  
 division rate, position-dependent, **20**:260–261  
 epitheliomuscular in body column, **20**:261–269, *see also* Epitheliomuscular cells, hydra  
 lateral inhibition in, **28**:35  
 metamorphosis, **38**:84–93  
 ammonia, **38**:88–90  
 attachment, **38**:86–87  
 inorganic ions, **38**:88–90  
 larval state stabilization, **38**:90–92  
 neuroactive substances, **38**:90  
 overview, **38**:81–84, 93–94  
 polyp proportioning, **38**:96–97  
 protein kinase C-like enzymes, **38**:87–88  
 signal transmission, **38**:86–87, 92–93  
 signal uptake, **38**:92–93  
 substrate selection, **38**:84–86  
 morphogenetic potentials, **20**:283–286  
 alteration in mutants, **20**:285–286  
 morphology, bilayer construction, **20**:258–260  
 nematocyte differentiation, **20**:281–289, *see also* Nematocytes, hydra  
 nervous system, **20**:268–277, *see also* Nervous system, hydra  
 pattern formation  
 biochemical approaches, **38**:113–117  
 budding, **38**:106–109  
 colonies, **38**:118–122  
 growth, **38**:110–112  
 hierarchical model, **38**:103–106  
 larval systems, **38**:95–96  
 molecular approaches, **38**:117–118  
 overview, **38**:81–84, 123  
 polar body pattern generation, **38**:98–102  
 polarity transmission, **38**:94–95  
 polyps  
 formation, **38**:120–122  
 polyp systems, **38**:95–96  
 proportioning, **38**:96–97  
 size, **38**:110–112  
 stolon formation, **38**:119–120

- Hyla regilla*  
 autonomous and corrective movements, **27**:94  
 function of convergence and extension  
 movements, **27**:75–76
- Hymenoptera, *see specific species*
- Hyperphosphorylation, K8, **31**:466–468
- Hyperplasia  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:180  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:219, 222
- Hyperproliferation  
 human keratin genes, **22**:26, 30  
 keratin  
 developmental expression, **22**:146  
 differentiation-specific keratin pairs,  
**22**:100, 102, 113  
 expression, regulation, **22**:116–117  
 skin disease, **22**:62
- Hypoblasts  
 layers, appearance (chick embryo),  
**28**:161–162  
 role in primitive streak formation,  
**28**:169–170
- Hypoglossal nerves, optic nerve regeneration,  
**21**:239
- Hypothalamic releasing factors, brain-specific  
 genes, **21**:147
- Hypothalamus  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:122  
 visual cortical plasticity, **21**:373
- I**
- ICE, *see* Interleukin-1 $\beta$ -converting enzyme
- ICM, *see* Inner cell mass
- ifl*( $\alpha_{PS2}$ ) gene mutations, **28**:99
- Igf2* gene  
 genomic imprinting, **29**:235, 237–239,  
 240–241, 254, 260–262  
 examples, **40**:258–259  
 gene regulating allocation, **40**:273–277  
 growth inhibition, **40**:267–268  
 methylation, **29**:255–260, 262
- IGFs, *see* Insulinlike growth factors
- Imaginal disc cells  
*Drosophila*, **28**:85  
 development, **27**:291–293  
 effect of mitotic mutations, **27**:293–297  
 inducible membrane-bound polysomal genes  
 (*Drosophila*), **28**:107–108  
 mutations, **31**:178–179
- Immobilin, sperm immobilization, **33**:67–68
- Immune response  
 bystander effect, **30**:84  
 maternal  
 alloantibody, restricted during pregnancy,  
 human, murine, rat, **23**:217  
 by amniochorion cytotrophoblastic cells *in*  
*vitro*, human, **23**:223–224  
 cell-mediated to paternal MHC antigen  
 pregnancy *in vivo*, negative results,  
 human, murine, **23**:218  
 by trophoblast *in vitro*  
 human, **23**:215–216, 222  
 murine, **23**:216–217, 222–223  
 induction by placental cells injected into  
 virgin mouse, **23**:218–219  
 regulatory factors, hypothesis, **23**:219–223  
 effector cell activity, **23**:221  
 inductive phase, **23**:220–221  
 significance for fetus survival,  
**23**:221–223  
 by yolk sac endodermal cells *in vitro*,  
 murine, **23**:224
- Immunoaffinity chromatography, monoclonal  
 antibodies, **21**:271
- Immunocytochemistry  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:103–108, 111  
 keratin expression, **22**:120  
 microtubule labeling, **31**:338–339  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21**:259
- Immunocytochemistry  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex,  
**26**:17  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:134–136, 138, 139  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:100, 111,  
 114–115  
 carbonic anhydrase, **21**:212, 213  
 cell lineage, **21**:71, 73, 77–78, 83  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:133, 137  
 epidermal differentiation, **22**:43  
 keratin experimental manipulation, **22**:70, 89,  
 90, 94  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:76, 82  
 visual cortical plasticity, **21**:386  
 whole-mount, *Tubifex* eggs, **31**:232
- Immunodeficiency, retinoic acid effects, **27**:330
- Immunofluorescence microscopy  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:48  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex,  
**26**:12, 17  
 ascidian eggs and embryos, **31**:272  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:104, 108

- Immunofluorescence microscopy (*continued*)  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:136  
 confocal, microtubules, **31**:387–405,  
 419–424  
 cytokeratins, **22**:159, 160, 162, 165, 167–168  
 organization, **22**:76–78, 82, 86, 89, 91, 93  
 epidermal differentiation, **22**:41, 43  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:182  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:76  
 human keratin genes, **22**:16  
 keratin gene expression, **22**:198  
 localization of p58 and actin, **31**:260–262  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:215  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:65  
 sister-cohesion protein analysis, **37**:282–283  
 staining methods  
 embryos, **31**:192–193  
 indirect  
 cortical lawns, **31**:129  
 whole teleost eggs, **31**:373–374  
 synapse formation, **21**:288, 299, 300  
 synaptonemal complex structure analysis,  
**37**:245–247
- Immunogens**  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:48  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:108  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21**:255
- Immunoglobulin domains, with adhesion  
 function (*Drosophila*), **28**:85  
 fasciclin II, **28**:87–90  
 fasciclin III, **28**:90–92  
 gp160<sup>Drnk</sup>, **28**:94–95  
 neuroglian, **28**:92–94
- Immunoglobulins  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:84  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:121
- Immunohistochemistry  
 $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:243, 245  
 carbonic anhydrase, **21**:212–213  
 cytokeratins, **22**:159  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:183, 187  
 intermediate filament composition, **21**:153,  
 155, 157, 170–171  
 keratin developmental expression, **22**:143,  
 146–147  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21**:256, 267  
 multiple gene product detection, *in situ*  
 hybridization  
 antibody incubation, **36**:230–231  
 chromogenic alkaline phosphatase  
 detection, **36**:231–234  
 endogenous phosphatase activity, **36**:241  
 multiple color detection time-table,  
**36**:236–237  
 nonspecific binding, **36**:240–241  
 overview, **36**:223–224  
 persistent phosphatase activity, **36**:242  
 neocortex innervation, **21**:395, 401, 405, 407,  
 411, 413  
 neocortex innervations, **21**:405, 407  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:231  
 staining methods, keratin developmental  
 expression, **22**:140–142, 145
- Immunohistology, keratin developmental  
 expression, **22**:133
- Immunolocalization  
 GST Y<sub>f</sub> subunit, **33**:76  
 mammalian meiotic protein function analysis,  
**37**:201–232  
 candidate protein selection, **37**:216–228  
 biological activity involvement,  
**37**:217–223  
 cell cycle progression, **37**:223  
 family connections, **37**:223–225  
 knockout comparisons, **37**:225–227  
 meiotic involvement, **37**:216–217  
 mismatch repair proteins, **37**:221–222  
 mitotic proteins, **37**:223  
 polymerases, **37**:222–223  
 Rad51 protein, **37**:217–219  
 Rpa protein, **37**:219–221  
 chromosome aberration analysis,  
**37**:228–230  
 marker antibodies, **37**:211–214  
 meiotic process, **37**:203–207  
 observation methods  
 current methods, **37**:208–211  
 historical perspectives, **37**:207–208  
 overview, **37**:201–203, 230–232  
 spatial resolution, **37**:214–216  
 temporal resolution, **37**:214–216  
 yeast comparison, **37**:231
- Immunological tolerance, aggregation chimeric  
 mice, **27**:259–260
- Immunoperoxidase, *Xenopus* actin-binding  
 proteins, **26**:48
- Immunoreactivity  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:133–136, 138, 139  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:189  
 intermediate filament composition, **21**:157,  
 159, 165, 169–171  
 keratin developmental expression, **22**:144  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21**:261–266, 271, 274  
 neocortex innervation, **21**:407

- visual cortical plasticity, **21**:386
- Immunostaining, *Drosophila* cell cycle study
  - methods
  - embryos, **36**:284–286
  - female meiotic spindles, **36**:288–289
  - larval neuroblasts, **36**:286–288
- Incorporation cone, formation, **31**:325
- Indole-3-acetic acid
  - effects on abscission zone, dwarf bean
  - interaction with ethylene, **20**:390–392
  - leaf blade replacement, **20**:390
  - secondary abscission zone induction, **20**:393–394
- Infertility, human male nondisjunction, **37**:397–400
- Inflammation
  - adults, neutrophil and macrophage role, **32**:177
  - after wounding in embryo, **32**:191–193
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:74
  - proteases, **24**:233–234, 237
- Infundibulum, sperm residence time, **33**:128–129
- Ingression
  - bottle cells
    - anurans, **27**:47–48
    - function, **27**:48–49
    - mechanism, **27**:48
    - somitic and notochordal mesoderm in urodeles, **27**:47
  - PMC, adhesive changes accompanying, **33**:219–220
  - primary mesenchyme, **33**:173–176
- Inheritance
  - centrosomes, **23**:44–45, **31**:337
  - foreign DNA mosaics, **30**:183, 189–191
  - maternal cytoplasmic factor and cell fate, **32**:113–123
  - phenotype plasticity, **20**:377–378
  - preimplantation embryo development *in vitro*, **23**:102, 105, 107–108, 110
  - transgenic inheritance, **30**:186–187, 189–190
- Inhibin
  - function, **29**:181
  - Müllerian-inhibiting substance deficiency, **29**:181
  - testicular tumors, **29**:181–182
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:96, 123, 126–127
  - vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:312
- Inhibition
  - actin-binding proteins, **26**:36
  - actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:10, 14–15
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:134
  - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:279, 282
  - epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:32, 50
  - morphogenesis, **24**:37, 40
  - teeth, **24**:47, 49
  - epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:10, 12
  - fibroblast growth factor
    - muscle formation, **24**:65
    - ovarian follicles, **24**:70–71
    - vascular development, **24**:73–78, 80
  - microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:76, 80
  - nerve growth factor, **24**:169
  - pathways, neural reorganization, **21**:350–352, 358
  - proteases, **24**:248, 250
  - ECM, **24**:222, 223
  - lysosomal proteinases, **24**:232–234
  - metalloproteinases, **24**:227–232
  - regulation, **24**:238–239, 242, 244–247
  - serine proteases, **24**:225–227
  - proteins, **24**:198, 201, 203, 209
  - reorganization in frog egg, **26**:60, 62, 67
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:97–98, 100, 102, 126–127
  - cellular level effects, **24**:113–116, 118–122
  - molecular level effects, **24**:107–111
  - receptors, **24**:103–105
- Initial segment
  - epididymal, morphology, **33**:66–67
  - GGT mRNA expression, **33**:81–86
  - GST activity, **33**:75–76
- Inner cell mass complex
  - blastocyst symmetry, **39**:56–58
  - cytokeratins
    - blastocyst-stage embryos, **22**:164–166
    - germ cells, **22**:169
    - preimplantation development, **22**:153, 155–156
  - definition, **39**:42
  - early embryo development, conventional view, **39**:45–48
  - nuclear transplantation, **30**:148, 157
  - preimplantation embryo, mouse
    - generation by inner cells, **23**:128–130, 142
    - numerology, **23**:128–130
    - potency to generate trophectoderm cells, **23**:130
  - primitive streak specification, **39**:61–62
- Inner-cell-mass-like cells, apoptosis modulation, **35**:19–22
- Inner centromere proteins, **29**:305



- Inner ear development, *see* Cochleovestibular ganglia
- Inorganic ions, hydrozoa metamorphosis control, **38**:88–90
- Inositol 1  
 cADPR effect, **30**:80  
 calcium regulation, **30**:64, 73–75, 88  
 effect on cortical granule exocytosis, **30**:35–37  
 egg activation, **30**:29–32, 86  
 measurement, **30**:31–32  
 mesoderm induction, **30**:272  
 monoclonal antibody, **30**:30  
 production activation, **30**:82  
 receptor, **30**:71–73  
 sperm, **30**:46, 166
- Inositol cycle and G proteins in egg activation,  
 evidence for involvement, **25**:4–9  
 DAG and protein kinase C in egg activation,  
 involvement, **25**:8–9  
 G proteins in egg activation, involvement,  
**25**:6–8  
 phosphatidylinositol turnover during egg  
 activation, **25**:4–6
- Inositol trisphosphate  
 egg activation, **30**:30  
 fertilization calcium ion signaling  
 mechanisms, **39**:225–229  
 gonadotropin-induced meiosis resumption  
 role, **41**:174  
 production during egg fertilization,  
**31**:103–104  
 release of  $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ , **31**:25–27
- Insects, *see also specific species*  
 polyembryonic development, **35**:121–153  
*Copidosoma floridanum*  
 cellular development, **35**:122, 134  
 early development, **35**:122, 129–131  
 hymenoptera species compared, **35**:145  
 larval caste morphogenesis, **35**:132–134,  
 141–144  
 polarity establishment, **35**:137–139  
 polymorula development, **35**:132  
 proliferation regulation, **35**:139–140  
 segmental gene expression, **35**:134–136  
 segmental patterning regulation,  
**35**:140–141  
 typical insect development compared,  
**35**:136–144  
 evolutionary aspects  
 embryological adaptations, **35**:147–149  
 endoparasitism consequences,  
**35**:149–152  
 insect life history, **35**:147–149  
 mechanisms, **35**:151–152  
 overview, **35**:121–122  
 metazoa, **35**:123  
 overview, **35**:121–122  
 phylogenetic relationships, **35**:123–125  
 segmentation regulation, **35**:125–128  
*Apis*, **35**:128  
*Drosophila*, **35**:126–127  
 germ-band formation, **35**:125–127,  
 140–141  
*Musca*, **35**:128  
 oogenesis, **35**:125–126  
*Schistocerca*, **35**:128
- Insemination, *see also* Spermatozoa  
 large initial, **33**:146–147  
 sperm fate following, **33**:127–135
- Insertional mutagenesis  
 characterization, **28**:187–189  
 drawbacks, **28**:200  
 trapping vectors, **28**:189–191
- In situ* hybridization  
 bicoid message localization, **26**:24, 27–28, 30  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:133  
 embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:266,  
 280  
 epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:52  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:150–152  
 proteases, **24**:223, 240–242, 244, 247  
 proteins, **24**:196, 197, 204  
 retinoic acid receptors during embryogenesis,  
**27**:361  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:123  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:299,  
 304–307, 317–321
- Insulin  
 embryo cell analysis, flow cytometry  
 intracellular insulin detection, **36**:217–218  
 receptor insulin detection, **36**:218–220  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:176  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:22  
 nerve growth factor, **24**:174, 178–185, 187  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:111
- Insulin family peptides, **24**:137–138, 153–156  
 postimplantation embryos  
 IGFs, **24**:150–152  
 insulin, **24**:152–153  
 preimplantation embryos, **24**:143  
 IGFs, **24**:143–145  
 insulin, **24**:145–148  
 teratocarcinoma cells, **24**:148–150  
 structure, **24**:138–143

- Insulin-like growth factors**  
 inner ear development role, **36**:126–128  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:138, 154–156  
   postimplantation embryos, **24**:150–153  
   preimplantation embryos, **24**:143–150  
   structure, **24**:138–143  
 life-and-death regulation, **35**:26–27  
 nerve growth factor, **24**:174, 184, 185  
 proteins, **24**:198, 200  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:101, 113  
 transgenic fish, **30**:196
- Integrin receptors**, **27**:103–104
- Integrins**  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:40  
 egg activation role, **30**:50–52  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:9  
 gene expression, **27**:103–105  
 pathfinding role, **29**:158–159  
 proteases, **24**:235–236  
 proteins, **24**:205–206, 209, 210  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:107, 114
- Intercalation**  
 boundary polarization of protrusive activity, **27**:72–73  
 mediolateral  
   convergence and extension by, **27**:68–70  
   convergence and extension of NIMZ, **27**:70  
*Xenopus* gastrulation, **27**:156
- Intercellular bridges**, *see* Ring canals
- Intercellular communication regulators**, *see also*  
 Cell-cell interactions  
 growth factors, **37**:166–167  
 meiotic expression, **37**:165–168  
 neuropeptides, **37**:167  
 receptors, **37**:168
- Interferon**  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:73, 75  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:109, 121
- Interkinetic nuclear migration**  
 cell shape, **27**:149–150  
 model, **27**:163
- Interleukin-1**, transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:109, 121
- Interleukin-2**, transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:120–121
- Interleukin-3**  
 mouse, produced by T cells, mast cell  
   induction *in vitro*, **20**:329  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:121
- Interleukin-1 $\beta$ -converting enzyme**, similarity to  
 Ced-3, **32**:146, 155–158
- Intermediate filaments**  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:36, 38  
 assembled, storage sites, **31**:297–299  
*bicoid* message localization, **26**:28  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:97–98, 102  
 composition, neurogenesis, **21**:151–152, 180  
 cytoskeleton-associated and regulatory  
   proteins, **21**:174–176  
 differentiation, neuroectoderm,  
   **21**:171–174  
 lineage analysis, **21**:176–178  
 mature nervous system, **21**:152–153  
 localized post-translational modification,  
   **21**:155–158  
 polypeptide distribution, **21**:153–155  
 neurofilament polypeptide expression,  
   **21**:153–155, 158–159  
 postmitotic neuroblasts, **21**:159–167  
 post-translational events, **21**:170–171  
 replicating cells, **21**:167–169  
 postmitotic neuroblasts, **21**:178–180  
 tubulin, **21**:174  
 cross-linked network, *see* Sheets  
 cytokeratins, **22**:153, 159, 161–162, 170–171  
 experimental manipulation, **22**:72  
 germ cells, **22**:167–170  
 differentiation-specific keratin pairs, **22**:100  
 distribution in oocyte cortex, **31**:438  
 human keratin genes, **22**:8, 21, 23–24  
 interaction with 3' end of mRNA, **31**:20–21  
 keratin, **22**:2  
   developmental expression, **22**:143, 145  
   expression, **22**:36–37, 40  
   hair and nail, **22**:59  
   phosphorylation, **22**:54  
   stratum corneum, **22**:41  
 keratinization, **22**:212  
 nonepithelial, appearance, **31**:475–476  
 organization  
   reorganization and function, **31**:455–479  
   stage VI oocytes, **30**:220–222  
 presence in mammalian eggs, **31**:281  
 sea urchin eggs, **31**:77  
 two layers held in register, **31**:289–293  
*Xenopus*, **31**:456–463
- Interphase**  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:39  
 chromatin organization, **35**:53–54  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:72, 86  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:54, 56–57, 59
- Intersegmental muscles**, neural reorganization,  
**21**:346–347, 352, 354–355

- Intersomite junction, associated with sarcolemma, **31:476–477**
- Intestine
- amphibian, embryogenesis, **32:207–212**
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:123–125**
    - brush border formation
      - enterocyte development, **26:132–134**
      - maintenance, **26:134–135**
      - microvillus, **26:135**
      - molecular organization, **26:128–131**
    - crypt of Lienerkühn, **26:127–128**
    - morphogenesis, **26:125–126**
    - regulation of development, **26:135–138**
  - fatty acid binding protein
    - expressed in enterocytes, **32:212**
    - regulated by thyroid hormone, **32:224**
  - remodeling during metamorphosis, **32:212–227**
- int-1* oncogene, **24:290, 319, 321–323**
- int-2* oncogene, **24:61–62**
- Introns
- human keratin genes, **22:21, 23**
    - position, **22:23–25**
  - keratin, **22:2**
- Invagination
- bottle cells
    - apical constriction, **27:41–43**
    - behavior, **27:41**
    - context dependency, **27:43–44**
    - invasiveness, **27:44–45**
    - pattern of formation, **27:45**
    - respreading, **27:45–46**
    - tissue interactions, **27:46–47**
  - cell interactions regulating, **33:239–240**
  - normal process, exogastrulation, **33:209–211**
  - primary, process and proposed mechanisms, **33:183–193**
  - primary and secondary, **27:152–153**
  - secondary, cell rearrangement in, **33:199–208**
  - vegetal plate epithelium, **33:169**
- Involucrin
- keratin, **22:4**
  - protective system, **22:262**
  - pupoid fetus skin, **22:209**
- Involution
- marginal zone
    - autonomy of convergence and extension movements, **27:75**
    - bottle cell anchorage for, **27:44**
    - cell behavior during mediolateral intercalation, **27:70–74**
    - involution, **27:77**
    - overview, **27:77–78**
    - two phases in gastrulation, **33:245–246**
- Ion channels, *see* Voltage-gated ion channels
- Ionomycin, pathfinding role, **29:161**
- Ionophore, **30:27–29**
- Ion-sensitive microelectrode, **30:67**
- Iridophores
- fish, proliferation without conversion into melanophores, **20:86–87**
- Rana catesbeiana*
- conversion from melanophores, **20:84–85**
  - conversion into melanophores in culture, **20:80–82**
  - proliferation without transdifferentiation
  - iridescent cells responding to MSH, **20:82–83**
  - phenotype maintenance, tadpole serum, **20:84**
  - reflecting platelets in, **20:79, 84–85**
- Iscitrate dehydrogenase, cell marker, **27:237**
- Isl-1*, **29:37**
  - expression, **29:38**
- Isotretinoin, teratogenicity, **27:328**
- Isthmus, homeobox genes expressed in, **29:23–27**
- IVT (*in vitro* fertilization), *see* Embryos, preimplantation
- J**
- JAK/STAT signaling pathway, dissection paradigm, **35:249–250**
- Jnk/SAP kinase group
- activation, **33:20**
  - branch of Ras signaling, **33:40**
  - in *c-fos* transcription, **33:17**
  - Ras-dependent activation, **33:20**
  - stress-activated, **33:9**
- Junctional complexes, at embryonic compaction, **31:299–302**
- Juvenile hormone
- neural reorganization, **21:342–343, 357–361, 363**
  - neuronal death, **21:100–101**
  - social insect polymorphism regulation, **40:46–50, 63–69**
- K**
- K8
- hyperphosphorylated, **31:466–468**
  - mouse eggs and embryos, **31:294–295**

- Karyogamy, *Drosophila* sperm-egg interactions, **34:97**
- Karyotypes, scoreable, **32:87**
- Keratin
- antibodies, **31:293–295**
  - blastocyst-stage embryos, **22:164**
    - antigen distribution, **22:164–166**
    - filament distribution, **22:164–166**
    - polypeptide composition, **22:166, 167**
  - characteristics, **22:1–4**
  - developmental expression, **22:127–128, 133–134, 147–149**
    - animal studies, **22:128**
    - electrophoresis, **22:134–139**
    - epidermal development stages, **22:130–133**
    - genetic disorders, **22:145–147**
    - immunohistological staining, **22:140–141**
    - localization, **22:143–145**
    - protein expression, **22:142–143**
  - early mammalian embryo, **31:281**
  - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24:266–267, 283**
  - epidermal differentiation, **22:46**
  - epidermal growth factor, **24:2–3, 33**
  - experimental manipulation, **22:69–70, 70**
    - applications, **22:84–85**
    - cell-cycle dependent organization, **22:80–84**
    - cytokeratin organization
      - applications, **22:84–85**
      - cell-cycle dependent organization, **22:80–84**
      - drug studies, **22:74–80**
      - filament distribution, **22:70–74**
    - drug studies, **22:74–80**
    - keratin filament distribution, **22:70–74**
    - somatic cell hybrids, **22:91**
    - somatic cell hybrids, expression, **22:85–91**
      - IF, **22:91–94**
  - expression modification, **22:35–37, 63–65**
  - differentiation in culture, **22:49–54**
  - epidermal differentiation, **22:37–40**
    - granular layer, **22:46**
    - palmar-plantar epidermis, **22:46–49**
    - sequential expression, **22:43–45**
    - stratum corneum, **22:41–43**
  - hair and nail, **22:59–61**
  - phosphorylation, **22:54**
    - culture, **22:55**
    - epidermal keratins, **22:54–55**
    - location, **22:55–58**
    - skin disease, **22:62–63**
  - expression patterns, **22:97, 120–124**
    - differentiation-specific keratin pairs
      - coexpression, **22:99–111**
      - species differences, **22:108, 111–113**
    - embryonic patterns, **22:118–120**
    - markers, **22:116–118**
      - of terminal differentiation, **22:113–115**
    - regulation, **22:116**
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24:83**
  - filaments
    - disassembly, maturation-induced, **31:464–469**
    - distribution, **22:157–160, 30:220–222, 267**
    - formation in *Xenopus*, **32:188**
    - geodesic array, **31:438, 445**
    - intermediate filament composition, **21:171, 173**
    - intermediate proteins in germ cells, **22:167–170**
    - network, **31:456, 458–460, 469–472**
    - network disassembly, **31:411**
    - role in implantation, **31:301–302**
    - gene expression, **22:195–196, 206**
      - differentiation state
        - localization, **22:198–201**
        - RNA, slot-blot analysis, **22:196–197**
        - vaginal epithelium, **22:201–204**
    - human, **22:5–7**
      - assembly, **22:16–19**
      - classification, **22:7–11**
      - differentiation expression, **22:25–30**
      - function, **22:19, 20**
      - intron position, **22:23–25**
      - structure, **22:11–17, 20–23**
      - subunit structure, **22:204–206**
  - keratinization, **22:255, 263**
    - chicken embryo
      - induction by high oxygen content, **20:2–4**
      - respiratory epithelial cells of chorioallantoic membrane, **20:2–4**
    - epidermal growth factor, **22:175, 178–180, 182–184**
    - protective system, **22:255–258**
    - filamentous network, **22:258–260**
    - horny cells, **22:261–262**
    - intercellular substance, **22:262–263**
    - matrix, **22:260–261**
  - pupoid fetus skin
    - abnormal, **22:219–233**
      - invasion of mutant epidermis, **22:213–219**

Keratin (*continued*)

## oocytes

- antigen distribution, **22:157–160**
- filament distribution, **22:157–160**,  
**30:220–222**, 267
- monoclonal antibodies, **22:162–164**
- overview, **22:153**, 170–171
- polypeptide composition, **22:160–162**
- preimplantation development
  - cytoskeleton, **22:156–157**
  - differentiation, **22:153–156**
- reorganization in frog egg, **26:60**
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:109**, 118
- Western blot analysis, **31:300**

Keratin antisera, **22:1**Keratohyalin granules, **22:129**, 132*kfgf* oncogene, **24:275**

## Kidneys

- brain-specific genes, **21:120–122**, 124,  
126–128, 143, 145
- brush border cytoskeleton, **26:93–94**, 102
- development, **39:245–292**
  - apoptosis, **39:255**
  - congenital cystic kidney diseases,  
**39:260–263**
  - differentiated cell types, **39:255–256**
  - epidermal growth factor receptor gene  
effects, **35:88–90**
  - experimental analysis, **39:264–288**
    - collecting duct morphogenesis,  
**39:273–275**
    - downstream nephron induction effects,  
**39:282–287**
    - epitheliogenesis, **39:285**
    - mesenchyme induction, **39:275–282**
    - stromal–nephrogenic cell relationship,  
**39:281–282**
  - future research directions, **39:288–293**
  - genetic analysis, **39:264–288**
    - collecting ducts, **39:266–275**
    - kidney disease development,  
**39:287–288**
    - lineage relationships, **39:266–268**
    - mesenchyme derivatives, **39:267–268**
    - renal function development, **39:287–288**
    - WT1* gene, **39:264–266**
  - growth, **39:253–255**
  - kidney-derived cell lines, **39:256–260**
    - classical renal cell lines, **39:256–257**
    - nephrogenic cell lines, **39:257–260**
  - overview, **39:245–251**, 292
  - mouse kidney formation, **39:246–249**

study tools, **39:249–250***in vivo* study, **39:251–253**

- epidermal growth factor
  - mice, **24:32**, 35, 43–47, 50
  - receptor, **24:12–13**, 15, 20, 23
- fibroblast growth factor, **24:79–80**, 82
- insulin family of peptides, **24:152**
- mosaic pattern analysis, **27:247**
- proteases, **24:220**
- proteins, **24:200–201**
- synapse formation, **21:290**
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:125–126**

Killifish, *see Fundulus heteroclitus*Kinases, *see also specific types*meiotic expression, **37:169–170**

## Kinesin

- $\beta$ -gal fusion protein, localization, **31:152–153**
- dorsoanterior axis formation, **30:263**
- microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26:72**, 75,  
79–82, 86
- nondisjunction, **29:299**
- reorganization in frog egg, **26:59**, 65–66

## Kinesin-like protein, Eg5, associated with

microtubules, **31:405**

## Kinetic instability, at prespore state

*(Dictyostelium)*, **28:33**

## Kinetochores

- chromosome segregation role, **37:287–290**
- duplication, **37:287–288**
- functional differentiation, **37:288–290**
- overview, **37:264–269**
- reorganization, **37:287**
- defection, **29:298–299**
- microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26:72**

*Kn* gene (tobacco), **28:73***Knirps*, **29:105***Knl* mutation (maize), **28:61**, 69, 72

## Knockout genes

- fetal development, epidermal growth factor  
receptor genes, **35:72**, 84–86
- kidney formation study, **39:249–250**
- limitations, **36:75**, 95
- mammalian female meiosis regulation studies,  
**37:375–376**
- mammalian protein meiotic function analysis,  
**37:225–227**

Koller's sickle, **28:161–162**Kranz anatomy, **28:67–68***Krox20* generegulation, **29:18**zebrafish hindbrain expression, **29:74***Kruppel* gene, **29:105**

*Krüppel*-related zinc finger, zebrafish, **29:72**  
*KS-FGF* oncogene, **24:61**  
*KS3* oncogene, **24:61**

## L

### *LacZ* gene

embryonic stem cell clone screening, **36:110**  
 gene trap CONSTRUCTS, **33:271–273**  
 retroviral library lineage analysis  
   polymerase chain reaction analysis,  
   **36:64–65**  
   virus stock production, **36:53–54**  
 transgenic analysis, **29:18–19, 93**

### Lamellipodia

crawling mechanisms  
   reepithelialization, **32:178**  
   into wound space, **32:181**  
 protrusions  
   archenteron, **33:201–202**  
   blastopore, **33:206–207**

### Lamina

axon-target cell interactions, **21:336**  
 epidermal growth factor, **22:178–179, 182**  
 keratinization, **22:212**  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21:268**  
 neocortex innervation  
   dopaminergic, **21:401**  
   monoaminergic, **21:416–417**  
   noradrenergic, **21:394–396, 406–407**  
   serotonergic, **21:399, 411**  
   nuclear transplantation role, **30:160–161**

Lamination, neocortex innervation, **21:392–393**

Lamin genes, human keratin genes, **22:21, 23**

### Laminin

epidermal growth factor, **22:184, 24:9, 34**  
 extracellular matrix (amphibian), **27:97**  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24:76, 81**  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21:219**  
 proteases, **24:220–222**  
   inhibitors, **24:228–229, 233**  
   regulation, **24:235, 237**  
 proteins, **24:206–207**  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22:217**  
 role in adhesion, **28:111**  
 sea urchin embryo basal lamina, **33:226**  
 synthesis in *Pleurodeles* embryos, **27:56**

### Lamins

cell cycle dynamics, **35:50–51**  
 developmental structural changes  
   gametogenesis, **35:56**  
   pronuclear formation, **35:59–61**

spermatogenesis, **35:57–59**  
 human keratin genes  
   keratin filament, **22:8, 11**  
   keratin genes, **22:21, 23**  
 meiotic expression, **37:149**  
 nuclear  
   fertilization, **23:39–43**  
     Colcemid effects, **23:43–44**  
     mitosis in somatic cells, **23:39**  
     spermatogenesis, **23:39**  
   nuclear lamina structure, **35:49–50**  
   nuclear transplantation role, **30:160–161**  
   pupoid fetus skin, **22:215, 217, 231**  
   sperm nuclei to male pronuclei  
     transformation, **34:64–69**  
   visual cortical plasticity, **21:375**

### *Lamium amplexicaule*

growth curve, **29:330**  
 timing of events in, **29:332**

Lampbrush chromosome, **30:223**

*La* mutation (tomato), **28:71, 73**

Lanthanum, **30:86**

Large aggregating proteoglycans, **25:113–117**

### Lasers

ablation, SMCs, **33:199**  
 microbeams, **30:186**

Latent period, **30:68**

### Lateral geniculate nucleus

terminals, neocortex innervation, **21:418**  
 voltage-gated ion channel development,  
   terminal differentiation expression  
   patterns, mammals, **39:171–173, 175**

### Lateral inhibition

*Amblystoma*, **28:36**

*C. elegans*, **28:35**

concomitant function, **28:37**

*Hydra*, **28:35**

model, analysis, **28:31–34**

prestalk cells by prespore cells

  (*Dictyostelium*), **28:26–29**

*S. purpuratus*, **28:36**

*Tubularia*, **28:35**

Wolffian lens regeneration, **28:36**

### Lateral neurepithelial cells, rearrangements

  during neurulation, **27:147**

Lateral signal *lin-12*, **25:214–215**

### Latrunculin

actin filament inhibitor, **31:323–324**

effects on

  fertilized oocytes, mouse

    comparison with cytochalasin, **23:33**

    pronuclear migration inhibition, **23:33, 38**

- Latrunculin** (*continued*)
- sperm incorporation into oocytes
    - mouse, **23:26**, 28–29
    - sea urchin, **23:26**
  - unfertilized oocytes, reversal of Colcemid
    - effect on chromosomes, mouse, **23:31–32**
  - isolation from sponge *Latruncula magnifica*, **23:25**
  - microfilament organization disruption, **23:25**
- Leaf development**
- cell fate acquisition, **28:55–56**
  - communication with apex, **27:3**
  - compartmental hypothesis, **28:51**
  - compound leaves, **28:57–58**
  - differentiation-dependent model, **28:66**
  - dual nomenclature for, **28:48**
  - founder cells, **28:54–55**
  - indeterminate leaves, **28:58**
  - marginal meristems, **28:54–55**
  - meristematic regions of cell division, **28:57–60**
  - monocots and dicots, **28:49–50**
  - mutational analysis with clonal analysis, **28:49**
  - phyllotactic patterns, **28:51–54**
  - plastochron concept, **28:48**
  - root-leaf interplay (*N. tabacum*), **27:6–7**
  - shape
    - heteroblastic variation, **28:70–73**
    - heterophyllic variation, **28:69–70**
  - shoot apex, **28:50–51**
  - simple leaves, **28:57–58**
  - tissue differentiation, **28:60–69**
  - traditional approaches, **28:48–49**
- leafy* mutant, **29:351**
- Lectins**
- brain-specific genes, **21:312**
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26:94**, 112–113
  - extracellular matrix (amphibian), **27:97–98**
  - plasmalemma, **21:186**
- Leech**
- development
    - macromeres, **29:110**
    - segmentation, **29:109–113**
    - selected stages, **29:110**
    - teleoblast mitosis, **29:112**
  - en* expression in, **29:121–123**
  - midbody segments, **29:190**
  - position dependent cell interactions, **21:31–32**
  - commitment events, **21:49–59**
  - embryonic development, **21:32–37**
  - O and P cells
    - blast cell fate, **21:42–46**
    - blast cell position, **21:46–49**
  - regionalization genes, **29:119–121**
  - segmentation genes, **29:121–123**
  - legless* mutation, retinoic acid regulation, **27:339**
- Lens**
- chicken embryo
    - $\delta$ -crystallin earliest expression, **20:154**
    - $\delta$ -crystallin mRNA, **20:140**, 142
  - mouse, epithelial cells, chicken  $\delta$ -crystallin gene expression, **20:155**, 157–159
- Lentoids**, avian embryo, conversion *in vitro* from
- pineal cells, **20:90–91**, 95
  - retinal glia cells, **20:4–17**
  - retinal PEC, **20:26–35**
- LET-23**, vulval precursor cells, **33:32–34**
- LET-60 Ras**, as guanine nucleotide exchange factor target, **33:34**
- Leukemia inhibitory factor**
- activation, **29:207–208**
  - cultured primary neuron gene expression analysis, **36:191–193**
  - embryo implantation, **29:207**
  - functions, **29:205**, 208
  - molecular characteristics, **29:205**
  - nomenclature, **29:205**
  - receptors for, **29:206**, 208
  - related cytokines, **29:207**
- Leukocytes**, fibroblast growth factor, **24:74**
- Leydig cells**
- differentiation, sex determination, **23:164**, 169
  - Müllerian-inhibiting substance influence on, **29:177**
  - Sry* expression, **32:14**
  - l(2)gl* gene product, **28:95–96**
  - Lg3* mutation (maize), **28:73**
  - Lg4* mutation (maize), **28:73**
  - LH-2* expression, **29:38**
  - Licensing factor, **30:162**
- Ligands**
- bicoid* message localization, **26:28–31**
  - egg activation role, **30:22**, 50–51
  - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24:281**
  - epidermal growth factor
    - mice, **24:33**, 35, 52
    - receptor, **24:2–3**, 20

- insulin family peptides, **24**:138, 153, 155–156  
 postimplantation embryos, **24**:150–151, 153  
 preimplantation embryos, **24**:144–146  
 structure, **24**:138, 142  
 proteases, **24**:235  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:317
- Light chains, microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:79–80
- Light microscopy  
 actin organization in sea urchin, **26**:82  
 apoptosis measurement, **36**:272  
 epidermal differentiation, **22**:43  
 mammalian protein meiotic function analysis, **37**:207–208  
 neocortex innervation, **21**:406  
 neuronal death, **21**:105  
 quail–chick chimeras study, **36**:5
- Lilium longiflorum*, timing of events in, **29**:332
- Limb development  
 colonization by myogenic cells, quail–chicken transplants  
 apical ectodermal ridge role, **23**:192  
 somitic cell migration, **23**:192  
 development, resemblance to  
 compartmentation, chicken, **23**:251  
 apical ectodermal maintenance factor in posterior part, **23**:251  
 early muscle colony-forming cells  
 clones of three types, **23**:194  
 insensitivity to tumor promoters, **23**:193  
 as muscle cell precursors, **23**:200  
 slow myosin in myotubes from, **23**:193  
 late muscle colony-forming cells  
 differentiation inhibition by tumor promoters, **23**:193–194  
 fast myosin in myotubes from, **23**:193  
 as muscle cell precursors, **23**:200–201  
 regeneration, fibroblast growth factor, **24**:68–69  
 vertebrate pattern formation, **41**:37–59  
 anterior–posterior axis, **41**:46–52  
*Hox* gene role, **41**:45–46, 49–51  
 polarizing activity characteristics, **41**:46–49  
 positional information, **41**:46–49  
 region specification, **41**:51–52  
 dorsal–ventral axis, **41**:52–58  
 apical ectodermal ridge formation, **41**:53–54  
 dorsal positional cues, **41**:54–57  
 dorsoventral boundary, **41**:53–54  
 ectoderm transplantation studies, **41**:52–53  
 mesoderm transplantation studies, **41**:52–53  
 ventral positional cues, **41**:57–58  
 overview, **41**:37–39, 59  
 proximal–distal axis, **41**:39–46  
 apical ectodermal ridge role  
 differentiation, **41**:40–42  
 fibroblast growth factor role, **41**:39–42  
 gene expression, **41**:43–46  
 limb outgrowth, **41**:39–40
- Limbic system, synapse formation, **21**:282–283
- LIM/homeodomain gene, expression, **29**:37–38
- LIN-3, EGF-like inductive signal, **33**:31–32
- Lin-11*, **29**:37
- lin-12*, **24**:34, 294, 307–311, 323–324
- Lindau's disease, characteristics, **39**:262
- LINE-15A, as negative regulator of LET-23, **33**:34
- Lineages, *see* Cell Differentiation: Cell Lineage: *specific cells*
- LIN-45 Raf, mediator of LET-60 Ras function, **33**:34–35
- Lipid peroxidation, sperm membranes, **33**:71–73
- Lipids  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:129  
 plasmalemma, **21**:194–196  
 protective system, **22**:258, 260, 262–263  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:105
- Lipofection, **29**:156
- Lipofuscin, pancreatic hepatocytes, localization in peroxisomes, **20**:71
- Liposomes  
 cell lineage, **21**:74  
 protective system, **22**:262–263
- Lithium  
*Xenopus* dorsoanterior axis formation, **30**:262, 271, 272  
 zygote–early blastocyst relationship, **39**:55
- Lithium chloride, treatment of embryos, **33**:198–199
- Liver  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:120–122, 126–128, 143, 145  
 cells development, epidermal growth factor receptor gene effects, **35**:88–90  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:7–8, 18  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:138, 151–153



- Liver (*continued*)  
 proteins, **24**:197, 200  
 synapse formation, **21**:290  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:115, 121, 123–125
- L1 layer, in plants, **28**:50
- L2 layer, in plants, **28**:50
- l(3)13m-28l* mutation, **27**:284, 293–294
- l(3)7m-62* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:295
- Localization  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:36, 39, 41  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:9  
 anillin and 95F myosin, **31**:184–186  
 anterior, **31**:154–158  
 of *bicoid* message, **26**:23–33  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:96–97, 104–111  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:131, 137  
 cytological preparations, **31**:9–14  
 cytoplasm  
   *Chaetopterus* eggs, **31**:8–16  
   function of CCD, **31**:22–23  
   microtubule role, **31**:79–83  
 cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:1–3  
 developmental determinants, **31**:143–150  
 keratin gene expression, **22**:198–201  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:76, 79, 82  
 movements, in living eggs, **31**:8–9  
 myoplasmic cytoskeletal domain, **31**:254–255  
 protein kinase C in eggs and embryos, **31**:311–312  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:59–61  
 RNA  
   *Drosophila* oocytes, **31**:139–164  
   *Xenopus* cortical cytoskeleton, **31**:440–442  
   specific mRNAs, **31**:237–239
- Locomotion, blebbing, deep cells, **31**:369–370
- Locus activation region, **30**:191–192
- Locus ceruleus (LC)  
 neocortex innervation, **21**:418, 419  
 monoamine, **21**:416  
 noradrenergic, **21**:394, 406–407  
 visual cortical plasticity, **21**:374  
   electrical stimulation, **21**:382–383  
   6-OHDA, **21**:369, 372–373
- lodestar* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:285, 294
- Lolium temulentum*, floral determination, **27**:27–29
- Long terminal repeat element, recombination hotspot identification, **37**:45, 50
- Loss-of-function gene studies  
 alleles affecting profilin transcript, **31**:177  
 overview, **36**:77
- Low-density lipoprotein  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:12  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:115, 121, 123–125
- Lox-2*, **29**:119
- L-Plastin, brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:95, 105
- l(1)TW-6<sup>CS</sup>* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:302
- Lumbosacral sympathetic ganglia  
 dissection, **36**:162–163  
 dissociation, **36**:166–167
- Luminal fluid  
 epididymal  
   microenvironment, **33**:64–66  
   oxygen tension, **33**:72–73  
 GGT activity, **33**:78–80
- Lungs  
 development, epidermal growth factor receptor gene effects, **35**:92–93  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:177–178  
 epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:32, 35, 47–50
- Lurcher cell lineage, **21**:84–86, 88–90
- Luteinizing hormone  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:10  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:70  
 mammalian female meiosis regulation, **37**:366–367  
 oocyte growth, **30**:104, 111–112  
 oocyte meiosis resumption induction  
   follicle maturation role, **41**:166–167  
   germinal vesicle breakdown induction, **41**:170  
   granulosa cell population heterogeneity, **41**:167–168  
   meiosis-activating sterol role, **41**:174–178  
   proteases, **24**:227  
   serum, after therapeutic abortion, **23**:82
- Lx* mutation (tomato), **28**:73
- Lymphocytes  
 homing, **30**:15  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:109, 115, 120–121
- Lymphokines, transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:121
- Lysin, **30**:85
- Lysine, human keratin genes, **22**:8
- Lysosomal proteinase, **24**:232–234
- Lysosomes  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:126

- epidermal growth factor, **24**:18, 33  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:142–143  
 proteases, **24**:222, 243  
 proteins, **24**:212  
   cathespin L, **24**:200–202, 204  
   motogen-regulated protein, **24**:195–197  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:101, 103
- M**
- $\alpha_2$ -Macroglobulin  
 proteases, **24**:226, 230, 232–234  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:100–101
- Macroglomerular complex (MGC), axon-target cell interactions, **21**:344
- Macromeres, leech, **29**:110, 112
- Macrophages  
 avian embryo, Ia-positive, thymus, **20**:306, 309  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:3, 8  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:82–83  
 neutrophils, adult inflammatory response, **32**:177  
 proteases, **24**:233–234  
 recruitment to wound surface, **32**:193  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:109, 121–122
- MADS box, **29**:37
- Magnesium  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:11  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:76, 80
- Maize leaf  
 auxin flow in, **28**:66–67  
 bundle sheath cell lineage, **28**:68  
 cell fate acquisition, **28**:55–56  
 clonal analysis, **28**:51  
 epidermal organization, **28**:61  
 histological analysis, **28**:61, 67–68  
 initiation, **28**:55  
*Kn1* mutation, **28**:72  
 ligular region, **28**:59–60  
 meristematic regions of cells division, **28**:59–60  
 nomenclature, **28**:48  
 phytomers, **28**:51  
 shape heteroblasty, **28**:70–73  
 shoot apical meristem, **28**:50–51  
 vascular differentiation, **28**:64–67  
 waxes on surface and cell walls, **28**:63–64
- Major excreted protein  
 proteases, **24**:232–234  
 proteins, **24**:194, 201–203, 205
- Major histocompatibility complex  
 class I alleles, genetic imprinting, **29**:243  
 mammalian germ line recombination conversion, **37**:13–14  
 recombination hotspots, **37**:44–46
- Malic enzyme, *in situ* histochemical localization, **27**:237
- Mammals, *see also specific species*  
 development, paternal effects, **38**:3–6  
 early development, **31**:277–280  
 eggs  
   acquisition procedure, **31**:307–308  
   detergent extraction, **31**:282–284, 287  
   intermediate filament network remodeling, **31**:277–315  
 eggs and embryos, detergent extraction, **31**:308–311  
 germ line recombination, **37**:1–26  
 crossing over, **37**:8–12  
   physical versus genetic distances, **37**:10–11  
   recombination hotspots, **37**:11–12  
   sex differences, **37**:9–10  
 disease, **37**:18–22  
 gametogenesis study problems, **37**:3–7  
   experiment size, **37**:6–7  
   meiotic product recovery, **37**:3–4  
 gene conversion, **37**:12–18  
   evolutionary evidence, **37**:13  
   gene conversion measurement strategies, **37**:15–18  
   major histocompatibility complex, **37**:13–14  
   genetic control, **37**:22–26  
     early exchange genes, **37**:22–23  
     early synapsis genes, **37**:23–24  
     late exchange genes, **37**:24–26  
   overview, **37**:2–3  
 homologs of nematode programmed cell death genes, **32**:150–158  
 death genes, **32**:150–158  
 human male nondisjunction, **37**:383–402  
 etiology, **37**:393–400  
   aberrant genetic recombination, **37**:396–397  
   age relationship, **37**:394–396  
   aneuploidy, **37**:397–400  
   environmental components, **37**:400  
   infertility, **37**:397–400  
 future research directions, **37**:400–402  
 overview, **37**:383–384

Mammals (*continued*)

- study methodology, **37:384–393**
  - aneuploidy, **37:384–393**
  - male germ cells, **37:387–393**
  - trisomic fetuses, **37:384–386**
- humans, *see* Human biology
- ion channel signaling
  - ionic environment influence, **34:123**
  - long-range gametic communication, **34:130–131**
  - short-range gametic communication, **34:137–144**
- meiosis regulation
  - female genetic control, **37:359–376**
    - checkpoint control, **37:372–374**
    - chromosome role, **37:368–370, 374–375**
    - competence, **37:340–342, 365–366**
    - fetal development role, **37:361–362**
    - follicle growth period, **37:364–368**
    - future research directions, **37:375–376**
    - initiation, **37:361–362**
    - meiosis resumption, **37:364–367**
    - meiotic errors, **37:360–361**
    - metaphase–anaphase transition, **37:370–374**
    - metaphase II arrest, **37:374–375**
    - oocyte growth period, **37:365–366, 368**
    - overview, **37:359–360**
    - pachytene quality control mechanisms, **37:362–364**
    - perioviulatory hormonal stimuli, **37:366–367**
    - spindle formation, **37:368–372**
  - sexual dimorphism, **37:333–352**
    - gametogenesis role, **37:336–339**
    - metaphase arrest, **37:342–345, 351**
    - oogenic gap<sub>2</sub>/mitotic phase transition, **37:339–345**
    - overview, **37:333–335**
    - prophase gametic function, **37:350–351**
    - prophase onset regulation, **37:335–336**
    - spermatogenic gap<sub>2</sub>/mitotic phase transition, **37:346–350**
- meiotic gene expression
  - expressed genes, **37:148–178**
    - CDC2 protein, **37:163–164**
    - cell cycle regulators, **37:162–165**
    - cyclin, **37:163–164**
    - cytoskeletal proteins, **37:174–175**
    - DNA repair proteins, **37:152–155**
    - energy metabolism enzymes, **37:172–174**
    - growth factors, **37:166–167**
    - heat-shock 70-2 protein, **37:163–164**
    - histones, **37:149–151**
    - intercellular communication regulators, **37:165–168**
    - kinases, **37:169–170**
    - lamins, **37:149**
    - neuropeptides, **37:167**
    - nuclear structural proteins, **37:149–152**
    - phosphodiesterases, **37:170**
    - promoter-binding factors, **37:157–160**
    - proteases, **37:175–177**
    - receptor proteins, **37:168**
    - regulatory proteins, **37:170–172**
    - RNA processing proteins, **37:160–162**
    - signal transduction components, **37:169–172**
    - synaptonemal complex components, **37:151–152**
    - transcriptional machinery, **37:160**
    - transcription factors, **37:155–157**
    - tumor-suppressor proteins, **37:164–165**
  - overview, **37:142–146, 178–181**
  - RNA synthesis, **37:147–148**
  - meiotic protein function analysis, **37:201–232**
    - candidate protein selection, **37:216–228**
      - biological activity involvement, **37:217–223**
      - cell cycle progression, **37:223**
      - family connections, **37:223–225**
      - knockout comparisons, **37:225–227**
      - meiotic involvement, **37:216–217**
      - mismatch repair proteins, **37:221–222**
      - mitotic proteins, **37:223**
      - polymerases, **37:222–223**
      - Rad51 protein, **37:217–219**
      - Rpa protein, **37:219–221**
    - chromosome aberration analysis, **37:228–230**
    - marker antibodies, **37:211–214**
    - meiotic process, **37:203–207**
    - observation methods
      - current methods, **37:208–211**
      - historical perspectives, **37:207–208**
    - overview, **37:201–203, 230–232**
    - spatial resolution, **37:214–216**
    - temporal resolution, **37:214–216**
    - yeast comparison, **37:231**
  - model systems, cytoskeletal dynamics during fertilization, **31:332–339**
  - mouse, *see* Mouse
  - myogenesis, **38:60–62**

- myogenic helix–loop–helix transcription factor myogenesis, mutational analysis, **34**:183–188
- primates, *see* Primates
- reporter constructs for active chromosomal domains, **28**:195–196
- sex determination, **34**:1–18  
*DSS* locus, **34**:16–17  
 Müllerian inhibitory substance, **34**:13–14  
 overview, **34**:1–2  
*SOX9* gene, **34**:15–16  
*SRY* gene, **34**:2–7  
   gonadogenesis, **34**:2–3  
   transcription, **34**:3–5  
   transcript structure, **34**:5–7  
*SRY* protein, **34**:7–13  
   DNA-binding properties, **34**:8–9  
   high mobility group box, **34**:7–8  
   transcript activation, **34**:9–12  
 steroidogenic factor 1, **34**:14–15  
*Tas* locus, **34**:16–17  
 testis-determining factor, **34**:1–2  
 Wilms' tumor-associated gene, **34**:15
- sex determination, *Sry* role, **32**:1–29
- stromelysin-3 gene, **32**:226–227
- Mammary glands  
 development, epidermal growth factor receptor gene effects, **35**:95–97  
 epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:41–43, 46, 49  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:115
- Manduca*  
 neural reorganization, **21**:342, 343, 346, 348, 352, 359, 363  
 neuronal death, **21**:100, 102–104, 107, 109–111
- Mangold Organizer, *see* Organizer
- Mannitol  
 pollen embryogenesis induction, **20**:401–402  
 pollen isolation, **20**:403
- Mannose-6-phosphate  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:142  
 proteases, **24**:232–234  
 proteins, **24**:195–197, 200  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:101–102
- Mannose-6-phosphate receptor, IgfIIr protein, **29**:240
- Manubrium, medusa, regeneration from isolated tissues, **20**:119, 126–127, 130
- MAP, *see* Microtubule-associated proteins
- MAP kinase phosphatases, inactivation of p42 and p44, **33**:13
- MAP kinases  
 activation, **33**:37–38, 41–42  
 family, **33**:3–10  
 identification, **33**:14–15  
 p42 and p44 activation, **33**:11–13  
 pathway  
   components, **33**:10–18  
   ramifications, **33**:18–21
- Marginal meristem concept, **28**:54
- Marginal zone  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:39, 41  
 developmental potential, quantification, **28**:169–170  
 inductive and inhibitory effects, **28**:166–169
- Markers, *see also* Probes  
 blastomeres injected with, **32**:104, 106, 119–121  
 embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:265–267  
 mammalian germ line phenotype, **37**:7  
 mammalian protein meiotic function analysis, **37**:211–214  
 molecular  
   *Dictyostelium* prestalk cells, **28**:4  
   urogenital ridge, **32**:10–11  
 neuroretina cells  
   flow cytometric quantification, **36**:216–217  
   organocultured cells, **36**:141–142  
 quail–chick chimera studies  
   antibodies, **36**:3  
   nucleic probes, **36**:3–4  
   nucleolus, **36**:3  
 recombination polarity effects, **37**:40–44  
 selective embryonic brain cell aggregation visualization, **36**:207–208  
 Sertoli cell development, **32**:12  
 sex-related differences, **38**:208–209
- Marsupials  
 blastocysts  
   axis formation, **27**:226  
   bilaminar  
     complete, **27**:217  
     embryonic area, versus medullary plate, **27**:216–217  
   formation, **27**:211–214  
   polarity renewal, **27**:215  
   primary endoderm cells, **27**:215–216  
 trilaminar  
   cell lineages in, **27**:219–220  
   formation, **27**:217–218  
   mesoderm formation, **27**:218–219

- Marsupials (*continued*)
- unilaminar
    - characterization, **27:205–206**
    - expansion and growth, **27:209–211**
    - formation, **27:207**
    - structure, **27:207–209**
  - cell fate specification, **27:224–225**
  - cleavage, **27:191–205**
    - blastomere-blastomere adhesion, **27:201–202**
    - blastomere regulation, **27:224**
    - blastomere-zona adhesion, **27:198–199**
    - cell divisions during, **27:204–205**
    - cell populations during, **27:202–203, 222–224**
    - cytoplasmic emissions, **27:191**
    - extracellular matrix emission, **27:192–193**
    - patterns, **27:194–198**
    - sites, **27:193–194**
    - yolk elimination, **27:192**
  - egg envelopes
    - mucoid, **27:189–190**
    - shell, **27:190–191**
    - zona pellucida, **27:189**
  - fertilization
    - activation effects, on nuclear polarity, **27:187–188**
    - polar and radial patterns during, **27:187**
    - sperm-egg interactions, **27:186–187**
    - timing of events, **27:183, 185–186**
    - in vivo*, **27:186**
  - oocytes
    - apolar state, **27:178–179**
    - cytoplasmic polarity, **27:180–181**
    - nuclear polarity, **27:179–180**
    - ovulation, **27:182–184**
    - polarity, investments, **27:221–222**
    - vitellogenesis, **27:181–182**
    - pouch wound healing, **32:196–197**
  - Mash2* gene, genomic imprinting, dose-dependent abortion, **40:271–273**
  - Mast cell growth factor, **29:197**
  - Mast cells, mouse
    - connective tissues
      - bone marrow origin, mutant studies, **20:326–327, 329–330**
      - differentiation from blood-migrating hemopoietic stem cells, **20:329–331**
      - functions, **20:325**
    - differentiation from thymus cells cultured on skin fibroblasts, **20:327, 329**
    - induction by interleukin 3 from T cells, **20:329**
    - from peritoneal cavity
      - dedifferentiation, **20:330–331**
      - development in bone marrow suspension, **20:328**
      - properties, **20:330**
  - Mastermind neurogenic gene, **25:36**
  - Mastoporan, pathfinding role, **29:161**
  - MATA2*, homoeodomain, **29:4**
  - Maternal control mechanisms, pattern formation, **39:73–113**
    - anterior–posterior polarity, asymmetry establishment, **39:78–81**
    - blastomere development pathways, **39:111–113**
    - blastomere identity gene group, **39:90–111**
      - AB descendants, **39:91–92**
      - anterior specificity, **39:102–106**
      - intermediate group genes, **39:106–111**
      - P<sub>1</sub> descendants, **39:91–102**
      - posterior cell-autonomous control, **39:92–97**
      - specification control, **39:91–92**
      - Wnt-mediated endoderm induction, **39:97–102**
    - cytoskeleton polarization, **39:78–81**
      - anterior–posterior polarity, **39:78–81**
      - germline polarity reversal, **39:89–90**
      - mes-1* gene, **39:89–90**
      - par group genes, **39:82–90**
      - par protein distribution, **39:84–86**
      - sperm entry, **39:81–82**
    - early embryogenesis, **39:75–76**
    - intermediate group genes, **39:106–111**
      - mutant phenotypes, **39:108–111**
      - products, **39:106–108**
    - overview, **39:74–82**
  - Maternal determinants, marsupial cell fate, **27:223–224, 226–227**
  - Maternal effects
    - Drosophila* development, paternal–maternal contribution coordination, **38:15–19**
    - mutations, *Drosophila* embryo development, **34:100–102**
  - Maternal histone, sperm nuclei to male pronuclei transformation, **34:33–40**
  - Matrix, *see also* Extra cellular matrix bundles
    - formation during neurogenesis, **20:234–235**

- neuroblast guidance during corticogenesis, **20**:235–238
- cell cycle, kinetics, **20**:225–226
- cell interactions, somitogenesis, **38**:237–238
- differentiation into neuroblasts, **20**:224–226
- major, **20**:226–229
- minor, **20**:226–228
- DNA synthesis, time course, **20**:225–226
- cytodifferentiation, **20**:226–228
- S phase length increase, **20**:227–229
- elevator movement in neural tube wall, **20**:224–225
- GFAP absence, **20**:233–234
- neuron production, **20**:223–224
- Reeler* mutant, transitory abnormality, mouse, **20**:237, 239–241
- vimentin, transitory expression, **20**:230–231, 233
- Maturation**
- competence, **30**:126–127
- divisions, *Tubifex*, **31**:198–199
- human oocytes, **32**:61–63
- keratin filament disassembly, **31**:464–469
- oocyte, unstimulated cycles, **32**:91–92
- oocytes
- Chaetopterus*, **31**:9–11
- Xenopus*, **31**:394–400, 409, 413–414
- sperm, acrosome reaction, **32**:64–67
- Maturation-promoting factor**
- activation mechanism, **30**:133–137
- calcium regulation, **30**:29
- cAMP cascade, **30**:125–126
- cell cycle role, **29**:305
- centrosome targets, **28**:138
- characterization, **30**:129, 131–132
- competence acquisition, **28**:138–139
- effect on cytokeratin filament, **30**:221
- homolog in *Drosophilla*, **27**:280
- nuclear transplantation, **30**:155, 160–161
- oocyte arrest, **32**:69–70
- oocyte maturation, **30**:119–120, 126–127, 127–127
- receptor, **30**:125–126, 137
- resumption of meiosis, **28**:138–139
- species comparison, **30**:130–132, 135, 137–138
- Maturation spot**, **30**:241–242
- M-CAT binding factor**, sarcomeric gene
- expression, **26**:158–159, 162, 164
- MCD**, *see* Myoplasmic cytoskeletal domain
- MCP/CD46**, **30**:49
- mdg* mutation, studies using aggregation chimeras, **27**:263
- Mec-3*, **29**:37
- Mechanical deformation**, archenteron, **33**:202–205
- Mechanical integrator**, hyaline layer as, **33**:220–222
- Mechanosensory neurons**
- recycling
- inductive mechanisms, **21**:355, 357
- pupal stage, **21**:354–355
- topographic projections, **21**:352–354
- synapse formation, **21**:285
- Meckel's syndrome**, characteristics, **39**:261
- Medaka**, transgenic fish development, **30**:200–201, 204
- ooplasmic segregation, **31**:352–355
- zygotes, microtubules, **31**:356–359
- Media**
- dissociation, **32**:127
- vitrification, **32**:87
- Medial palatal epithelium**, epidermal growth factor, **22**:180, 182, 187
- Median hinged point**
- cell rearrangements during neurulation, **27**:147
- formation during neural plate bending, **27**:137–139
- orientation cranial to Hensen's node, **27**:147
- Mediolateral intercalation**
- cello interactions during, **27**:71–72
- convergence and extension by, **27**:68–70
- noninvoluting marginal zone, **27**:70
- protrusive activity during, **27**:70–71
- simultaneous mesodermal cell migration, **27**:73–74
- Medulla**
- axon-target cell interactions, **21**:317
- monoclonal antibodies, **21**:268
- Medullary cystic disease**, characteristics, **39**:261
- Medullary plate**, marsupial embryonic area, **27**:216–217
- Medusa**
- endoderm, subumbrella plate
- differentiation *in vitro*
- conversion into all cell types in regenerate, **20**:128, 131–132
- destabilization by striated muscle, **20**:128–131
- stability, **20**:126, 128
- isolation, **20**:122

Medusa (*continued*)

- organs and tissues, **20**:118–119
- striated muscle, mononucleated
  - differentiation *in vitro*
    - conversion into smooth muscle and y cells, **20**:123–124
    - destabilization, **20**:123
    - manubrium regeneration, **20**:124–127
    - stability, **20**:122–123
  - isolation, **20**:119–122

MEF-2 binding site, **29**:37

*mei-41* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:286

*mei-9* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:286

## Meiosis

- chromosome cores, *see* Chromosomes, prophase cores
- chromosome nondisjunctions, *see* Chromosomes, nondisjunction
- chromosome pairing, *see* Chromosomes, pairing
- chromosome segregation, *see* Chromosomes, bivalent segregation
- DNA repair, *see* DNA, double-stranded breaks function, **37**:317–319
- gonadotropin-induced resumption in oocytes, **41**:163–179
  - fertility implications, **41**:178–179
  - follicle maturation, **41**:166–167
  - gonadotropin receptor localization, **41**:167–168
  - granulosa cell population heterogeneity, **41**:167–168
  - meiosis-activating sterol role, **41**:174–178
  - oocyte maturation, **41**:168–169
  - overview, **41**:163–165
  - ovulation induction, **41**:168–169
  - preovulatory surge effects, **41**:166–167
  - signal transduction pathways, **41**:169–175
    - calcium pathway, **41**:174
    - cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate, **41**:170–172
    - inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate pathway, **41**:174
  - meiosis-activating sterols, **41**:174–175
  - nuclear purines, **41**:173–174
  - oocyte–cumulus–granulosa cell interactions, **41**:169–170
  - phosphodiesterases, **41**:172–173
  - protein kinase A, **41**:172–173
- male (*Drosophila*), **27**:297–300
- mammalian protein immunolocalization function analysis, **37**:201–232

candidate protein selection, **37**:216–228
 

- biological activity involvement, **37**:217–223

- cell cycle progression, **37**:223
- family connections, **37**:223–225
- knockout comparisons, **37**:225–227
- meiotic involvement, **37**:216–217
- mismatch repair proteins, **37**:221–222
- mitotic proteins, **37**:223
- polymerases, **37**:222–223
- Rad51 protein, **37**:217–219
- Rpa protein, **37**:219–221

chromosome aberration analysis, **37**:228–230

marker antibodies, **37**:211–214

meiotic process, **37**:203–207

observation methods

- current methods, **37**:208–211
- historical perspectives, **37**:207–208
- overview, **37**:201–203, 230–232
- spatial resolution, **37**:214–216
- temporal resolution, **37**:214–216
- yeast comparison, **37**:231

meiotic drive, **37**:96–109

chromosomal sterility, **37**:100–109

metaphase mitotic model, **37**:106–109

pairing site saturation, **37**:103–105

X-autosome translocations, **37**:100–101

X-inactivation, **37**:105–106

Y-autosome translocations, **37**:100–101

*y<sup>+</sup>Ymal<sup>+</sup>* chromosome, **37**:102

distorted sperm recovery ratios, **37**:96–98

sex chromosome rearrangements, **37**:96–98

spermatid elimination effects, **37**:98

sperm dysfunction, **37**:98

target specificity, **37**:98–99

microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:75

nuclear envelope changes, **35**:56–59

proteases, **24**:246

recombination, *see* Recombination

regulation

cell cycle machinery regulation,

**37**:311–314

candidate regulators, **37**:312–314

*Dmcdc2* mutant activity control, **37**:311

*twine* mutant activity control, **37**:311, 325–326

cytokinesis, **37**:319–325

contractile ring assembly, **37**:321

*Drosophila* germ line, **37**:322–324

yeast budding, **37**:322–324

differentiation coordination, **37**:314–315

- mammalian female genetic control,  
**37:359–376**  
 checkpoint control, **37:372–374**  
 chromosome role, **37:368–370, 374–375**  
 competence, **37:340–342, 365–366**  
 fetal development role, **37:361–362**  
 follicle growth period, **37:364–368**  
 future research directions, **37:375–376**  
 initiation, **37:361–362**  
 meiosis resumption, **37:364–367**  
 meiotic errors, **37:360–361**  
 metaphase–anaphase transition,  
**37:370–374**  
 metaphase II arrest, **37:374–375**  
 oocyte growth period, **37:365–366, 368**  
 overview, **37:359–360**  
 pachytene quality control mechanisms,  
**37:362–364**  
 periovulatory hormonal stimuli,  
**37:366–367**  
 spindle formation, **37:368–372**  
 meiosis entry, **37:309–311**  
 overview, **37:301–309**  
 male meiotic mutant identification,  
**37:309**  
 morphology, **37:304–309**  
 spermatogenesis, **37:302–304**  
 second meiotic division regulation,  
**37:315–317**  
 sexual dimorphism, **37:333–352**  
 gametogenesis role, **37:336–339**  
 metaphase arrest, **37:342–345, 351**  
 oogenic gap<sub>2</sub>/mitotic phase transition,  
**37:339–345**  
 overview, **37:333–335**  
 prophase gametic function, **37:350–351**  
 prophase onset regulation, **37:335–336**  
 spermatogenic gap<sub>2</sub>/mitotic phase  
 transition, **37:346–350**  
 spindle formation, **37:317–319, 368–372**  
 reinitiation, **28:126**  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26:54, 56, 61**  
 resumption, **28:138–139**  
 strategies during, **28:131–137**  
 unfertilized oocytes  
 centrosomes, **23:45–46, 48–49**  
 chromosomes  
 effects of microfilament inhibitors,  
**23:32–33**  
 peripheral nuclear antigen-ensheathed,  
**23:40–41**  
 microtubule-containing spindle, **23:35, 37**  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs,  
**24:309–311**  
 Meiosis-activating sterols, oocyte meiosis  
 resumption role, **41:174–178**  
 MEK kinase, role in MAP kinase activation,  
**33:14**  
 Meks, activation of p42 and p44, **33:11–13**  
 Melanin, amphibian melanophores, MSH  
 effects, **20:80, 82, 85**  
 Melanoblasts, neural crest cell migration,  
**40:199–202**  
 Melanocytes  
 avian  
 formation by spinal ganglia in culture  
 embryogenesis, **20:203–204**  
 12-*O*-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate,  
**20:204**  
 formation from crest cell clusters in  
 culture, substrate effects, **20:205**  
 mammalian  
 development *in vitro* from unpigmented  
 skin cells, human, **20:336–337**  
 morphology, **20:335**  
 steel factor effect, **29:200–201**  
 Melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH),  
 melanophore response, **20:79–80, 82–83,**  
**85**  
 Melanoma B16C3, mouse  
 clones, size and pigmentation, **20:339**  
 commitment after stabilization, **20:340**  
 depigmentation at low pH, **20:340**  
 pigmented cell development from  
 unpigmented cells, **20:336–337**  
 inhibition by high pH, **20:337–338**  
 stochastic initiation event, **20:338**  
 Melanophores, *Rana catesbeiana*  
 conversion from  
 iridophores, **20:80–82**  
 xanthophores, **20:82, 203**  
 conversion into iridophores, **20:84–85**  
 proliferation in culture, **20:80**  
 responsiveness to MSH, **20:79–80, 82–83,**  
**85**  
 Membrane attack complex inhibitory protein,  
**30:49**  
 Membrane cofactor protein, **30:49**  
 Membrane cytoskeletal dynamics, egg spectrin  
 and dynamin, **31:119–123**  
*Me* mutation (tomato), **28:73**  
 MEP, *see* Major excreted protein  
*Mercurialis annua*, sex determination,  
**38:189–190**



- Meristems  
 marginal, **28**:54  
 mutants, *Arabidopsis thaliana*, **29**:344–347  
*N. tabacum*  
 floral determination in, **27**:11–17  
 nodes prior to flowering, **27**:5–8
- Mesenchyme  
 axon-target cell interactions, **21**:330  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:126  
 embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:275  
 embryonic wound, contraction, **32**:189–190  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:178, 180, 182, 187  
 epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:52  
 morphogenesis, **24**:37, 40, 375  
 receptor, **24**:41, 43, 46, 47  
 epithelial–mesenchymal interactions  
 ECM, **24**:50–51  
 lungs, **24**:48–50  
 morphogenesis, **24**:35, 40  
 overview, **24**:31, 41, 51–52  
 teeth, **24**:47–49  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:58, 85–86  
 mesoderm induction, **24**:62  
 vascular development, **24**:79–80  
 importance in epithelial development, **32**:225–227  
 insulin family of peptides, **24**:152  
 keratin  
 expression patterns, **22**:123  
 hair and nail, **22**:161  
 kidney development  
 experimental analysis, **39**:275–282  
 genetic analysis, **39**:267–268  
 nerve growth factor, **24**:175  
 primary, morphogenesis and ingression, **33**:171–176  
 proteases, **24**:222, 242  
 proteins, **24**:208  
 sea urchins, **27**:152–153  
 secondary mesenchyme cells  
 archenteron formation, **27**:153  
 conversion response, **33**:237–239  
 dependent archenteron elongation, **33**:196–199  
 filopodia attachment  
 to animal hemisphere, **33**:203  
 to ectoderm, **33**:196–199  
 gastrulation, **33**:211–219  
 morphogenesis, **33**:169  
 motile repertoire, **33**:211  
 spiculogenic, phylogenetic variation, **33**:240–246  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:107, 115, 119, 125  
*mes-1* gene, cytoskeleton polarization, germline polarity reversal, **39**:89–90
- Mesoderm  
 adhesion to fibronectin-coated substrata, **27**:112–113  
 amphibian embryo  
 dorsolateral plate, hemopoietic cell origin, **20**:319–322  
 ventral blood island, hemopoietic cell origin, **20**:319–322  
 central nervous system development, retinoid effects, **40**:119  
 deep  
 cell behavior, **27**:69–70  
 role in convergence and extension (*Xenopus*), **27**:68  
 development onset, **33**:265  
 dorsal, inductive signaling, **32**:123–125  
 dorsalization, *Danio rerio* dorsal gastrula organizer role, **41**:12–14  
 early myogenic subdivision, **38**:37–39  
 embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:263, 265, 267  
 dorsolization, **24**:279  
 modern view, **24**:268–274  
 neural induction, **24**:279  
 research, **24**:281–283  
 fibrillar matrix interaction, disruption with Arg-Gly-Asp peptides, **27**:115–116  
 Fab' fragments of anti-fibronectin IgG, **27**:113  
 heparin, **27**:117  
 tenascin, **27**:116–117  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:62–64  
 formation (chick embryo), **28**:175–176  
 induction, **30**:257, 259–260, 268, 270, 274  
 assay, **30**:259–260, 269  
 chick embryo, **28**:173–175  
 comparison to dorsalization, **30**:274–275  
 dorsal bias independent, **32**:129–130  
*Xenopus laevis*, **33**:36–38  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:151, 154  
 intermediate, *Lim-1* expression, **32**:11  
 involution, **27**:77–78  
 marsupial, formation, **27**:218–219  
 mesodermal belt, **30**:257–258  
 migration

- cell interactions, **27**:63–64
- cell motility during, **27**:61–62
- changes at onset, **27**:62–63
- as coherent stream, **27**:53–54
- extracellular matrix cues for (amphibian), **27**:59–61
- fibronectin role, **27**:57–59
- function in amphibian gastrulation, **27**:65–66
- initiation, **27**:96–97
- mesoderm movement, **27**:51–53
- probes for disruption, **27**:113–119
- simultaneous mediolateral intercalation, **27**:73–74
- substrate, **27**:57–59
- tenascin effects, **27**:116–117
- urodeles, **27**:116
- Xenopus*, **27**:115
- neural crest, differences in contribution, **25**:106
- paraxial mesoderm somitogenesis
  - cellular oscillators, **38**:249–252
  - prepatterns, **38**:241–246
  - specifications, **38**:231–236
- proteases, **24**:235, 236
- proteins, **24**:211
- protrusive activities during mediolateral intercalation, **27**:70–71
- tissue, *Pax* gene expression, **27**:371
- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:300, 304, 308, 315, 319
- vertebrate limb dorsoventral patterning studies, **41**:52–53
- zebrafish
  - nonsomitic, gene expression, **29**:89
  - somitic, gene expression, **29**:8–89
- Mesoderm-inducing factor, *see also* XTC-MIF
- embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:262, 271, 274–276
- Mesometrial–antimeosometrial axis, early embryo development, conventional view, **39**:44–45
- Mesonephros
  - amphibian embryo, hemopoietic site, **20**:321–322
  - cord formation, **32**:13–14
  - primordial germ cells entering gonad via, **32**:7
- Messenger RNA
  - actin-binding proteins, **26**:36, 50
  - $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -crystallin, chicken embryo lens cells during embryogenesis, **20**:144–145
  - retinal cells during transdifferentiation, **20**:144–147
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -tubulin, **31**:71
- Anl-3, **32**:114
- B/C and D/E protein, gene expression, **33**:64–66
- bicoid* message localization, **26**:23–33
- $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:236, 251
  - expression, **22**:239–240, 243–247
  - localization, **22**:247–248
- pCSK-12 probe, **22**:240–243
- brain-specific genes, **21**:118–119, 126–128, 147–148
  - brain-specific protein 1B236, **21**:129, 132, 134, 138–139
  - clonal analysis, **21**:123–126
  - expression, **21**:143
  - rat brain myelin proteolipid protein, **21**:140–142
  - RNA complexity studies, **21**:120–123
- brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:110–111
- chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:133–135
- c-mos*, **28**:140
- cortical, distribution, **31**:10
- CRES, localization, **33**:69–70
- critical for oocyte patterning, **31**:143–150
- cyclin, in *Drosophila*, **27**:290
- cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:1–2
- distribution, **30**:218–219, 221–222, 236
- ecmA* and *ecmB* genes, **28**:19
- embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:266, 271, 275, 278, 281, 283
- 3' end, interaction with intermediate filaments, **31**:20–21
- endogenous, storage during oocyte growth, **28**:130
- epidermal growth factor, **22**:191–192
- epidermal growth factor and mice, **24**:32, 34, 46
  - receptor, **24**:8–13, 17, 22
- fibroblast growth factor, **24**:60, 63, 65, 84
- GGT, **33**:78–87
- homeo box gene transcripts
  - human, **23**:244
  - murine, **23**:240–246
  - Xenopus*, **23**:246
- human keratin genes, **22**:21, 25–26
- ICE, **32**:157
- insulin family peptides, **24**:155

- Messenger RNA (*continued*)  
 postimplantation embryos, **24**:150–152  
 preimplantation embryos, **24**:144  
 structure, **24**:139–140
- keratin, **22**:2  
 differentiation in culture, **22**:50  
 experimental manipulation, **22**:90  
 expression patterns, **22**:98  
 gene expression, **22**:196–197  
 localization, **22**:199–201  
 phosphorylation, **22**:55  
 localization, **31**:237–239
- maternal, **32**:129  
 maternal, accumulation and distribution,  
**31**:391–393
- mgr mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:294–295,  
 298–299
- mh mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:282
- microtubule-associated, translational status,  
**31**:82–83
- monoclonal antibodies, **21**:271
- nerve growth factor, **24**:164, 166, 170–171
- neural reorganization, **21**:343, 362
- nuclear transplantation, **30**:156, 199, 204  
 PEA3, **33**:86–87
- polar lobes rich in, **31**:12
- prespore-specific proteins (*Dictyostelium*),  
**28**:12
- prestalk, during *Dictyostelium discoideum*  
 development, **20**:248
- prestalk-specific proteins (*Dictyostelium*),  
**28**:19
- proteases, **24**:223–224  
 inhibitors, **24**:227, 231–232, 234  
 regulation, **24**:235, 242–248
- proteins  
 cathepsin L, **24**:201–205  
 ECM, **24**:208–211  
 mitogen-regulated protein, **24**:195–198  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:222  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:60  
 retinoic acid receptors, **27**:315–316  
 retinoid X receptors, **27**:315–316  
 for ribose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase  
 subunits, **20**:388  
 induction by light or cytokinin, cucumber  
 cotyledons, **20**:388  
 spectrin, late blastulation, **31**:120–121  
 storage in egg, **31**:30  
 synthesis during oogenesis, **28**:130  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:109, 115,  
 121, 123–125
- Vgl*  
 anchored to cortex, **31**:441–442  
 solubilization, **31**:464  
 Xwnt-11, **32**:115, 117–118
- Metabolism  
 embryos, **32**:88–91  
 energy metabolism enzymes, meiotic  
 expression, **37**:172–174
- Metalloproteinases, proteases, **24**:248  
 inhibitors, **24**:227–232  
 regulation, **24**:235, 238–239, 244–248
- Metallothionein  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:120  
 MIS gene, **29**:176
- Metallothionein gene, **30**:193
- Metamere, zebrafish, **25**:104
- Metamorphosis, *see also* Polymorphism  
 ammonia, **38**:88–90  
 attachment, **38**:86–87  
 hydrozoa, **38**:84–93  
 inorganic ions, **38**:88–90  
 insect, neural reorganization, *see* Neural  
 reorganization  
 intestinal remodeling during, **32**:212–227  
 larval state stabilization, **38**:90–92  
 neuroactive substances, **38**:90  
 neuronal death, **21**:100–104  
 overview, **38**:81–84, 93–94  
 polyp proportioning, **38**:96–97  
 protein kinase C-like enzymes, **38**:87–88  
 signal transmission, **38**:86–87, 92–93  
 signal uptake, **38**:92–93  
 substrate selection, **38**:84–86
- Metaphase  
 activation, **30**:29  
 arrest, **28**:139–140  
 chromosome segregation  
 achiasmatic division, homolog attachment,  
**37**:283–286  
 chiasmata  
 cohesion factor catenation,  
**37**:280–281  
 crossover correlation, **37**:269–272  
 crossover failure, **37**:273–274  
 crossover position, **37**:272–273  
 disjunction, **37**:269–274  
 homolog attachment points, **37**:269  
 metaphase–anaphase transition role,  
**37**:370–371  
 sister chromatid cohesion, **37**:277–283  
 terminal binding, **37**:274–278  
 orientation mechanisms, **37**:266–269

- bipolar orientation recognition, **37:267–269**
- bivalent structure, **37:266–267**
- dyad structure, **37:266–267**
- reorientation, **37:267–269**
- overview, **37:263–265, 292–293**
- sister chromatid attachment maintenance, **37:290–293**
  - centromeric region cohesion mechanisms, **37:291–293**
  - equational nondisjunction, **37:290–291**
  - meiosis II cohesion disruption mutations, **37:292**
  - proximal exchange, **37:290–291**
- sister kinetochore function, **37:287–290**
  - duplication, **37:287–288**
  - functional differentiation, **37:288–290**
  - reorganization, **37:287**
- spindle assembly–chromosome-mediated checkpoint, **37:371–372**
- furrows, *see also* Cleavage furrows; Pseudocleavage
  - Drosophila* mutant effects, **31:180–181**
  - localization of anillin and 95F myosin, **31:184–186**
  - positioning, **31:173–175**
- gap<sub>2</sub>/mitotic phase transition regulation
  - oogenesis, **37:342–345**
  - spermatogenesis, **37:350**
- metaphase II arrest, **37:343–345, 374–375**
- mitotic chromosome sterility model, **37:106–109**
  - reorganization in frog egg, **26:56–59**
- Metaphase II, **30:163–164**
- Metaphase-promoting factor, *see* Maturation-promoting factor
- Metaplasia, *see* Transdifferentiation
- Metazoa, *see also specific species*
  - axial diversity, **40:231**
- Metencephalon, *see* Pons
- Methionine, keratin
  - differentiation in culture, **22:50**
  - epidermal differentiation, **22:43, 46**
  - phosphorylation, **22:54–55, 58**
- Methoprene, neural reorganization, **21:359, 360**
- Methylation
  - assays, **29:249**
  - cytosine, **29:246**
  - endogenous gene, **29:255–260**
    - distribution, **29:263**
  - enhancer competition model, **29:259**
  - gamete, **29:250–251**
  - imprinted gene, **29:251–260**
  - imprinting involvement, **29:260–265**
  - overview of DNA, **29:245–249**
  - regulation, **29:249–251**
  - role in eukaryotes, **29:247–249**
  - transgene, **29:251–255**
    - distribution, **29:263**
- 5-Methylcytosine, eukaryotic, **29:245–246**
- [Methyl-<sup>3</sup>H]-thymidine, neuroretina cell proliferation assay, **36:138, 141**
- Methyltransferase, **29:245, 262**
- mex* genes, blastomere development
  - identity mutations, **39:106–111**
  - gene products, **39:106–108**
  - mutant phenotypes, **39:108–111**
  - pathways, **39:111–113**
- Microelectrodes, ion-sensitive, **30:67**
- Microenvironment, luminal fluid, **33:64–66**
- Microfilaments
  - apical, constriction, **33:191–192**
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:126**
  - cortical organization of CCD, **31:19–20**
  - cytokeratin organization, **22:70, 72, 74, 76–78, 80–81, 85**
  - human keratin genes, **22:5, 7**
  - intermediate filament composition, **21:151–153**
  - keratin expression, **22:36**
  - latrunculin-induced disruption, **23:25**
  - ooplasmic segregation dependent on, **31:214–215**
  - optic nerve regeneration, **21:222**
  - teleost, identification, **31:355–356**
  - Xenopus* contracted apices, **27:42**
- Microinjection
  - immotile sperm into perivitelline space, **32:68**
  - sperm, micromanipulative techniques, **32:74–76**
  - transgenic fish production, **30:180, 183, 185, 190**
- Micromanipulation
  - Beroe ovata* eggs, **31:59–60**
  - Chaetopterus* eggs, **31:34–35**
  - fertilization techniques, **32:74–76**
- Micromeres, *see also* Blastomeres
  - committed to PMC differentiation pathway, **33:173**
  - ctenophore, **31:43–47**
  - different fates, **31:58**
  - pole plasms partitioned into, **31:199–200**
  - transplanted, **33:231–233**
- Micronucleus, nondisjunction, **29:299**

- Microscopy, *see specific types*
- Microsporocyte, pachytene, **30**:128
- Microsurgery  
 neurulation studies, **27**:145–146  
 nuclear transplantation, **30**:148, 153
- Microtubule-associated proteins  
 high-molecular-weight, **31**:414–417  
 intermediate filament composition,  
**21**:175–176  
 77-k Da echinoderm, **31**:72–74  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:76  
 mitotic apparatus, **31**:75–77  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:235, 237  
 regulated microtubule assembly, **31**:405–417  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:58–59  
 taxol, **31**:73–75  
 visual cortical plasticity, **21**:386–387
- Microtubule motors  
 sea urchin embryo, **26**:71–76  
 ATPase, **26**:75–77, 79–80, 82, 86  
 dyneins  
 axonemal, **26**:76–78  
 cytoplasmic, **26**:77, 79  
 functions, **26**:82, 86  
 kinesin, **26**:79–81  
 transport of RNA species, **31**:151–153
- Microtubules  
 associated protein, **30**:236  
 asters  
 associated motor proteins, **31**:255  
 interaction with  
 CCD, **31**:25, 30  
 cell cortex, **31**:228–229  
 long, return at anaphase, **31**:328–333  
 axonal, centrosomal origin, **33**:283–295  
 basally radiating, **31**:172  
*bicoid* message localization, **26**:27–28, 30  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:97–98, 114  
*Chaetopterus*, cytoplasmic reorganization,  
**31**:24–25  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:129  
 cold-stable, **30**:225  
 cortical rotation, **30**:263, **31**:447–448  
 ctenophore, organization changes, **31**:51–52  
 cytokeratin organization, **22**:70, 72, 74,  
 76–78, 80–81, 85  
 cytoskeleton  
 organization, **31**:186  
 positional information, **26**:2–3  
 remodeled during maturation, **31**:394–400  
 reorganization during early diplotene,  
**31**:387–392  
 distribution, **30**:230  
 distribution during ingresson, **33**:174–175  
 epiboly, **31**:365–368  
 fixation, modifications, **31**:191–192  
 human keratin genes, **22**:5, 7  
 intermediate filament composition,  
**21**:151–153, 174–176  
 keratin expression, **22**:36  
 localization of *bcd* RNA, **31**:145  
 meiotic spindle, **31**:325–327  
 network, **30**:117–118  
 oocyte polarity, **30**:223–226  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:222  
 organization  
 amphibian oogenesis, **31**:385–405  
 complex with transient microtubule array,  
**31**:394–400  
 mammalian species, **31**:328–333  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:72  
 nondisjunction, **29**:302  
 oocyte differentiation, **28**:127–128  
 oogenesis, **30**:117–118, 226–228, 238,  
 240–241  
 regulated microtubule assembly,  
**31**:405–417  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:57–58  
 sea urchin, **31**:66–67  
 young egg chamber, **31**:142–143  
 parallel, vegetal array, **31**:361–362  
 pole plasm distribution, **31**:224  
 polymerization, drugs affecting, **29**:300  
 reorganization  
 frog eggs, **26**:54, 67  
 cell cycle, **26**:56–57  
 cytoplasm, **26**:60–66  
 dynamics, **26**:54–56  
 MAPs, **26**:58–59  
 MTOCs, **26**:57–58  
 mutations affecting, **31**:151  
 role in  
 early mammalian development, **31**:282  
 translational regulation, **31**:79–83  
 sea urchin  
 assembly dynamics, **31**:77–79  
 organization and components, **31**:66–67  
 subcortical, specification of dorsal-ventral  
 axis, **31**:401–405  
 surrounding oocyte nucleus, **31**:148  
 teleost zygote, **31**:356–359  
 tissue-specific cytoskeleton structures, **26**:4  
 transient, **30**:242, 244  
 transient, complex with MTOC, **31**:394–400

- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:305  
 visualization, **31**:338–339
- Xenopus*  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:36–38  
 assembly and disassembly, **31**:412–414,  
 417–419  
 oocytes, **31**:392–394
- Microtubule-severing proteins, **31**:413–414
- Microvilli  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex,  
**26**:10–11, 13–16, 18  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:93–94, 96–98,  
 112–114  
 differentiation, **26**:109–110, 112  
 embryogenesis, **26**:101–106  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:123, 129,  
 131–135  
 coincidence with actin filaments,  
**31**:105–107  
 core, brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:95–96,  
 102, 104–109, 115  
 distribution over oocyte, **31**:328  
 elongate, formation after fertilization,  
**31**:118–119  
 elongation, **31**:446  
 formation, role of fascin, **31**:112–113  
 local disappearance, **31**:323–325  
 tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26**:5
- Microvillus-associated bodies, blastular,  
**33**:166–168
- Microvillus inclusion disease, brush border  
 cytoskeleton, **26**:114–115
- Midbrain  
 homeobox genes expressed in, **29**:23–27  
 midbrain-hindbrain boundary, expression  
 domains in, **29**:84–86
- Migration, *see* Cell migration
- Migration pathways, *see* Morphogenesis
- Minisatellites, hypervariable DNA  
 Holliday junction site resolution, **37**:60–65  
 recombination hotspot assay, **37**:48–50
- MIS, *see* Müllerian-inhibiting substance
- mit* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:283
- Mitochondria  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:36, 48, 50  
 function assay, apoptosis measurement,  
**36**:264–265  
 mitochondrial cloud  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:36–37, 48, 50  
 cytoplasmic axis definition, **30**:232–233,  
 235  
 encircled by keratin filaments, **31**:458–460  
 fragments, **31**:463–464  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:60  
 neuronal death, **21**:105  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:221–223  
 penetration by microtubules, **31**:389–391  
 rat, pancreatic hepatocyte induction,  
 cytochemistry, **20**:73–75  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:60
- Mitogen-regulated protein, **24**:101, 110,  
 194–199, 203
- Mitogens  
 development  
 MAP kinase in, **33**:1–42  
 role of receptor tyrosine kinase signaling  
 branches, **33**:39–41  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:176, **24**:33, 37  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:1, 12,  
 15–16  
 embryonal carcinoma cells, **24**:22  
 mammalian development, **24**:4, 7–8  
 regulation of expression, **24**:17, 19  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:86  
 bone formation, **24**:67–68  
 ECM, **24**:81  
 genes, **24**:59–60  
 limb regeneration, **24**:68–69  
 mesoderm induction, **24**:64  
 nervous system, **24**:66  
 ovarian follicles, **24**:69  
 vascular development, **24**:71–73, 75, 79,  
 81  
 nerve growth factor, **24**:162, 171–175, 178  
 IGF-1, **24**:184–185  
 mitosis, **24**:178, 180, 183–185  
 proteins, **24**:198–199, 204, 207  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:115, 120
- Mitomycin C, medusa tissue  
 transdifferentiation, **20**:128, 131
- Mitosis  
 axon-target cell interactions, **21**:316  
*bicoid* message localization, **26**:24  
 cell cycle strategies during, **28**:131–137  
 cell fate, **32**:110–112  
 cell patterning, **21**:7, 9, 11, 15  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:123, 127  
 chromosome separation, nondisjunction,  
**29**:294–295  
 cleavage, ctenophore eggs, **31**:55–56  
 DNA replication control, **35**:52–53  
*Drosophila* chromosome pairing studies,  
 metaphase mitotic model, **37**:106–109  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:68–69, 82

Mitosis (*continued*)

- gap<sub>2</sub> phase–mitotic phase transition regulation, **37:339–350**
- oogenesis, **37:339–345**
  - competence initiating factors, **37:340–342**
  - metaphase I arrest, **37:342–343**, 351
  - metaphase II arrest, **37:343–345**
- spermatogenesis, **37:346–350**
  - metaphase–anaphase transition, **37:350**
  - regulating proteins, **37:346–348**
  - in vitro* studies, **37:348–350**
- G2–M phase transition regulation, **39:147–148**
- intermediate filament composition, **21:159**, 163, 165, 166, 178
- keratin, **22:3**
  - experimental manipulation, **22:80–81**, 85
  - expression, **22:54**, 115, 121
  - gene expression, **22:201**
- mammalian germ line expansion, **37:4–5**
- mammalian protein immunolocalization
  - function analysis, candidate mitotic protein selection, **37:223**
- metanephros growth, **39:253–254**
- microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26:75–76**, 86
- mutations, effects on *Drosophila*
  - imaginal tissues, **27:293–297**
  - kinesin mutations, **27:300–302**
  - male meiosis and spermatogenesis, **27:297–300**
  - maternal effect, **27:286–287**
  - postblastoderm embryonic development, **27:287–288**
  - preblastoderm embryonic development, **27:280–286**
  - tubulin mutations, **27:300–302**
- nerve growth factor, **24:162**, 165, 171–175, 177–178, 187
  - cultured neuroblasts, **24:183–184**
  - IGF-I, **24:184**
  - insulin, **24:178–183**
  - multiple factors, **24:185–186**
- neural crest lineage specification, **40:184–186**
- nuclear envelope role, **35:54**
- plasmalemma, **21:185**
- position dependent cell interactions, **21:39**, 56
- pupoid fetus skin, **22:219**
- quantal, myogenic cell lineage, **23:188–189**
- relative importance at invagination, **33:187**
- reorganization in frog egg, **26:54**, 56–57

- somatic cells, nuclear lamins, **23:39**
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:115**
- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24:291**, 321
  - epidermal growth factor, **24:296**, 300, 303–304, 310–311
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:316**
- Mitosis-promoting factor, nuclear envelope disassembly, **35:51**
- Mitotic apparatus
  - association with vegetal pole plasm, **31:225**
  - microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26:76**, 86
  - sea urchin, MAPs, **31:75–77**
- Mitotic index (*Drosophila*), **27:293**
- Models, *see specific types*
- Molecular markers, *see* Markers
- Molgula*
  - convergent evolution, **31:266**
  - evolutionary changes in MCD, **31:260–264**
  - feature restoration, **31:264–265**
  - phylogenetic analysis, **31:258–260**
  - p58 localization, **31:260–261**
- mom* gene, endoderm induction, **39:97–102**
- Monoaminergic innervation, neocortex, **21:391–392**, 403, 405–407, 416–420
- Monoclonal antibodies
  - A2B5, neuron-specific, reaction with neural crest-derived cells, **20:205–207**
  - actin, **31:106**
  - BL1, effect on epithelial morphology, **33:226**
  - brain-specific genes, **21:118**
  - cadherin adhesion control, **35:163**
  - cell lineage, **21:73**
  - cell patterning, **21:11**
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:136**
  - cytokeratins, **22:162–164**, 166, 168, 170
  - 2E4 antigen, actin-binding proteins, **26:41–50**
  - ECM-1, effect on archenteron, **33:229**
  - egg activation, **30:30–31**, 49
  - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24:266–267**
  - human keratin genes, **22:8**, 16
  - hydra-specific, recognition
    - basal disc gland cells, **20:263–265**
    - epidermal sensory cells, **20:271–273**, 276
    - epitheloidmuscular cells, **20:263–267**
    - hypostome cells, **20:265**
    - nerve net in peduncle, **20:269**
    - tentacle cells, **20:265–267**
- intermediate filament composition, **21:155**, 157, 170, 175

- keratin, **22**:1  
 differentiation, **22**:100, 115  
 expression, **22**:36, 43, 98, 120  
 $\alpha$ -MB1 against quail immunoglobulin  $\mu$   
 chain, staining of  
 bursa of Fabricius, **20**:296–301  
 thymus, **20**:296–299  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:77  
 neural crest subset study, **36**:19–20  
 neural reorganization, **21**:363  
 neurogenesis  
 antigen, **21**:266–273  
 cerebellar corticogenesis, **21**:261, 263–264  
 neural tube differentiation, **21**:257, 258  
 optic nerve, **21**:264–266  
 overview, **21**:255–256, 273–274  
 spinal tract development, **21**:257, 259–262  
 NN18, **31**:250–254  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:219, 251  
 prestalk- and prespore-specific, *Dictyostelium*  
*discoideum* differentiation assay,  
**20**:247–248  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:65  
 screening  
*Drosophila* neurotactin protein, **28**:103–104  
 fasciclin III, **28**:91  
 PS integrins, **28**:96  
 synapse formation, **21**:278, 285, 306  
 antigens, **21**:282  
 TOP, **21**:297  
 topographic gradient molecules, **21**:279  
 $\alpha$ -tubulin, **31**:421–422  
 Monocular deprivation, visual cortical plasticity  
 OHDA, **21**:371–374, 376  
 overview, **21**:375–376, 380  
 Monoecious plants  
 blade regions, **28**:58  
 breeding system, **38**:174–175  
 epidermal differentiation, **28**:61  
 evolution, **38**:180–181  
 leaf development, **28**:49–50  
 sex determination, **38**:182–187  
*Cucumis sativus*, **38**:186–187  
*Zea mays*, **38**:182–185  
 vascular differentiation, **28**:64  
 Monosomy, studies using aggregation chimeras,  
**27**:262  
 Morphogenesis  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex,  
**26**:9–10  
 apoptosis regulation, morphogenetic proteins,  
**35**:28  
 autonomous, PMCs, **33**:171–173  
 axon-target cell interactions, **21**:325  
 $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:235–237, 243–247  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:118  
 cardiovascular development, homeobox role,  
**40**:7–10  
 cell lineage, **21**:66, 69  
 cell patterning, **21**:7, 11, 18  
 characteristics, **40**:93–94  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:125–127  
*Copidosoma floridanum* larval caste  
 development, **35**:132–134, 143–145  
 cytokeratins, **22**:155–156  
 embryonic cell preparation, **36**:145–159  
 chick embryo explant culture, **36**:146–151  
 culture conditions, **36**:151  
 embryo preparation, **36**:147  
 hindbrain explants, **36**:147–150  
 trunk explants, **36**:147–150  
 whole embryo explants, **36**:150–151  
 chick embryo slice preparation,  
**36**:151–154  
 culture conditions, **36**:154  
 embryo preparation, **36**:152  
 transverse slices, **36**:152–154  
 experimental perturbations, **36**:158  
 explant evaluation, **36**:156–158  
 sectioning, **36**:157–158  
 staining, **36**:157  
 mouse embryo explant culture, **36**:154–156  
 culture conditions, **36**:156  
 embryo preparation, **36**:155  
 hindbrain explants, **36**:155–156  
 overview, **36**:145–146  
 slice evaluation, **36**:156–158  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:175, 178, 180,  
 182–183  
 gastrulation, **40**:80–84, 97  
 keratin, **22**:4  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21**:271  
 neural crest cell migration pathways,  
**40**:189–202  
 characteristics, **40**:189–190  
 dorsolateral migration, **40**:198–202  
 environmental factors, **40**:198  
 melanoblast role, **40**:199–201  
 vagal level migration, **40**:201–202  
 ventral migration, **40**:190–197  
 dispersion, **40**:191–194  
 somite invasion, **40**:194–197  
 neural reorganization, **21**:357, 362  
 neurulation, **40**:84–88



- Morphogenesis (*continued*)  
 position dependent cell interactions, **21**:37, 42, 52  
 pregastrula and gastrula, **33**:163–170  
 proteases, **24**:219–220, 249  
 retinoid role, **35**:5–11  
   cultured cells, **35**:10–11  
   limb development, **35**:7–8  
   neural crest differentiation, **35**:6–7  
   palatogenesis, **35**:8–9  
   phenotype mutations, **35**:9–10  
   tumor response, **35**:10–11  
 sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:145  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:312, 315, 317, 319, 322–323
- Morphogenetic proteins, *see* Bone morphogenetic proteins
- Morphogens, retinoic acid, **25**:69–70, **27**:358–359
- Morphology  
 axon-target cell interactions, **21**:318–319, 329  
 $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:237  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:136  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:94, 98, 113  
   differentiation, **26**:109, 111–112  
   embryogenesis, **26**:100–104  
 cell lineage, **21**:76, 94  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:126, 133–134  
 cytokeratins  
   blastocyst-stage embryos, **22**:164, 166  
   oocytes, **22**:157  
   preimplantation development, **22**:153, 155–156  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:178, 180, 184, 191  
 human embryos, **32**:77–79  
 human keratin genes, **22**:30  
 intermediate filament composition, **21**:151, 155, 176, 178, 180  
 keratin  
   developmental expression, **22**:127, 128, 147, 149  
   differentiation in culture, **22**:53  
   electrophoresis, **22**:137, 139  
   experimental manipulation, **22**:81, 86, 93  
   expression, **22**:35, 98, 119, 121–123  
   filaggrin, **22**:129  
   gene expression, **22**:200, 204  
   genetic disorders, **22**:145–147  
   localization, **22**:144  
   protein expression, **22**:142–143  
   keratinization, **22**:212–213  
   monoclonal antibodies, **21**:255, 257, 265, 273  
   neocortex innervation, **21**:399, 401, 406, 410, 420  
   neural reorganization, **21**:341, 346, 348, 359–360, 362–363  
   plasmalemma, **21**:185, 204  
   position dependent cell interactions, **21**:42, 44, 55, 61  
   pupoid fetus skin, **22**:222  
   visual cortical plasticity, **21**:367
- Morulas, embryonic stem cell chimera production, **36**:111–113
- Mos, putative MAPKKK, **33**:14
- Mosaics  
 analysis  
   retrospective analysis of progenitor cell numbers, **23**:133–140, 142  
   techniques, **23**:123–128, **31**:179–180  
*ced-3* and *ced-4* analysis, **32**:145–146  
 cell lineage study, **21**:65, 69–71, 92  
 cell patterning, **21**:2, 10, 13, 21  
 computer simulation patterns, **27**:253–255  
 early ctenophore embryo, **31**:45–46  
 foreign DNA inheritance, **30**:183, 189–191  
 induced by  
   DNA microinjection, **23**:125–126, 134, 137, 139  
   retroviral infection, **23**:134, 142  
 mammalian CNS, **21**:78, 83  
 markers, **21**:71–73, 76–77, **27**:237–238  
 mixing, **21**:94  
 monozygotic, **27**:236  
 multizygotic, **27**:235  
 neoplasia, **27**:255–257  
 pattern analysis in aggregation chimeras  
   biochemical, **27**:239–240  
   patches, **27**:240–245  
 retrospective analysis of progenitor cell numbers  
   allocation time of germ line, **23**:140  
   for entire embryo, **23**:135–136  
   general observations, **23**:133–135, 142  
   for germ line, **23**:138–140  
   for specific cell types, **23**:136–138  
 spontaneous, **23**:124  
 X-chromosome inactivation, **23**:124–125, 133–134
- mos* gene, *c-mos* component of cytostatic factor, **28**:140
- Motility  
 archenteron, **33**:208

- cells
  - gastrulation, **27**:95
  - migratory mesodermal cells, **27**:61–62
  - contribution of teleost fish cytoskeleton, **31**:343–374
  - PMCs, **33**:176–177
  - SMCs, **33**:211
  - spermatozoa, proteins in, **33**:67–68
- Motor neurons
  - endocrine control, **21**:350–351, 354–355, 358
  - recycling, **21**:345–349
  - primary
    - mean number, **32**:112
    - number increase, **32**:126–127
    - progenitors, **32**:109–110
    - serotonergic, **32**:143–144
- Motor proteins
  - astral microtubule-associated, **31**:255
  - microtubule-associated, **31**:367
- Mounting, amphibian oocytes and eggs, **31**:422–423
- Mouse
  - adhesion molecule models, **28**:114–115
  - allantois development, **39**:1–29
    - bud formation, **39**:7–8
    - chorioallantoic fusion, **39**:11–15
      - characteristics, **39**:11
      - genetic control, **39**:14–15
      - mechanisms, **39**:12–15
      - proliferation verses fusion, **39**:15
    - exocoelomic cavity development, **39**:3–7
    - fetal membrane characteristics, **39**:2–3
    - fetal therapy, **39**:26–29
    - function, **39**:20–26
      - erythropoietic potential, **39**:23–26
      - vasculogenesis, **39**:20–23
    - growth, **39**:8–10
    - morphology, **39**:15–18
      - Brachyury*, **39**:15–18
      - genetic control, **39**:16–18
    - overview, **39**:1–2, 29
    - primordial germ cell formation, **39**:18–20
    - vasculogenesis, **39**:11–12
  - bcl-2* deficient, **32**:154–155
  - compartmentation-like processes in
    - development, **23**:249–251
  - egg–embryo axial relationships, **39**:35–64
    - blastocyst bilateral symmetry basis, **39**:56–58
    - conceptus–uterus relationship, **39**:58–60
    - conventional axes specification views, **39**:42–49
    - epiblast growth, **39**:60–63
      - overview, **39**:35–41, 63–64
      - primitive streak specification, **39**:60–63
      - terminology, **39**:41–42
      - zygote–early blastocyst relationship, **39**:49–55
  - embryo explant culture
    - culture conditions, **36**:156
    - embryo preparation, **36**:155
    - experimental perturbations, **36**:158
    - hindbrain explants, **36**:155–156
  - embryonic stem cells, mouse–human–primate
    - cell comparison, **38**:142–151
  - embryonic stem cells and muscle
    - development, **33**:263–276
  - EPP
    - content in serum
      - after embryo transfer, **23**:78, 80–81
      - pregnancy, **23**:75–76
    - production in ovary, **23**:83–84
  - female meiosis regulation studies
    - knockout genes, **37**:375–376
    - pachytene quality control checkpoint, **37**:363–364
  - fetal lip wound, **32**:194–195
  - hemetopoietic lineages, development
    - clonal analysis of stem cell differentiation
      - in vivo*, **25**:164–168
      - background, **25**:164
      - reconstituted animals, animals, analysis, **25**:164–167
      - regulation *in vivo*, **25**:167–168
    - conclusions, **25**:173–174
    - differentiation process, **25**:155–157
    - isolation and characteristics of stem and progenitor cells, **25**:157–164
      - background, **25**:157–158
      - development lineage scheme, **25**:162–164
      - purification of precursor cells, **25**:158–159
      - in vivo* analysis, **25**:160–161
    - stem cell development *in vivo*, analysis, **25**:168–174
      - background, **25**:168
      - bone marrow cultures, growth analysis, **25**:168–170
      - growth, analysis of with defined growth factors, **25**:170–171
      - regulation *in vivo*, **25**:171–173
  - homeo box genes and their expression, **23**:237–246

- Mouse (*continued*)
- kidney formation, **39**:246–249
  - myogenic helix–loop–helix transcription factor myogenesis, mutational analysis, **34**:183–188
  - nuclear transfer from blastomere to enucleated zygote, **23**:64–68
  - oocytes, vitrification, **32**:86–87
  - ovum factor, **23**:84–86
  - Poschiavinus strain, **32**:15
  - pregnancy
    - maternal immune response, **23**:218–219
    - termination by anti-EPF monoclonal antibodies, **23**:86–87
  - preimplantation embryo development *in vitro*
    - cytoplasmic maternal inheritance, **23**:102, 105, 107–108, 110
    - protein synthesis, **23**:103–108
    - timing of first cleavage division, **23**:104–106
  - retroviral vector lineage analysis
    - babe-derived oligonucleotide library with alkaline phosphatase vector, polymerase chain reaction, **36**:69–72
    - ex utero* surgical virus injection, **36**:61–62
    - in utero* virus injection, **36**:59–61
  - sex determination in XX↔XY chimeras, **23**:168–170
  - SF-1* knockout, **32**:12
  - transgenic, cis-regulatory elements, **23**:16–18
  - trophoblast, antigen expression, **23**:210–212, 222–223, 225
  - weaver* mutant, **32**:161
  - XXSry transgenic, **32**:4, 16–17
  - Mox-1* gene, **40**:24–25
  - Mox-2* gene, **40**:22–24
  - MPA434 transgene, **29**:252
  - MPF, *see* Maturation promoting factor
  - M phase
    - entry into, **28**:131–134
    - exit from, **28**:134–135
    - regulation, **30**:161–162
    - transition regulation, **39**:147–148
  - MPK-1, MAP kinase homolog, **33**:35
  - MP1 pathway, fasciclin II expression, **28**:89
  - mRNA, *see* Messenger RNA
  - mrs* (*b<sub>PS</sub>*) gene mutations, **28**:99
  - MSH, *see* Melanocyte-stimulating hormone
  - msh* gene, zebrafish, **29**:71
  - ms(3)K81* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:282
  - msp130*, effect on PMC ingression, **33**:178
  - ms(3)sK81* gene, *Drosophila* development, paternal effects, **38**:22–24
  - ms(3)sneaky* gene, *Drosophila* development, paternal effects, **38**:20–22
  - Msx* genes, **29**:43, 45, **40**:25–26
  - Msx* proteins, zebrafish comparison, **29**:71
  - Mt-1* promoter, methylation, **29**:255
  - Mucoid envelope, **27**:189–190
  - Müller cells, synapse formation, **21**:277, 280–281
  - Müllerian duct
    - gain of function, **29**:176–177
    - inhibitor, **29**:173–174
    - loss of function, **29**:178–181
    - Persistent Müllerian duct syndrome, **29**:179
    - sex differentiation, **29**:172–173
  - Müllerian-inhibiting substance
    - assays, **29**:174
    - cloning, **29**:175
    - deficiency, mouse model, **29**:179–181
    - expression, **29**:175
    - freemartinism, **29**:176
    - function, **29**:176
    - genetic location, **29**:175
    - germ cell regulator, **29**:213
    - marker of Sertoli cell development, **32**:12
    - mouse
      - deficiency mutants, **29**:179–181
      - expression, **29**:180–181
      - function, **29**:176–177
      - transgenic experiments, **29**:176–177
  - Müllerian-inhibiting substance/inhibin mutants, **29**:181–182
  - Müllerian-inhibiting substance/Tfm mutants, **29**:182–183
  - mutants, deficiency, **29**:179–181
  - persistent Müllerian duct syndrome, **29**:179
  - produced by Sertoli cells, **32**:8
  - protein, mutant, **29**:178
  - role in testis determination, **32**:9
  - sex determination, **23**:168–169
  - sex determination role, **34**:13–14
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:96, 125–126
- Multimeric proteins, functional inhibition, **36**:79–80
- Multiplication-stimulating activity, insulin family of peptides, **24**:138, 149
- Musca*, embryo development, segmentation regulation, **35**:128
- Muscarinic receptor, ml, human, **30**:40
- Muscle
  - cardiac and skeletal, differentiation, **33**:264–266
  - development, epidermal growth factor receptor gene effects, **35**:90–92

- development, study with embryonic stem cells, **33**:266–275
- differentiation, *Drosophila nautilus* role, **38**:44–49
- differentiation, PS integrins, **28**:99–100
- dorsal myotomal, *Xenopus*, **31**:476–477
- early myogenic patterning, *Drosophila nautilus* role, **38**:40–44
- differentiation, **38**:42–44
- founder cell model, **38**:40–41
- segregation, **38**:41–42
- embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:270, 273–275, 283
- enhancers, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:147–152, 162–164
- fiber differentiation in pineal cell culture, quail, rat, **20**:92–95
- fibroblast growth factor, **24**:65
- genes, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:146–147, 149–150, 153, 163
- genes, tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26**:5
- insulin family peptides, **24**:140, 148, 152
- mosaic pattern analysis, **27**:246
- proteases, **24**:220–221, 230
- sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:145, 147
- skeletal
- differentiation from mesenchyme, **20**:40–43
- hypothetical mechanisms, **20**:41–43
- in vitro* culture, **20**:41–42
- differentiation in embryoid bodies, **33**:265–266
- hyaline cartilage formation on bone matrix, chicken, rat, **20**:43–48
- chondrocyte formation via fibroblasts, **20**:46–48
- extracellular matrix synthesis, **20**:50–57
- heterochromasia, **20**:46–47
- ultrastructure, **20**:46–48
- sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:158–162
- smooth, conversion from striated, medusa, **20**:123–124
- striated, mononucleated, medusa
- manubrium regeneration, **20**:124–127
- transdifferentiation, **20**:123–124
- thickening during metamorphosis, **32**:219
- tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26**:5
- vascular smooth muscle, *gax* gene expression study, **40**:23–24
- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:305, 319
- voltage-gated ion channel development, terminal differentiation expression patterns
- ascidian larva, **39**:166–170
- vertebrate muscle, **39**:171
- Xenopus* embryonic skeletal muscle, **39**:170–171, 178
- Muscle enhancer factor 1 (MEF 1), sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:147, 149–153, 156–158, 162, 164
- Muscle promoters, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:152–159
- Muscular dysgenesis, studies using aggregation chimeras, **27**:263
- Muscular dystrophy, satellite cell affected by, **23**:202–203
- in vitro* assay, **23**:202–203
- mus-101* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:285, 294
- mus-105* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:294
- Mus* satellite DNA, **27**:237
- Mutational analysis
- for cell cycle control during development, **28**:142
- cyclins, **28**:134
- Drosophila* sperm–egg interactions
- maternal-effect, **34**:100–102
- paternal-effect, **34**:102–103
- leaf development, **28**:49
- myogenic helix–loop–helix transcription factor myogenesis, **34**:183–188
- Mutations
- abd-A* and *abd-B*, **32**:11
- affecting cytoplasmic dumping, **31**:177
- avian skin appendages, **22**:237
- bicoid* message localization, **26**:31
- brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:116
- ced-3* and *ced-4*, **32**:144–146
- cell death, retinoid role
- phenotype mutations, **35**:9–10
- receptor mutants, **35**:12–13
- cell lineage, **21**:74–75, 80, 84–86, 89
- chemical, **28**:183–187
- conditional, **27**:279
- conditional, for cell division mutants, **27**:279
- cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:1
- DCM disruption by, **27**:118–119
- developmental, lethal, stem cell lines, mouse, **20**:360–361
- disruption of ECM by, **27**:118–119
- double-mutant combinations, **28**:113
- effect on microtubule reorganization, **31**:151
- embryogenesis screening, **35**:235–238

Mutations (*continued*)

- epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:17
- epidermal growth factor receptor genes,
  - natural mutations, **35**:86–87
- epidermis, pupoid fetus, **22**:213–219
- errors in gametes and embryos, **32**:82–84
- fasciclin I, **28**:103
- fasciclin II gene, **28**:90
- fasciclin III gene, **28**:92
- functional redundancy (*Drosophila*),
  - 28**:112–113
- gain-of-function, **32**:144, 147–148
- G145E, **32**:153
- homeotic, **32**:141–144
- homologous recombination for, **28**:187
- insertional, **28**:187–189, 200
- interfering with sex determination, **32**:15
- loss of function
  - Ras1, **33**:27
  - sev* and *boss*, **33**:25
- loss-of-function, **32**:163–164
- mast cell-deficient, effects of bone marrow
  - cell injection, mouse, **20**:326–327, 329–330
- maternal-effect, **31**:180–182
- mitotic, effects on *Drosophila*
  - imaginal development, **27**:291–293
  - imaginal tissues, **27**:293–297
  - kinesin mutations, **27**:300–302
  - male meiosis and spermatogenesis,
    - 27**:297–300
  - maternal effect, **27**:286–287
  - postblastoderm embryonic development,
    - 27**:287–288
  - preblastoderm embryonic development,
    - 27**:280–286
  - tubulin mutations, **27**:300–302
- monoclonal antibodies, **21**:261, 267, 271, 273
- morphogenetic potential alteration, hydra,
  - 20**:285–286
- murine *weaver*, **32**:161
- neocortex innervation, **21**:406
- nondisjunction, **29**:289
- nrg* gene, **28**:93–94
- ooplasmic streaming, **31**:150–151
- proteases, **24**:221–222, 224
- proteins, **24**:209
- PS integrin phenotypes, **28**:98–101
- Reeler*, mouse
  - galactosyl transferase deficiency, **20**:239
  - matrix cell transitory abnormality, **20**:237, 239–241

- RNA localization, **31**:155–156, 159
- sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:147, 149, 151–153, 156, 160
- screening strategies with trapping vectors,
  - 28**:191–200
- spadetail*, **31**:370–371
- $\alpha$ -spectrin, **31**:179
- spontaneous, **28**:182–183
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:104, 106, 312–313, 315–316, 318
- transgenic gene disruption, **30**:205
- transposon-mediated, **28**:191–192
- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:290, 312, 315–316, 319–321, 323–324
  - epidermal growth factor, **24**:292–303, 305–310
- Y-chromosome deletion, **32**:15, 17–18
- Muv* genes
  - inductive signal, **25**:210–215
  - Wild-type, **25**:213
- Myc* protooncogene
  - characteristics, **24**:60
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:109, 120–122
- Myelin
  - brain-specific genes, **21**:125, 128–129, 140–143
  - carbonic anhydrase, **21**:210, 212–213
  - plasmalemma, **21**:194
- Myelin basic protein, **30**:204
  - brain-specific genes, **21**:140, 143
- Myelogenous leukemia, genetic imprinting,
  - 29**:244
- Myeloid cells
  - apoptosis modulation, **35**:23
  - promyelocytic leukemia, **35**:16
- Myeloma cells, synapse formation, **21**:279, 304
- Myfkins, sarcomeric gene expression,
  - 26**:150–152, 156–157, 162–164
- Myoblasts
  - acetylcholine receptor expression, **23**:196
  - chicken embryo
    - cartilage formation on bone matrix,
      - 20**:44–45
    - reserve (satellite cells), stage of
      - appearance, **20**:48–50
  - early and late, as myogenic cell precursors,
    - 23**:188, 200–201
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:65, 68, 83
  - motor neuron recycling, **21**:348
  - myogenic helix–loop–helix transcription
    - factor early activation, **34**:190–191

- myosin synthesis, **23**:189–191, 196
  - TPA-induced differentiation inhibition, reversible, **23**:195–196
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:104, 110
  - Myocardial cells, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:160–162
  - myoD* gene
    - expression upregulation, **33**:267–269
    - sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:149–150
  - Myofibrils, brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:96, 105
  - Myofibroblasts, contraction of adult wound connective tissue, **32**:178–179
  - Myogenesis
    - ascidians, **38**:66
    - aves, **38**:63
    - Caenorhabditis elegans*, **38**:65–66
    - Drosophila nautilus*, **38**:35–68
      - early myogenesis, **38**:36–37
      - expression pattern, **38**:55–55
      - function loss, **38**:55–56
      - inappropriate expression consequences, **38**:57–58
      - interacting molecules, **38**:58–59
      - isolation, **38**:50–55
      - mesoderm subdivision, **38**:37–39
      - muscle differentiation, **38**:44–49
      - muscle patterning, **38**:40–44
        - differentiation, **38**:42–44
        - founder cell model, **38**:40–41
        - segregation, **38**:41–42
      - overview, **38**:35, 67–68
    - inappropriate gene expression, **38**:66–67
    - intermediate filament composition, **21**:153, 161
    - mammals, **38**:60–62
    - myogenic helix–loop–helix transcription factors, **34**:169–199
      - developmental expression, **34**:175–179
      - gene expression patterns, **34**:177–178
      - somite subdomains, **34**:178–179
      - somitogenesis, **34**:175–176
    - early activation, **34**:188–194
      - axial structure cues, **34**:189–190
      - migratory versus myotomal myoblasts, **34**:190–191
      - regulatory element analysis, **34**:191–194
    - invertebrate models, **34**:179–181
    - mutational analysis, **34**:183–188
      - invertebrate genes, **34**:182–183
      - mouse mutations, **34**:183–188
    - myocyte enhancer factor 2 family, **34**:194–198
      - characteristics, **34**:194–196
      - developmental expression, **34**:196–197
      - myogenesis regulation, **34**:197–198
  - MyoD family, **34**:171–175
    - cloning, **34**:171–172
    - properties, **34**:172–174
    - regulation, **34**:174–174
  - nonmammalian vertebrate models, **34**:181–182
  - overview, **34**:169–171
  - pineal cell culture, quail, rat, **20**:92–96
  - sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:145–146, 151
  - sea urchin, **38**:66
  - Xenopus*, **38**:63–64
  - zebrafish, **38**:64–65
- Myogenic cells
    - fusion into myotubes
      - asynchronous, **23**:186–187
      - myogenic clones, chicken and rodent embryos, **23**:187
      - myosin synthesis, **23**:189–190
    - future research, **23**:203–204
    - heterogeneity, MHC isoform expression, **23**:191
    - limb colonization, avian, **23**:192
    - nerve cell effects on differentiation and fusion, **23**:191, 194
    - precursors
      - contribution to fiber histogenesis, **23**:201–202
      - early myoblasts, heterogeneity, **23**:200
      - late myoblasts, properties, **23**:200–201
      - satellite cells
        - damage by dystrophy, **23**:202–203
        - heterogeneity, **23**:200–201
      - somatic cells, properties, **23**:199–200
    - quantal mitosis, **23**:188–189
  - Myogenic factors, novel, identification by gene trapping, **33**:270–273
  - Myoplasmic cytoskeletal domain
    - assembly, localization, and segregation, **31**:254–257
    - evolutionary changes, **31**:260–264
    - role in anural development, **31**:264–270
    - structure and composition, **31**:249–254
  - Myosin
    - absence in satellite cells, **23**:196
    - actin-binding proteins, **26**:38, 40
    - actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:11, 15
    - brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:96–98, 107, 109–112, 115

Myosin (*continued*)

- chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:126, 129, 131–134
  - component of unfertilized egg, **31**:344–348
  - cortex following meiosis, **31**:444–445
  - cytokeratins, **22**:156
  - cytoplasmic type II, **31**:178–179
  - 95F unconventional, localization, **31**:184–186
  - intermediate filament composition, **21**:152
  - light-chain
    - fast type, myotubes from late myoblasts, **23**:193
    - sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:149, 152, 156, 164
    - slow type, myotubes from early myoblasts, **23**:193
  - sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:149, 152, 156, 164
  - synthesis in myoblasts
    - cell fusion-independent process, **23**:189–190
    - immunocytochemistry, **23**:189–190, 196
    - heavy-chain isoform expression, **23**:191
    - tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26**:5
  - Myotonic dystrophy, genetic imprinting, **29**:244
  - Mypolasmin, localized in deep filamentous lattice, **31**:253–254
  - Myxococcus xanthus*, starvation-induced fruiting body development, **34**:215–218
- N**
- N. tabacum*, pollen embryogenesis, **20**:398–404, 406–408
  - Na<sup>+</sup>K<sup>+</sup>ATPase
    - plasma membrane lamina, **31**:250
    - random distribution in cytoplasm, **31**:262
  - Nanos* gene, **30**:219
  - Nasal neurons, *see* Olfactory system
  - Natural killer cells, transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:121
  - Natural killer-1 monoclonal antibody, neural crest subset study, **36**:19–20
  - Nautilus* gene, *Drosophila* myogenesis role, **38**:35–68
    - early myogenesis, **38**:36–37
    - expression pattern, **38**:50–55
    - function loss, **38**:55–56
    - inappropriate expression consequences, **38**:57–58
    - interacting molecules, **38**:58–59
    - isolation, **38**:50–55
  - mesoderm subdivision, **38**:37–39
  - muscle differentiation, **38**:44–49
  - muscle patterning, **38**:40–44
    - differentiation, **38**:42–44
    - founder cell model, **38**:40–41
    - segregation, **38**:41–42
  - overview, **38**:35, 67–68
  - N-CAM adhesion molecules, *see* Cadherins
  - ncd* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:301
  - Nedd-2* gene, **32**:157
  - Negative gene strategies, *see* Dominant negative constructs
  - Nematocytes, hydra, differentiation, position-dependent
    - desmoneme production, **20**:282–283
    - conversion to stenoteles, **20**:284, 288
  - interstitial stem cell division, **20**:282
  - stenotele production, **20**:282–283
    - conversion to desmonemes, **20**:288
    - inhibition by stenotele inhibitor, **20**:286–287
  - Nematodes, *see* *Caenorhabditis elegans*
  - Neocortex
    - innervation, **21**:391–392, 418–420
    - dopaminergic, **21**:400–401, 403–404, 413, 415–416
    - monoaminergic, **21**:403, 405, 416–418
    - noradrenergic, **21**:394–398
      - primate, **21**:407–410
      - rodent and carnivore, **21**:405–407
    - organization, **21**:392–394, 405–407
    - serotonergic, **21**:396–400, 402
      - primate, **21**:411–415
      - rodent, **21**:411
    - visual cortical plasticity, **21**:369, 372, 386
  - Neomycin phosphotransferase* gene, embryonic stem cell manipulation, gene targeting, **36**:104–105
  - Neoplasia
    - epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:35
    - mosaic individuals, **27**:256–257
    - retinoid–transcription factor interactions, **35**:14–16
  - Neoplasms
    - brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:94, 114
    - keratin expression, **22**:117–118
    - neo*<sup>R</sup>, gene trap constructs, **33**:271–273
  - Nephridia, position dependent cell interactions, **21**:41, 51
  - Nephrogenic cells, *see* Kidneys
  - Nephronophthisis
    - characteristics, **39**:261

- downstream nephron induction effects,  
**39**:282–287
- Nerve cells, myogenic cell differentiation,  
**23**:191, 194
- Nerve growth cone, plasmalemma, **21**:198
- Nerve growth factor  
 adrenal chromaffin cell conversion into  
 neuronal cells  
 culture, **20**:100–103, 105  
*in situ*, **20**:107
- apoptosis regulation, *in vitro*, **39**:189–190
- central nervous system, **24**:169–171
- discovery, **24**:163–164
- embryonic development, **22**:176
- epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:11, 13
- fibroblast growth factor, **24**:66–67, 84
- IGF-I, **24**:184–185
- mitosis  
 cultured neuroblasts, **24**:183–184  
 insulin regulation, **24**:178–183  
 multiple factors, **24**:185–186
- mitosis role, **24**:161–162, 187
- nervous system, **24**:163, 174  
 heterogeneity, **24**:175, 177  
 neuronal precursors, **24**:174–175  
 trophic growth factor, **24**:175
- neuroblasts, **24**:176–178
- neuronal precursor proliferation, **24**:172–174
- peripheral nervous system  
 cell survival, **24**:165  
 nervous process outgrowth, **24**:165–167  
 neuronal differentiation, **24**:167–168  
 pathway integrity, **24**:168–169
- plasmalemma, **21**:187
- proteases, **24**:224, 248
- transuterine injection, rat, intestinal neuron  
 noradrenergic properties, **20**:172
- Nerve sheath, optic nerve regeneration, **21**:243
- Nervous system, *see also* Central nervous  
 system; Peripheral nervous system; *specific  
 aspects*
- apoptosis regulation, **39**:187–207
- cytoplasmic regulators, **39**:200–207
- caspsases, **39**:200–202
- cellular component interactions,  
**39**:206–207
- oxidative stress, **39**:202–204
- phosphoinositide 3-kinase–Akt pathway,  
**39**:204–205
- p75 neurotrophin receptor, **39**:205–206
- reactive oxygen species, **39**:202–204
- genetic controls, **39**:192–200
- AP-1 transcription factors, **39**:193–194
- bcl-2* gene family, **39**:196–200
- cell-cycle-associated genes,  
**39**:195–196
- overview, **39**:187–189
- in vitro* systems, **39**:189–191
- nerve growth factor deprivation,  
**39**:189–190
- potassium deprivation, **39**:190–191
- serum deprivation, **39**:190
- development in chimeras, **27**:248–250
- fibroblast growth factor, **24**:65–67
- hydra  
 nerve net structure, **20**:268–271
- epidermal sensory cells, **20**:270–273
- growth dynamics, **20**:270
- neurons  
 properties, effects  
 displacement, **20**:271, 273, 275  
 regeneration, **20**:274–276  
 switching to other subsets, **20**:271–277
- ion channel development, *see* Voltage-gated  
 ion channels
- nerve growth factor, **24**:162–163, 172,  
 174–177, 187
- new evidence on origins, **25**:56–57
- vertebrate growth factor homologs,  
**24**:292–293, 307
- Neu* oncogene, **24**:2, 20
- Neural-cell adhesion molecules  
 amphibians, **24**:266, 271
- pathfinding role, **29**:157–158
- rhombomeres, **29**:80
- sequence homology with fasciclin II, **28**:87
- Xenopus* exogastrulae, **30**:276
- Neural crest cells  
 acetylcholine synthesis, **20**:179–180
- avian embryo  
 development in culture, **20**:178–180
- chicken embryo extract, **20**:184
- culture medium composition,  
**20**:183–184
- diversification problem, **20**:189–191
- glucocorticoid effects, **20**:184
- migrating mesencephalic in serum-free  
 medium, **20**:185–187
- precursors, heterogeneity, **20**:187–188
- sclerotome culture, **20**:181–183
- serum-free medium, **20**:185–188
- substrate conditions, **20**:185
- trunk crest, adrenergic cell formation,  
**20**:179–181



- Neural crest cells (*continued*)
- transplanted from quail to chicken,
    - 20**:112–114, 188–189, 191
    - plasticity, **20**:188–189, 191
    - quail-type thymic myoid cell formation,
      - 20**:113–114
  - catecholamine synthesis, **20**:179–180
  - cellular phenotypes during embryogenesis,
    - 20**:197–198
    - culture conditions, **20**:205–207
    - diversity, **20**:198
    - embryonic environment, **20**:198
    - environmental cues, **20**:199
  - cephalic crest, cholinergic cell formation,
    - 20**:179–181
  - developmental restrictions
    - description, **20**:199–200
    - partial in migrating cells, **20**:201–202
    - population segregation, precise sequence,
      - 20**:200–201
  - differentiation, retinoid role, **35**:6–7
  - lineage
    - autonomous cellular processes, **25**:149–149
    - developmentally restricted, **25**:137–140
    - differential responses of to environmental cues, **25**:142–144
    - differential responsive to growth factor cues in their environment, **25**:140–142
    - early development fates, **25**:144–145
    - early populations *in vitro*, **25**:135–137
    - subpopulations with partial developmental restrictions, **25**:134–135
  - neuronal phenotype
    - detection by monoclonal antibody A2B5,
      - 20**:205–207
    - pigmentation in secondary culture,
      - 20**:206–207
  - peripheral nervous system formation from,
    - 20**:177–178
  - in vitro* cloning
    - cell fate, **36**:25–26
    - cell potentiality analysis, **36**:12–14
    - culture technique, **36**:15–20
      - clone analysis, **36**:20
      - cloning procedure, **36**:14–15, 17–19
      - isolation methods, **36**:16–17
      - materials, **36**:15–16
      - protocol, **36**:14–15
      - subset study, **36**:19–20
      - 3T3 cell feeder layer preparation, **36**:16
    - developmental repertoire, **36**:20–23
      - gangliogenesis analysis, **36**:24–25
- Neural crest development, *see also* Neuraxis induction
- lineage specification, **40**:180–189
    - asymmetric mitosis, **40**:184–186
    - cell origin, **40**:180–182
    - detachment, **40**:186–189
    - epidermal ectoderm–neuroectoderm interface, **40**:180–182
    - epithelial–mesenchymal transformation,
      - 40**:186–189
    - segregation, **40**:182–184
  - migration pathways, **40**:189–202
    - characteristics, **40**:189–190
    - dorsolateral migration, **40**:198–202
      - environmental factors, **40**:198
      - melanoblast role, **40**:199–201
      - vagal level migration, **40**:201–202
    - ventral migration, **40**:190–197
      - dispersion, **40**:191–194
      - sonite invasion, **40**:194–197
  - organizer role, **30**:275–277
  - overview, **40**:178–180, 202–203
  - Xenopus* embryo induction, **35**:191–218
    - antiorganizers, **35**:211–214
    - autoneuralization, **35**:199–203
    - ectoderm neural default status, **35**:199–203
    - future research directions, **35**:216–217
    - gradient formation, **35**:213–215
    - historical perspectives, **35**:193–196
    - neuralizing factors, **35**:196–198
    - organizer role
      - concepts, **35**:203
      - establishment, **35**:203–206
      - molecular characteristics, **35**:206–207
      - neuralizing signal transmission,
        - 35**:207–210
    - overview, **35**:191–193
    - planar versus vertical signals, **35**:210–211
    - polarity establishment, **35**:213–215
    - tissue respondents, **35**:198–199
- Neural ectoderm development, **29**:2–3
- Neuralized neurogenic gene, **25**:36
- Neural markers, amphibians, **24**:266–267, 270
- Neural plate
  - bending
    - cell division, **27**:149–150
    - cell rearrangements, **27**:139–141
    - cell shape changes, **27**:149–150
    - characterization, **27**:137–139
    - cell rearrangement in, **33**:207–208

- formation
  - characterization, **27**:135
  - intrinsic/extrinsic neurulation forces, **27**:141–146
- shaping
  - cell division, **27**:149–150
  - cell rearrangements, **27**:139–141
  - cell shape changes, **27**:149–150
  - characterization, **27**:135–137
- Neural reorganization, *see also* Polymorphism
  - activation, **21**:349, 357, 358
  - insect metamorphosis, **21**:341–343, 363–364
    - dendritic growth, **21**:349–352
    - endocrine control, **21**:358–362
    - gin-trap reflex, **21**:356–358
    - mechanosensory neuron recycling, **21**:352–355, 357
    - motor neuron recycling, **21**:345–349
    - postembryonic neurogenesis, **21**:343–345
- Neural tube
  - defects, **27**:150–151
  - expression of *Pax*, *En-1*, and *Evx-1* genes, **27**:371–375
  - monoclonal antibodies, **21**:257–258
- Neuraxis induction, *see also* Axogenesis; Neural crest development
  - amphibians, **24**:271–272, 279–281
  - cell rearrangements during, **27**:133–149
  - central nervous system
    - anteroposterior positional information, **40**:119–120
    - axial patterning, **40**:112–113, 149–154
    - detailed patterning, **40**:115–116
    - retinoid effects, **40**:119–120
    - transformation, **40**:116–117
  - differentiation, *Hox* gene cluster, evolutionary implications, **40**:231
  - embryo elongation, **31**:246–247
  - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:263, 273
  - extracellular matrix role in, **27**:146
  - higher vertebrate Organizer function, **40**:79–102
    - characteristics, **40**:91–102
    - commitment levels, **40**:94–95
    - definition, **40**:91
    - elimination in early development, **40**:100–102
    - gene expression patterns, **40**:95–98
    - migratory patterns, **40**:93–94
    - morphogenetic movements, **40**:93–94
    - neural differentiation induction, **40**:98–99
    - organization mechanisms, **40**:99–100
    - organizer cell fates, **40**:92–93
    - regionalization, **40**:99–100
  - fate mapping, **40**:89–91
  - gastrulation, **40**:80–84, 97
  - neurulation, **40**:84–88
  - overview, **40**:79–80, 102
  - intermediate filament composition, **21**:159, 171
  - intrinsic and extrinsic forces, **27**:141–146
  - neural groove closure, **27**:139
  - neural plate
    - bending, **27**:137–141
    - formation, **27**:135
    - neural tube defects, **27**:150–151
    - shaping, **27**:135–137, 139–141
    - stages, **27**:135
  - organizer function, **30**:275–277
- Neuroblastoma cells, apoptosis modulation, **35**:23
- Neuroblasts
  - axon-target cell interactions, **21**:314
  - cell lineage, **21**:93–94
  - culture, **36**:289–290
  - immunostaining, **36**:286–288
  - intermediate filament composition, **21**:171, 176
    - postmitotic, **21**:176–180
  - migration into cortical anlage, guidance by matrix cell bundles, **20**:235–238
  - neural reorganization, **21**:343, 345
  - neuronal death, **21**:101, 103–104
  - synapse formation, **21**:290
  - video microscopic analysis, **36**:290–291
- Neurocan, GalNAcPTase interactions, cadherin function control
  - $\beta$ -catenin tyrosine phosphorylation, **35**:169–172
  - characteristics, **35**:164–165
  - cytoskeleton association, **35**:169–172
  - neural development, **35**:165–169
  - overview, **35**:161–162
  - signal transduction, **35**:172–173
- Neuroectoderm
  - intermediate filament composition, **21**:171–174, 178
  - neural crest cell induction, **40**:180–182, 186–189
- Neuroepithelial cells, shape, **27**:149–150

## Neurofilament

- intermediate filament composition, **21**:180
- cytoskeletal components, **21**:174
- lineage analysis, **21**:177–178
- localized post-translational modification, **21**:155, 157–158
- morphological differentiation, **21**:178, 180
- polypeptide distribution, **21**:153, 155
- polypeptide expression, **21**:158–159
- postmitotic neuroblasts, **21**:159–167
- post-translational events, **21**:170–171
- replicating cells, **21**:167–169
- monoclonal antibodies, **21**:263–264
- optic nerve regeneration, **21**:222

Neurofilament genes, human keratin genes, **22**:21Neurofilament protein, keratin, **22**:7–8, 15

## Neurogenesis

- Drosophila* signal transduction studies, **35**:254
- epidermal growth factor receptor gene effects, **35**:93–95
- metamorphosis, **21**:343–345
- monoclonal antibodies, *see* Monoclonal antibodies
- neocortex innervation, **21**:407, 417
- position determined cell interactions, **21**:60
- proteases, **24**:247–248

## Neurogenic ectoderm, ventrolateral region of

- cellular blastoderm, **25**:35–39
- evidence on origins, **25**:56–57
- segment patterning, **25**:94, 96

## Neurogenic genes

- adhesive function, **28**:110–111
- functional studies, **28**:109
- sequence analyses, **28**:110

## Neuroglial

- cell culture, **28**:93
- distribution, **28**:93
- genetics, **28**:93–94
- sequence analysis, **28**:93

Neuromeres, neural reorganization, **21**:363Neuromeric model, forebrain, **29**:46–48

## Neuronal death

- activation, **21**:113, 114
- insect nervous system, **21**:99–100
- critical periods, **21**:112–113
- degeneration, **21**:106–112
- implications, **21**:113–115
- metamorphosis, **21**:100, 101
- study, systems for, **21**:101–104

temporal patterns, **21**:104–106Neurons, *see also* Central nervous system;

## Neural crest cells

- adrenergic, neural crest-derived
- conversion into cholinergic, **20**:202–203
- substrate effects in culture, **20**:205
- from trunk cells *in vitro*, avian, **20**:179–181
- cholinergic, cephalic crest-derived *in vitro*, avian, **20**:179–181
- ciliary ganglion, chicken
- cholinergic *in vivo*, **20**:166
- noradrenergic *in vitro*, **20**:166
- dorsal root ganglion, survival, **32**:155–156
- ganglionic, conversion into chromaffin-like cells, avian, rat, **20**:109
- gene expression analysis, **36**:183–193
- cDNA preparation, **36**:186–187
- ciliary factor effects, **36**:191–193
- leukemia inhibitory factor effects, **36**:191–193
- neuron depolarization, **36**:191–193

overview, **36**:183–184polymerase chain reaction, **36**:187, 193primer selection, **36**:187–189primer specificity, **36**:189–191RNA preparation, **36**:186–187, 193hermaphrodite-specific, programmed cell death, **32**:143–144hydra, *see* Nervous system, hydraintermediate filament composition, **21**:151, 166mature sensory, differentiation, **32**:152microtubule assembly, **33**:286

## motor neurons

- endocrine control, **21**:350–351, 354–355, 358

recycling, **21**:345–349

## primary

mean number, **32**:112number increase, **32**:126–127progenitors, **32**:109–110serotonergic, **32**:143–144nonneuronal cells, release from centrosome, **33**:289–290optic nerve regeneration, **21**:221, 247outgrowth assay, cochleovestibular ganglia organoculture analysis, **36**:122–123outgrowth-blocking-1, axonal guidance, **29**:159plasmalemma, **21**:185–187, 190–191, 196, 199–201

- rat, conversion from adrenal chromaffin cells, **20**:100–109, *see also* Adrenal chromaffin cells
- retina, contact with Müller glia cells, **20**:5–17  
R-cognin antigen role in, **20**:12–14
- Rohon-Beard  
mean number, **32**:112  
number increase, **32**:126–127  
progenitors, **32**:109–110
- sensory, neural crest cell-derived in serum-free medium, **20**:187, 191
- single hippocampal cell culture  
functionality examples, **36**:296–301  
microcultures, **36**:294–296  
overview, **36**:293–294
- sympathetic  
culture method  
complement-mediated cytotoxic kill selection, **36**:170–171  
culture dish preparation, **36**:172–173  
exogenous gene transfection, **36**:176–178  
ganglia dissection, **36**:161–166  
glial cell population identification, **36**:171–172  
lumbosacral sympathetic ganglia, **36**:162–163  
lumbosacral sympathetic ganglia dissociation, **36**:166–167  
media, **36**:179–180  
negative selection, **36**:170–171  
neuronal cell population identification, **36**:171–172  
neuronal selection methods, **36**:168–171  
overview, **36**:161–162  
panning, **36**:169–170  
preplating, **36**:168  
serum-free media, **36**:175–176  
serum-supplemented media, **36**:173–175, 184–186  
small quantities, **36**:184–186  
solutions, **36**:178–179  
superior cervical ganglia, **36**:163–166, 167  
gene expression analysis, **36**:183–193  
cDNA preparation, **36**:186–187  
ciliary factor effects, **36**:191–193  
leukemia inhibitory factor effects, **36**:191–193  
neuron depolarization, **36**:191–193  
overview, **36**:183–184  
polymerase chain reaction, **36**:187, 193  
primer selection, **36**:187–189  
primer specificity, **36**:189–191  
RNA preparation, **36**:186–187, 193
- sympathetic, rat embryo  
cholinergic properties *in vitro*, **20**:165–166  
noradrenergic phenotype  
maintenance during embryogenesis, **20**:166–167  
partial loss in intestinal microenvironment, **20**:167–168  
*in vivo*, **20**:165
- sympathetic, region of centrosome, **33**:285
- sympathetic neuron culture method  
culture protocol  
culture dish preparation, **36**:172–173  
serum-free media, **36**:175–176  
serum-supplemented media, **36**:173–175, 184–186  
small quantities, **36**:184–186  
exogenous gene transfection, **36**:176–178  
ganglia dissection, **36**:161–166  
lumbosacral sympathetic ganglia, **36**:162–163  
superior cervical ganglia, **36**:163–166  
ganglia dissociation  
lumbosacral sympathetic ganglia, **36**:166–167  
superior cervical ganglia, **36**:167  
glial cell population identification, **36**:171–172  
media, **36**:179–180  
neuronal cell population identification, **36**:171–172  
neuronal selection methods, **36**:168–171  
complement-mediated cytotoxic kill selection, **36**:170–171  
negative selection, **36**:170–171  
panning, **36**:169–170  
preplating, **36**:168  
overview, **36**:161–162  
solutions, **36**:178–179
- synapse formation, **21**:298, 303–306
- synaptic transmission analysis, patch-clamp recording, **36**:303–311  
electrophysiologic recordings, **36**:306–307  
larval dissection, **36**:305  
overview, **36**:303–305  
synaptic boutons, **36**:305–306  
technical considerations, **36**:307–311

- Neurons (*continued*)  
 transitory noradrenergic, rat embryo  
 cranial sensory and dorsal root ganglia,  
**20**:170  
 intestinal  
 nerve growth factor effect, **20**:172  
 norepinephrine uptake and synthesis,  
**20**:168–169  
 reserpine effect, **20**:170–172  
 tyrosine hydroxylase activity,  
**20**:168–169  
 vomeronasal organ neuron isolation method,  
**36**:249–251
- Neuropathology, neocortex innervation, **21**:393
- Neuropeptides  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:128  
 meiotic expression, **37**:167  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:241
- Neuropil, neural reorganization, **21**:344, 348,  
 352, 359–360, 363
- Neuroretina cells  
 cytoplasmic marker quantification,  
**36**:216–217  
 organoculture, **36**:133–143  
 dissociated retinal cell process evaluation,  
**36**:140–142  
 apoptosis measurement, **36**:142  
 cellular marker detection, **36**:141–142  
 proliferation assay, **36**:141  
 retina dissociation procedure,  
**36**:140–141  
 overview, **36**:133–134  
 whole cell process evaluation, **36**:137–140  
 apoptosis detection, **36**:139–140  
 differentiation assay, **36**:138–139  
 proliferation assay, **36**:138  
 whole neuroretina culture  
 culture media, **36**:136–137  
 dissection, **36**:134–136  
 sibling relationship determination, **36**:56–59
- Neurotactin  
 cell culture experiments, **28**:105  
 distribution, **28**:105–106  
 sequence analysis, **28**:105
- Neurotransmitters, phenotypic plasticity  
 rat embryo, **20**:165–172  
 vertebrates *in vitro* and *in vivo*, **20**:173
- Neurotrophic factor, neural crest cell  
 differentiation, **36**:26
- Neurotrophin receptor, neuronal apoptosis  
 regulation, **39**:205–206
- Neurotrophins  
 inner ear development role, **36**:128  
 mitogenic effect, **29**:199
- Neutrophils  
 absence at wound site, **32**:193  
 macrophages, adult inflammatory response,  
**32**:177  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:120
- Nexin  
 glia-derived, **24**:247–248  
 proteases, **24**:226, 227
- nf blast cell, identity, **29**:115–117
- NF $\kappa$ B/I $\kappa$ B signaling pathway, dissection  
 paradigm, **35**:242–244
- NF- $\kappa$ B activation, **32**:162
- Nickel chloride, induced ectodermal gene  
 expression, **33**:181–183
- Nicotiana*  
 floral determination  
 early state, **27**:23–24  
 explants from floral branches and pedicels,  
**27**:17–20  
 genotype, **27**:7–8  
 grafting assays, **27**:10  
 isolation assays, **27**:10  
 late state, **27**:23  
 organized buds and meristems, **27**:11–17  
 organized versus stem-regenerated  
 meristems, **27**:23–24  
 position dependency, **27**:8–10, 21–22  
 regenerated shoots, **27**:20  
 root-shoot interplay, **27**:6–8  
 terminal buds  
 nodes, **27**:5–8  
 rooting assay, **27**:11–12  
 types of shoot apical meristems, **27**:16–17  
 flower development, **41**:134–135  
 leaf marginal meristem concept, **28**:54  
 pollen embryogenesis, **20**:403–405,  
 407–408  
 terminal buds, developmental behavior,  
**27**:11–16
- Nieuwkoop center  
*Danio rerio* pattern formation role  
 establishment, **41**:4–7  
 gastrula organizer induction, **41**:7–9
- Xenopus*  
 axial development, **30**:257, 268  
 cell lineage determination, **32**:117–118
- nim1* gene product, **28**:136
- NIMZ, *see* Noninvoluting marginal zone

- Mkr* genes  
 cardiovascular development role, **40**:14–23  
 expression, **29**:40–42
- N<sup>6</sup>-Methyldeoxyadenosine, **29**:253
- NN18, p58 recognized by, **31**:250–254
- Nocodazole  
 blockage of nucleus crowding, **31**:366–367  
 cytokeratin organization, **22**:77  
 microtubules, **29**:300  
 prevention of pronuclear formation and migration, mouse, **23**:38  
 recovery regime, centrosome synchronization, **33**:288–289  
 spindle formation, **29**:284
- Nodes, *N. tabacum*  
 axillary buds, **27**:8–10  
 terminal buds, **27**:5–8
- nod* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:283, 301
- Noggin  
 as competence modifier, **30**:269  
 as dorsalizing protein, **30**:275  
 as mesoderm inducer, **30**:260  
 neuralization, **30**:277  
 organizer formation, **30**:273–274  
*Xenopus* dorsoanterior formation, **30**:256–257, 262
- Nonconflict hypothesis, genomic imprinting, **40**:281–283
- Nondisjunction, *see also* Aneuploidy:  
 Chromosomes, bivalent segregation chromosome integrity, **29**:289  
 extrinsic factors affecting, **29**:295–296  
 chromosome recombination, *see* Chromosomes, recombination  
 defined, **29**:281  
 distribution, **29**:310–312  
 effects, **29**:282–283  
 etiology, current concepts, **29**:312–313  
 genes and gene products involved in, **29**:298–299  
 gonadotrophins, **29**:310  
 human males, **37**:383–402  
 etiology, **37**:393–400  
 aberrant genetic recombination, **37**:396–397  
 age relationship, **37**:394–396  
 aneuploidy, **37**:397–400  
 environmental components, **37**:400  
 infertility, **37**:397–400  
 future research directions, **37**:400–402  
 overview, **37**:383–384  
 study methodology, **37**:384–393  
 aneuploidy, **37**:384–393  
 male germ cells, **37**:387–393  
 trisomic fetuses, **37**:384–386  
 male age factor, **29**:295–296  
 maternal age factor, **29**:291, 293, 304, 306, 311  
 meiotic, **29**:285  
 detection methods in, **29**:283–287  
 disturbance, **29**:305–308  
 etiology, **29**:312–313  
 female, **29**:284–285  
 immaturity as risk factor in, **29**:309  
 male, **29**:285–286  
 versus mitotic, **29**:281–283  
 spindle malfunctioning in, **29**:299–300, 302  
 mutation, **29**:291  
 parental origin, **29**:285  
 rate, **29**:283  
 reciprocal translocation, **29**:296  
 sex chromosome pairing, **29**:312  
 cell-cell interactions as, **29**:309–310  
 cell cycle disturbance as, **29**:305–308  
 chromosome recombination, *see* Chromosomes, recombination  
 cytoskeleton disturbance as, **29**:304–305  
 drugs as, **29**:295–296, 300  
 environment as, **29**:309–310  
 genetic, **29**:296  
 physiological disturbance as, **29**:308–309  
 predisposing factor, **29**:283, 287, 291, 293  
 radiation as, **29**:295–296  
 spindle disturbance as, **29**:298–305  
 sister chromatid attachment maintenance, **37**:290–291
- Noninvoluting marginal zone  
 convergence and extension, **27**:70  
 sandwich explants (*Xenopus*), **27**:67  
 involution, **27**:77
- Nonsynonymous-to-synonymous ratio, **32**:23
- Noradrenergic innervation  
 neocortex, **21**:391, 394–401, 403, 411, 413, 416–417, 419–420  
 primate, **21**:407–410  
 rodent and carnivore, **21**:405–407  
 projections, visual cortical plasticity, **21**:373
- Norepinephrine  
 neocortex innervation, **21**:405–407, 413, 418, 420

- Norepinephrine (*continued*)  
 transitory noradrenergic gut neurons  
 biosynthesis, **20**:168–169  
 uptake, kinetics, **20**:168  
 inhibition by desmethylimipramine,  
**20**:168
- Normal anterior metatarsus (NAM),  $\beta$ -keratin  
 genes, **22**:240–242, 245, 248, 250–251
- Normal footpad regions,  $\beta$ -keratin genes,  
**22**:240, 242–243, 245–247
- Norse boat syndrome, **30**:272
- Northern blot  
 organocultured otic vesicle analysis, **36**:119  
 retinoic acid receptor gene expression  
 analysis, **27**:314–315
- Notch* gene  
 adhesive function, **28**:110–111  
 functional studies, **28**:109  
 neurogenic ectoderm, **25**:36  
 sequence analysis, **28**:110  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs,  
**24**:292–301, 305–306, 308, 323–324
- Notch signaling, *Drosophila* signal transduction  
 paradigm, **35**:254
- Notochord  
 notochord-somite boundary, inhibition of  
 intercalating cells, **27**:72–73  
 urodele and anural developers, **31**:259–260  
*Xenopus* dorsoanterior axis formation, **30**:271
- nrg* gene, **28**:92–94
- ns blast cell, identity, **29**:115–117
- nuc-1* gene, **32**:148–149
- Nuclear actin, actin-binding proteins, **26**:37
- Nuclear envelope  
 cell cycle dynamics, **35**:50–51  
 developmental modulation, **35**:54–61  
 nuclear transport, **35**:54–56  
 structural changes, **35**:56–61  
 fertilization, **35**:59–61  
 gametogenesis, **35**:56  
 lamina alterations, **35**:56  
 pronuclear formation, **35**:59–61  
 spermatogenesis, **35**:57–59
- function, **35**:51–54  
 chromosome separation, **35**:51–52  
 DNA replication, **35**:52–53  
 interphase nuclei chromatin organization,  
**35**:53–54  
 mitotic functions, **35**:54  
 nucleocytoplasmic transport control,  
**35**:51–52
- sperm nuclei into male pronuclei  
 transformation, lamin role, **34**:64–69
- sperm nuclei to male pronuclei  
 transformation, **34**:55–74  
 formation, **34**:59–64  
 nuclear pores, **34**:69–71  
 removal, **34**:55–59
- structure, **35**:47–50  
 lamina, **35**:49–50  
 membranes, **35**:47–49  
 pore complexes, **35**:49
- Nuclear equivalence theory, **30**:149
- Nuclear injection, *see* Microinjection
- Nuclear migration  
 cell shape, **27**:149–150  
 model, **27**:163
- Nuclear polarity, marsupial oocytes, **27**:179–180  
 activation effects, **27**:187–188
- Nuclear pores, sperm nuclei to male pronuclei  
 transformation, **34**:69–71
- Nuclear proteins, meiotic expression,  
**37**:149–152
- Nuclear transplantation  
 cell cycle, **30**:161–166, 169  
 chromosome damage, **30**:163–164  
 cytoplasm, **30**:159–161, 169  
 description, **30**:147–149, 168–170, 178  
 development, **30**:178  
 developmental capacity, **30**:150–151, 159,  
 170  
 developmental frequency, **30**:158, 163, 167,  
 169  
 donor cell, **30**:151, 156–159, 167, 169  
 egg activation, **30**:164–166, 169–170  
 embryo development, **30**:156–159  
 gene activity regulation, **30**:155–156  
 genomic totipotency, **30**:167–168  
 importance, **30**:170, 199  
 microsurgery, **30**:148, 153  
 nucleus, **30**:154–155, 160  
 procedure, **30**:151–153  
 recipient cell, **30**:153, 159–161, 169  
 reprogramming, **30**:155  
 RNA synthesis, **30**:151  
 serial, **30**:166–167  
 stem cell, embryonic, **30**:158–159  
 virus, **30**:148
- Nuclear transport  
 developmental modulation, **35**:54–56  
 nucleocytoplasmic transport control,  
**35**:51–52

- Nucleation  
 microtubule, **31**:391, 399, 407–412  
 microtubule polymers, **33**:281–289  
 microtubule release, **33**:284–287, 291–293
- Nucleic acid, *see also specific types*  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:148
- Nucleic probes, *see* Probes
- Nucleolus  
 chromosome pairing relationship, **37**:94  
 quail–chick embryo chimera marker, **36**:3
- Nucleosomes, sperm nuclei to male pronuclei transformation, **34**:52–55
- Nucleotides  
 actin organization sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:11  
*bicoid* message localization, **26**:32  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:119–120, 126, 138, 141, 144, 146  
 cell lineage, **21**:76  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:79  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:59  
 sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:141, 146–147, 153, 155–156, 158  
 sequence, keratin, **22**:2, 4  
 sequence analysis, **21**:119, 128, 132, 139–141, 147  
 visual cortical plasticity, **21**:386
- Nucleus  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:48  
 axial expansion, **31**:171–173  
 nuclear transplantation procedures, **30**:150–151, 154–155, 160, 168–169  
 oocyte, anchored by microtubules, **31**:148  
 organization changes during fertilization  
 lamins, appearance, **23**:39–43  
 colcemid effects, **23**:43–44  
 peripheral antigens, rearrangement, **23**:40–43  
 microtubule assembly, **23**:43  
 transfer into embryo, assay  
 genome reprogramming, **23**:64–68  
 paternal and maternal genome role, **23**:58–64  
 yolk, crowding, **31**:365–367
- Nucleus angularis (NA), axon-target cell  
 interactions, auditory system  
 early development, **21**:314–316  
 organization, **21**:310, 314  
 posthatching development, **21**:330
- Nucleus laminaris (NL), axon-target cell  
 interactions, auditory system  
 early development, **21**:314–318  
 organization, **21**:312–314  
 posthatching development, **21**:330–333, 335  
 experimental manipulations, **21**:336–338  
 normal development, **21**:335–336  
 synaptic connections, **21**:319, 323–326
- Nucleus magnocellularis (NM), axon-target cell  
 interactions, auditory system  
 early development, **21**:314–318  
 organization, **21**:310–314  
 posthatching development, **21**:330–331, 336, 338  
 afferent connections, **21**:332–335  
 normal development, **21**:331–332  
 synaptic connections, **21**:318–325  
 projection, **21**:326–329
- NuMA-protein, nondisjunction, **29**:299
- Nurse cells  
*bicoid* message localization, **26**:24–25, 27–31  
 contractions, **31**:142–143  
 localization of *bcd* RNA, **31**:144–145
- O**
- Obstructive azoospermia, Intracytoplasmic sperm injection for, **32**:75–76
- Occipital region, neocortex innervation, **21**:411, 413
- Ocean pout antifreeze protein gene, **30**:194–196
- O cell lines, position determined cell  
 interactions, **21**:161  
 blast cell  
 fate, **21**:42–46  
 position, **21**:46–49  
 normal development pathways, **21**:37–42
- Oct-2*, expression, **29**:31
- Oct-6*, expression, **29**:31
- Octamer-binding proteins, **27**:355–356
- OCT* gene family, retinoic acid regulation, **27**:332
- Octopamine  
 honeybee reproduction role, **40**:65, 68  
 neural reorganization, **21**:358
- Ocular dominance  
 neocortex innervation, **21**:419  
 visual cortical plasticity, **21**:386  
 $\beta$ -adrenergic antagonist, **21**:383  
 exogenous NE, **21**:378–380  
 LC, **21**:382  
 6-OHDA, **21**:369–371  
 preparations, **21**:380–382



- Oil droplets  
 microinjection into embryo, cell lineage assay, **23**:120, 122  
 movement toward vegetal pole, **31**:354–361
- okra* mutation (cotton), **28**:71
- Olfactory system, single-cell cDNA library cloning, **36**:245–258  
 cDNA amplification, **36**:251–254  
 clone analysis, **36**:256–257  
 differential screening method, **36**:254–257  
 mammalian pheromone receptor genes, **36**:245–249  
 neuron isolation, **36**:249–251  
 tissue dissociation, **36**:249–251
- Oligodendrocytes  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:117, 143  
 carbonic anhydrase, **21**:210, 212  
 intermediate filament composition, **21**:155  
 precursor origin studies, **36**:7–10  
 type-2 astrocytes, **29**:214
- Oligodendroglia  
 carbonic anhydrase, **21**:210–212  
 synapse formation, **21**:285
- Oligodeoxynucleotides, *see* Antisense oligonucleotides
- Oligonucleotides, monoclonal antibodies, **21**:272
- Oligosaccharides, *see* Carbohydrates
- Ommatidia, monoclonal antibodies, **21**:271
- Ommatidium, development, **33**:22–26
- Oncogenes, *see also specific genes*  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:136  
 cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:3  
 epidermal growth factor, **24**:2, 20, 33, 35  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:61–62, 64, 84  
 programmed cell death, **32**:158–162  
 proteases, **24**:224, 226, 228, 230–231  
 proteins, **24**:201–202, 212  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:108–109  
 transgenic fish, **30**:202–203
- Oncostatin M  
 homeobox gene expression, **29**:27  
 primordial germ cell differentiation, **29**:208
- Oocyte domain, for anchoring localized RNAs, **31**:156–158
- Oocytes, *see also* Egg cells  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:36–38, 40, 43  
 activation, **32**:69–72  
 amphibian, microtubule organization and assembly, **31**:384–419  
*Caenorhabditis elegans* sex determination, hermaphrodite sperm–oocyte decision, **41**:120–123  
*fem-3* gene regulation, **41**:122–123  
 somatic gonad anatomy, **41**:120–121  
*tra-2* gene regulation, **41**:121–122  
 cell cycle, **30**:117–118  
 cell-cycle progression, **29**:301  
*Chaetopterus*, maturation, **31**:9–11  
 complement receptor, **30**:49  
 cortex, **30**:238, 240–241  
 functional polarization, **30**:241–242  
 pigment in, **31**:391–392, 402  
 structure and composition, **31**:434–438  
 cryopreservation, **32**:84–87  
 cytokeratins, **22**:153, 170–171  
 antigens, **22**:157–160  
 filament distribution, **22**:157–160  
 monoclonal antibodies, **22**:162, 164  
 polypeptide composition, **22**:160–162  
 cytoskeleton organization, **30**:219–241  
 cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:2  
 developing, cytoskeleton, **31**:142–143  
 development  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:36–37, 50  
 amphibian, microtubule organization during, **31**:385–405, 417–419  
 centrosomal protein role, **31**:408–412  
*Drosophila*, **31**:140–143  
*Drosophila*, *bicoid* message localization during, **26**:23–33  
*Drosophila* development  
 dorsal follicle cell fate establishment, **35**:241  
 genetic study methods, **35**:235–238  
 overview, **35**:230–233  
 epidermal growth factor receptor genes, **35**:77–83  
 blastocyst implantation, **35**:79–83  
 cumulus cell interactions, **35**:77–78  
 preimplantation development, **35**:78–79  
 gap<sub>2</sub>/mitotic phase transition regulation, **37**:339–345  
 competence initiating factors, **37**:340–342  
 metaphase I arrest, **37**:342–343, 351  
 metaphase II arrest, **37**:343–345  
 growth regulation, fish, **30**:103–104, 106–108, 117–137, 157, 167–168, 267–269  
 mammalian female meiosis regulation, **37**:365–366, 368  
 mammalian germ line mitotic expansion, **37**:5–6

- MPF role during competence acquisition, **28**:137–138
- mRNA synthesis during prophase, **28**:130
- polyembryonic insects  
 early development, **35**:129–131  
 segmental patterning regulation, **35**:125–126, 140–141
- primordial germ cell formation, **28**:128
- protein synthesis, **28**:131
- reorganization in frog egg, **26**:60–61
- RNAs presorted during, **31**:157
- sea urchin, **31**:66–67
- Steck Factor effect, **29**:21–202
- storage of transcriptional and translational products, **28**:131
- Drosophila*, RNA localization, **31**:139–164
- fertilization, *see also* Fertilization  
 actin and fodrin during, **23**:29–30  
 fertilization cone formation, mammals, **23**:31  
 incorporation cone formation, mammals, **23**:31  
 spectrin role, **23**:29  
 until blastulation, ovum factor production, **23**:84
- fertilized, mouse  
 interactions with somatic cells in fetal ovary fragment *in vitro*, **23**:154–155
- nuclear organization  
 colcemid effects, **23**:43–44  
 lamins, appearance, **23**:39–43  
 microtubule assembly, **23**:43  
 peripheral antigens, rearrangement, **23**:40–43
- gonadotropin-induced meiosis resumption, **41**:163–179
- fertility implications, **41**:178–179
- follicle maturation, **41**:166–167
- gonadotropin receptor localization, **41**:167–168
- granulosa cell population heterogeneity, **41**:167–168
- meiosis-activating sterol role, **41**:174–178
- oocyte maturation, **41**:168–169
- overview, **41**:163–165
- ovulation induction, **41**:168–169
- preovulatory surge effects, **41**:166–167
- signal transduction pathways, **41**:169–175  
 calcium pathway, **41**:174  
 cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate, **41**:170–172  
 inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate pathway, **41**:174
- meiosis-activating sterols, **41**:174–175
- nuclear purines, **41**:173–174
- oocyte-cumulus-granulosa cell interactions, **41**:169–170
- phosphodiesterases, **41**:172–173
- protein kinase A, **41**:172–173
- human  
 aneuploidy rates, **32**:82–84  
 maturation, **32**:61–63
- intermediate filament function, **31**:463–464
- marsupial  
 apolar state, **27**:178–179  
 cytoplasmic polarity, **27**:180–181  
 investments, **27**:221–222  
 nuclear polarity, **27**:179–180  
 ovulation, **27**:182–184  
 vitellogenesis, **27**:181–182  
 yolk, **27**:181–182
- maturation  
 gonadotropin influence, **30**:123–124  
 hormonal regulation, **30**:137–138  
 maturation-promoting factor, **30**:127–127  
 steroid influence, **30**:125–126
- maturational competence, **30**:126–127
- meiosis, **29**:286
- meiotically immature, **31**:434–442
- membrane formation, **30**:110
- microtubules, immunocytochemical labeling, **31**:338
- mitochondrial mass formation, **30**:232–233
- molecular stratification, **32**:113–114
- nondisjunction, drug effect, **29**:296
- nuclear organization, **30**:108, 117–118, 226, 228
- nucleus, anchored by microtubules, **31**:148
- octamer-binding protein expression, **27**:355–356
- physiological disturbance, nondisjunction, **29**:308–309
- pigmentation, **30**:218
- polarity, **30**:226
- reorganization in frog egg, **26**:58–61
- RNA injection, **31**:478–479
- size, **30**:108
- spindle assembly, **30**:241–244
- spindle disturbance, **29**:302, 304
- spindle formation in, **29**:287, 290
- stage, **30**:229, 232–233, 235
- ultraviolet radiation, **30**:264
- unfertilized, mouse  
 centrosomes during meiosis, **23**:40–43, 45–46, 48–49

- Oocytes (*continued*)  
 microfilament inhibitor effects, **23**:31–34  
 cortical actin regional accumulation, **23**:32  
 meiotic chromosome dispersion and recovery, **23**:32–33  
 microtubule-containing meiotic spindle, **23**:35, 37  
 peripheral nuclear antigen ensheathing each meiotic chromosome, **23**:40–41  
 vimentin asymmetric organization, **31**:460–461  
 voltage-gated ion channel development, **39**:160–162, 175  
*Xenopus laevis*, **30**:218–244  
 zona pellucida, nondisjunction, **29**:310
- Ooplasmic segregation  
 ascidians, **31**:245–249  
 axes determined during, **31**:248–249  
 models, **31**:359–361  
 myoplasmic cytoskeletal domain, **31**:254–255  
 teleost fishes, **31**:352–362  
*Tubifex* egg, **31**:211–215
- O pathway, commitment to, **21**:50–52, 54–55, 59–62
- Opposite phyllotactic patterns (plants), **28**:52–53
- Optic nerve  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21**:256, 264–266, 273  
 regeneration, *Xenopus laevis*, **21**:217–218, 247, 251  
 axonally transported proteins, **21**:220–222  
 changes in, **21**:227–232  
 phases, **21**:222–227  
 injury, **21**:243–250  
 neural connections  
 ontogeny, **21**:218–219  
 retinotectal system, **21**:220  
 proteins  
 labeled, **21**:232–234  
 specific, **21**:234–243  
 synapse formation, **21**:277–278, 290  
 visual cortical plasticity, **21**:380, 381
- Optic tract development, **29**:143
- Oral–aboral axis  
 ctenophore, **31**:42–45  
 egg–embryo axial relationship, **39**:40–41  
 precleavage waves coincident with, **31**:55
- Oral field, determination late in development, **33**:233–235
- Organelles  
 accumulation, **31**:49–51  
 decorating cortical long fibers, **31**:436–437  
 membranous, centrifugal movement, **31**:213–214  
 movement, **31**:447–448
- Organ identity* gene  
 activity, **29**:327  
 activity timing, **29**:349–350  
 expression patterns for, **29**:348–351  
 flower development, **29**:327–329  
 genetic models, **29**:327–329  
 mutants, **29**:338–344  
*agamous*, **29**:343–344  
 altered whorls in, **29**:351–352  
*apetala2-1*, **29**:339  
*pistillata*, **29**:340
- Organizer, *see also* Neuraxis induction  
 arc, **30**:256, 268  
 dorsal gastrula organizer equivalence, **41**:9–10  
 formation, **30**:262–274  
 function, **30**:254, 274–277  
 gene, **30**:262  
 Hensen's node, **27**:147  
 higher vertebrates, **40**:79–102  
 characteristics, **40**:91–102  
 commitment levels, **40**:94–95  
 definition, **40**:91  
 elimination in early development, **40**:100–102  
 gene expression patterns, **40**:95–98  
 migratory patterns, **40**:93–94  
 morphogenetic movements, **40**:93–94  
 neural differentiation induction, **40**:98–99  
 organization mechanisms, **40**:99–100  
 organizer cell fates, **40**:92–93  
 regionalization, **40**:99–100  
 fate mapping, **40**:89–91  
 gastrulation, **40**:80–84, 97  
 neurulation, **40**:84–88  
 overview, **40**:79–80, 102  
 localization, **30**:256, 257  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:53  
 teleost, **31**:369–370
- Organoculture  
 cochleovestibular ganglia, **36**:121–126  
 dissociated cell culture, **36**:123–126  
 proliferating culture, **36**:121–122  
 whole ganglia culture, **36**:122–123  
 neuroretina cells, **36**:133–143  
 dissociated retinal cell process evaluation, **36**:140–142  
 apoptosis measurement, **36**:142  
 cellular marker detection, **36**:141–142

- proliferation assay, **36**:141
  - retina dissociation procedure, **36**:140–141
  - overview, **36**:133–134
  - whole cell process evaluation, **36**:137–140
    - apoptosis detection, **36**:139–140
    - differentiation assay, **36**:138–139
    - proliferation assay, **36**:138
  - whole neuroretina culture
    - culture media, **36**:136–137
    - dissection, **36**:134–136
  - otic vesicles, **36**:116–121
    - culture analysis, **36**:119–121
    - explant culture, **36**:117–119
    - isolation procedure, **36**:116–117
  - overview, **36**:115–116
    - position dependent cell interactions, **21**:36, 40
  - Ornithine decarboxylase, meiotic expression, **37**:177
  - Orthologous genes, paralogous gene discrimination, **40**:243–245
  - Orthophosphate, keratin, **22**:54, 55
  - Oryzias latipes*, *see* Medaka
  - Oscillators
    - Drosophila*, **27**:283
    - somitogenesis, **38**:249–252
  - Osteopontin, transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:107
  - 12-*O*-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, melanogenesis in dorsal root ganglia, **20**:204
  - Otic vesicles
    - inner ear development, **36**:126–128
    - organotypic culture
      - culture analysis, **36**:119–121
      - explant culture, **36**:117–119
      - isolation procedure, **36**:116–117
    - overview, **36**:114–116
  - Otocyst, axon-target cell interactions, auditory system
    - early development, **21**:314–316
    - posthatching development, **21**:335–336
    - synaptic connections, **21**:324–326, 328–329
  - Otx* gene
    - expression, **29**:38–39, 46
    - function, **29**:38
  - Ova, *see* Oocytes
  - Ovalbumin
    - chicken, upstream promoter, **29**:72
    - upstream promoter, **29**:72
  - Ovarian follicles, fibroblast growth factor, **24**:69–71
  - Ovariectomy keratin gene expression, **22**:196, 201, 203–204
  - Ovaries
    - cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:2
    - female zebra finch, **33**:124–125
    - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:58, 80
    - follicle structure, **30**:104, 106–108
    - Müllerian-inhibiting substance influence on, **29**:176, 180
    - regulatory EPF-B production, mouse, **23**:83–84
    - SDM antigen role in differentiation, chicken, **23**:175–176
    - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:122, 126
  - Oviduct, active EPF-A production, mouse, **23**:83
  - Ovulation
    - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:70–71, 80
    - marsupials, **27**:182–184
    - proteases, **24**:225, 237, 246–247
  - Ovum factor
    - EPF production stimulation, **23**:73, 84
      - after intraperitoneal injection into estrous mouse, **23**:84–85
      - cooperation with pituitary gland, **23**:84
      - prolactin effects *in vitro* and *in vivo*, **23**:85–86
    - multiple molecular forms, **23**:84–85
    - PAF identity with, **23**:84–85
    - production by ova from fertilization until blastulation, **23**:84
  - Oxidative stress
    - epididymal spermatozoa protection from, **33**:70–73
    - neuronal apoptosis regulation, **39**:202–204
    - protection, variable mechanisms, **33**:81–82
  - Oxygen, fibroblast growth factor, **24**:80
  - Oxygen tension, luminal fluids, **33**:72–73
- P**
- p42
    - activation and inactivation, **33**:10–13
    - inactivation, **33**:13
    - phosphorylated residues, **33**:2–3
    - transcriptional regulators as substrates, **33**:17–18
  - p44
    - activation, **33**:10–13
    - activation and inactivation, **33**:10–13
    - connection to yeast, **33**:3
    - transcriptional regulators as substrates, **33**:17–18

- p53, apoptosis, **32**:159
- p58  
 deep filamentous lattice, **31**:250–254  
 localization  
 mechanisms, **31**:266  
*Molgula* oocytes, **31**:260–262  
 urodele restoration, **31**:265
- p63, **33**:9–10
- P-450  
 cholesterol side-chain cleavage, **30**:114–115, 124  
 gene cloning, **30**:115–116, 124
- Pachytene  
 mammalian female meiosis quality control  
 checkpoint, **37**:362–364  
 germ cell loss, **37**:362–363  
 mouse mutant studies, **37**:363–364  
 yeast mutant studies, **37**:363  
 microsporocyte, **30**:128
- PAF, *see* Platelet-activating factor
- PAGE, actin-binding proteins, **26**:50
- Pairing, *see* Chromosomes, pairing
- Pair-rule gene, expression, **29**:128
- Pair-rule patterning  
 homologs, models for temporal segmentation control, **29**:128  
 polyembryonic insects development, **35**:136, 140–141  
 signal transduction, **35**:249–250
- Palate  
 development  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:177–180, 188, 192  
 retinoid role, **35**:8–9  
 epithelial cells, epidermal growth factor, **22**:175, 180–187, 192  
 extracellular matrix synthesis, **22**:182–183
- Palm leaves, localized cell death, **28**:60
- Panagrellus redivivus*, development, **25**:184–188, 192–197, 206, 217
- Pancreas  
 acinar/intermediate cells, conversion into hepatocytes, **20**:71, 73–76  
 hepatocyte induction by  
 ciprofibrate, **20**:64, 66, 68  
 copper depletion-repletion diet, **20**:65–66  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:139, 149, 152  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:101
- Paneth cells, chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:127–128
- Papillomas, chimeric mice, **27**:257
- Paracentric inversion, nondisjunction, **29**:296
- Paralogous genes, orthologous gene discrimination, **40**:243–245
- Parasitism, embryological adaptation, **35**:148–151
- Parathyroid hormone, proteases, **24**:242, 244
- Parathyroid hyperplasia, chimeras, **27**:257
- Paraxial mesoderm, somitogenesis  
 cellular oscillators, **38**:249–252  
 prepatterning, **38**:241–246  
 specifications, **38**:231–236
- Paternal loss* gene, *Drosophila* development, paternal effects, **38**:24–27
- Par* genes, cytoskeleton polarization control  
 blastomere development pathways, **39**:111–113  
 gene groups, **39**:82–90  
 protein distribution, **39**:84–86
- Parthenogenesis  
 dermoid cysts, **29**:231  
 developmental failure in experiments with mammals, **23**:56–58  
 sperm extragenomic contribution, **23**:56, 58  
 genomic imprinting, **29**:231–233  
 with haploid chromosome complement, **32**:73  
 invertebrate species, **23**:55–56  
 misdescribed, **31**:6  
 subsequent microtubule patterns, **31**:330–333
- Parthenogenones  
 androgenones, phenotypes, **29**:234  
 imprinted genes, **29**:266–267  
 imprinting evidence, **29**:232–233
- Particle motion, 95F myosin, **31**:185
- Part-time proteoglycans, **25**:125
- Patch-clamp recording, *Drosophila* presynaptic terminals, **36**:303–311  
 electrophysiologic recordings, **36**:306–307  
 larval dissection, **36**:305  
 overview, **36**:303–305  
 synaptic boutons, **36**:305–306  
 technical considerations, **36**:307–311
- Patches, *see* Mosaics
- Patch mouse mutation, cell population in neural crest lineage, **25**:143–144
- Paternal-effect mutations, *Drosophila* embryo development, **34**:102–103
- Paternal effects, *Drosophila* development, **38**:1–28  
*Caenorhabditis elegans*, **38**:3–6  
 fertilization, **38**:9–15  
 gonomeric spindle formation, **38**:14–15  
 pronuclear migration, **38**:14–15  
 pronuclei formation, **38**:11–14

- sperm entry, **38:10–11**
- future research directions, **38:28**
- gene expression, **38:7–8**
- insect chromosome behavior, **38:6–7**
- mammals, **38:3–6**
- maternal–paternal contribution coordination, **38:15–19**
- mutations
  - considerations, **38:19–20**
  - Horka* gene, **38:27–28**
  - ms(3)sk81* gene, **38:22–24**
  - ms(3)sneaky* gene, **38:20–22**
  - paternal loss* gene, **38:24–27**
- overview, **38:2–3, 28**
- Paternal investment, reduction by zebra finch, **33:116–117**
- Paternity
  - determined by sperm in infundibulum, **33:140–143**
  - extra-pair, breeding behavior, **33:110–112**
  - proportional to sperm from different genotypes, **33:138**
- Pathfinding
  - autonomous, growth cone, **29:148–155**
  - guidance cue
    - axonal cell-surface molecules as, **29:154–155**
    - cellular localization, **29:154–155**
    - diffusible signals as, **29:154**
    - distribution of positional, **29:149–151**
    - models, **29:151–153**
    - molecules involved, **29:156–164**, *see also*
      - Guidance cue molecules
    - nature, **29:148–155**
    - neuroepithelial signals, **29:155**
    - transduction machinery, **29:160–164**
  - normal, retinotectal projection, **29:139–148**
- Pattern formation
  - animal-vegetal, **32:105**
  - anterior-posterior, **32:105**
  - bottle cells, **27:45**
  - central nervous system development
    - axial patterning
      - activation, **40:113–115**
      - detailed patterning, **40:115–116**
      - Hox* gene complexes, **40:150–153**
      - neural induction, **40:112–113**
      - positional information, **40:149–150**
      - retinoid role, **40:149–154**
      - transformation, **40:115**
    - retinoid signaling, **40:134–136**
    - signaling pathways, **40:154–156**
- Danio rerio*, **41:1–28**
  - dorsal blastula organizer
    - establishment, **41:4–7**
    - gastrula organizer induction, **41:7–9**
  - dorsal gastrula organizer
    - affector mutations, **41:15–16**
    - anterior–posterior patterning, **41:20–22**
    - bone morphogenetic protein role, **41:12–20**
    - dorsal–ventral patterning, **41:12–20**
    - dorsoventral neural patterning, **41:20–22**
    - ectoderm dorsalization, **41:12–14**
    - embryonic shield equivalence, **41:9–10**
    - induction, **41:7–9**
    - mesoderm dorsalization, **41:12–14**
    - molecular genetic characteristics, **41:10–22**
    - dorsoventral polarity establishment, **41:2–4**
    - gastrulation movement coordination, **41:22–28**
      - convergent extension, **41:23–28**
    - epiboly, **41:22–23**
    - involution–ingression movements, **41:23**
    - overview, **41:1, 28**
  - Dictyostelium* prestalk and prespore cells, **28:29–30**
  - dorsal–ventral axis, **29:78–79, 32:105–106**
  - Drosophila*
    - early myogenic muscle patterning, **38:40–44**
      - differentiation, **38:42–44**
      - founder cell model, **38:40–41**
      - segregation, **38:41–42**
    - myogenesis, *nautilus* role, **38:50–55**
    - even-skipped* gene, posterior patterning, **40:234–235**
  - events, regulating gastrulation, **33:160–161**
  - French flag model, **28:37**
  - higher vertebrate Organizer
    - gene expression patterns, **40:95–98**
    - migratory patterns, **40:93–94**
  - hindbrain, zebrafish, **29:73–80**
  - recombination, **29:293**
- Hox* gene homology
  - archetypal pattern variations, **40:236–238**
  - axial patterning mechanisms, **40:150–153, 231–233**
- hydrozoa
  - biochemical approaches, **38:113–117**
  - budding, **38:106–109**
  - colonies, **38:118–122**
  - growth, **38:110–112**

- Pattern formation (*continued*)
- hierarchical model, **38**:103–106
  - larval systems, **38**:95–96
  - molecular approaches, **38**:117–118
  - overview, **38**:81–84, 123
  - polar body pattern generation, **38**:98–102
  - polarity transmission, **38**:94–95
  - polyps
    - formation, **38**:120–122
    - polyp systems, **38**:95–96
    - proportioning, **38**:96–97
  - size, **38**:110–112
  - stolon formation, **38**:119–120
- maternal control, **39**:73–113
- anterior–posterior polarity, asymmetry
    - establishment, **39**:78–81
  - blastomere development pathways,
    - 39**:111–113
  - blastomere identity gene group, **39**:90–111
    - AB descendants, **39**:91–92
    - anterior specificity, **39**:102–106
    - intermediate group genes, **39**:106–111
    - P<sub>1</sub> descendants, **39**:91–102
    - posterior cell-autonomous control,
      - 39**:92–97
    - specification control, **39**:91–92
    - Wnt-mediated endoderm induction,
      - 39**:97–102
  - cytoskeleton polarization, **39**:78–81
    - anterior–posterior polarity, **39**:78–81
    - germline polarity reversal, **39**:89–90
    - mes-1* gene, **39**:89–90
    - par group genes, **39**:82–90
    - par protein distribution, **39**:84–86
    - sperm entry, **39**:81–82
  - early embryogenesis, **39**:75–76
  - intermediate group genes, **39**:106–111
    - mutant phenotypes, **39**:108–111
    - products, **39**:106–108
  - overview, **39**:74–82
  - by mesenchyme cells, **33**:217–219, 233–235
  - paraxial mesoderm prepatterns, **38**:241–246
  - phyllotactic, plants, **28**:51–54
  - plants, hypotheses, **28**:48
  - PMCs, control, **33**:178–183
  - positional information, **28**:48
  - rostral brain, *see* Rostral brain patterning
  - rostrocaudal, segmentation versus
    - regionalization in, **29**:104–105
  - short-range interactions, **28**:37
  - sites, mesenchymal, **33**:235–237
  - somitogenesis, *see* Somitogenesis
  - spinal cord, zebrafish, **29**:73–80
  - vertebrate embryos
    - amniote higher vertebrates, **25**:70–72
      - amphibian and bird, evidence of
        - involvement in homologous molecules, **25**:71–72
      - bird development, **25**:70–71
    - embryological studies, experimental,
      - 25**:49–57
      - amphibian embryo, early steps for
        - regionalization, **25**:49–54
      - nervous system, evidence on origins,
        - 25**:56–57
      - three-signal class of model and
        - extensions, **25**:54–56
    - growth factor related proteins, **25**:58–68
      - DA inducers, **25**:57–61
      - inducers apparently specifying nonaxial
        - body regions, **25**:61–64
      - mapping experimentally defined classes
        - of inducer signal onto natural
          - mechanism, **25**:64–68
    - review, **25**:45–49
      - background to concept, **25**:48–49
      - gene products involved, **25**:46
      - Xenopus* as model, **25**:47–48
  - stable axial patterning following primary
    - induction, **25**:68–70
    - position-specific but intracellularly
      - acting genes, deployment,
        - 25**:68–69
      - retinoic acid, morphogen role for,
        - 25**:69–70
  - vertebrate limb formation, **41**:37–59
    - anterior–posterior axis, **41**:46–52
      - anterior region specification, **41**:51–52
      - Hox* gene role, **41**:45–46, 49–51
      - polarizing activity characteristics,
        - 41**:46–49
      - positional information, **41**:46–49
    - dorsal–ventral axis, **41**:52–58
      - apical ectodermal ridge formation,
        - 41**:53–54
      - dorsal positional cues, **41**:54–57
      - dorsoventral boundary, **41**:53–54
      - ectoderm transplantation studies,
        - 41**:52–53
      - mesoderm transplantation studies,
        - 41**:52–53
      - ventral positional cues, **41**:57–58
    - overview, **41**:37–39, 59
    - proximal–distal axis, **41**:39–46

- apical ectodermal ridge differentiation, **41:40–42**
- fibroblast growth factor role, **41:39–42**
- gene expression, **41:43–46**
- limb outgrowth, **41:39–40**
- voltage-gated ion channel development, terminal differentiation expression patterns, **39:164–175**
- action potential control, **39:166, 168**
- activity-dependent development, **39:166, 169–171, 173, 179**
- ascidian larval muscle, **39:166–170**
- channel development, **39:171, 177–178**
- developmental sensitivity, **39:165–166**
- embryonic channel properties, **39:169–170**
- mammalian visual system, **39:171–173, 175**
- potassium ion currents, **39:166**
- resting potential role, **39:168**
- spontaneous activity control, **39:168–170, 175–176**
- weaver* mouse mutation, **39:173–175**
- Xenopus*
  - embryonic skeletal muscle, **39:170–171, 178**
  - spinal neurons, **39:164–165, 175–178**
- pax* genes
  - conservation, **29:35**
  - developing vertebral column, **27:369–371**
  - diencephalon regulation, **29:83**
  - ear development, **29:87**
  - expression, **29:33–36, 46**
    - nonsomitic mesoderm, **29:89–90**
  - function, **29:35**
  - gene products, DNA-binding by, **27:375**
  - mesoderm-derived tissue, **27:371**
  - mutation, **29:35–36, 46**
  - neural tube expression, **27:371–375**
  - neuromere expression, **29:83**
  - organization, **29:31**
  - proteins encoded by, **29:31**
  - spinal cord neurons expressing, **29:79**
  - teratogenic effects of retinoic acid, **27:328**
  - zebrafish, **29:72**
    - axogenesis, **29:87**
    - dorsoventral patterning, **29:78–79**
    - eye development, **29:86–87**
    - neuron differentiation, **29:76**
- PCB, *see* Polychlorinated biphenyls
- p34<sup>cdc2</sup>*
  - activation, **28:135–136**
  - maintenance in inactive state, **28:131**
- phosphatase-mediated regulation, **28:135–136**
- pcd* gene action, studies using aggregation chimeras, **27:262**
- P cell lines, position dependent cell interactions, **21:61**
  - blast cell
    - fate, **21:42–46**
    - position, **21:46–49**
  - normal development pathways, **21:37–42**
- PDGF, *see* Platelet-derived growth factor
- Peanut agglutinin receptors, on embryonic carcinoma cells, retinoic acid, **20:349–350**
- Pedicels, floral determination in (*N. silvestris*), **27:17–23**
- P element (*Drosophila*), **28:194–195**
- Peptides, *see also* Amino acids; Protein; *specific types*
  - brain-specific genes, **21:118–119, 129**
  - brain-specific protein 1B236, **21:129–131, 133–136, 139**
  - insulin family, *see* Insulin family peptides
  - neural reorganization, **21:352, 357, 363**
  - position dependent cell interactions, **21:33**
  - proteins, **24:206, 211**
  - rat brain myelin proteolipid protein, **21:141**
- Periblem, **28:50**
- Periderm, keratin developmental expression, **22:127**
  - antibody staining, **22:152**
  - epidermal development stages, **22:132**
  - immunohistochemical staining, **22:140, 142**
  - localization, **22:143, 145**
- Perikaryon
  - auditory system, **21:317**
  - carbonic anhydrase, **21:212**
  - intermediate filament composition, **21:178**
  - optic nerve regeneration, **21:221–222, 245**
  - plasmalemma, **21:185–187, 196, 200–201, 204**
- Peripheral nervous system
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24:66–67, 85**
  - nerve growth factor, **24:163–169, 171–172**
- Peritoneal cavity, mouse, mast cells, origin and properties, **20:328, 330–331**
- Perivitelline layer
  - egg activation role, **30:24**
  - injection of immotile sperm, **32:68**
  - inner and outer, **33:129–135**
  - sperm receptor isoform deposition, **32:51–54**
- Permeability, protective system, **22:262–263**
- Peroxidases, *see specific types*



- Peroxisomes, pancreatic hepatocytes, rat  
 cytochemistry, **20:74–75**  
 proliferation induction, **20:69–73**  
 enzyme activation, **20:69**  
 lipofuscin accumulation, **20:70–71**  
 volume density increase, **20:69, 71**
- Persistent Müllerian duct syndrome, **29:179**
- Pertussis toxin  
 egg activation role, **30:40–41, 82**  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:103**
- Petal development  
 differentiation, **41:143–148**  
 epidermal cells, **41:145–148**  
 gene coordination, **41:152–153**  
 shape, **41:144–145**  
 genetic controls  
 gene expression, **41:152–153**  
 identity specification, **41:138–143**  
 tissue differentiation, **41:152–153**  
 initiation, *Arabidopsis thaliana*, **29:337**  
 ontogeny, **41:135–138**  
 overview, **41:133–135, 153**
- Petunia*, flower development, **41:134–135**
- p120 GAP, as Ras effector, **33:20**
- PGC, *see* Primordial germ cells
- P<sub>1</sub> genes  
 blastomere identity control, descendant genes,  
**39:91–102**  
 posterior cell-autonomous control,  
**39:92–97**  
 Wnt-mediated endoderm induction,  
**39:97–102**  
 cytoskeleton polarization, **39:80, 87–89**
- PGK, *see* Phosphoglucokinase
- pH  
 actin-binding proteins, **26:41**  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex,  
**26:16**  
 dependent assembly method, **31:85–88**  
 intracellular changes, **25:2**  
 pigmentation of melanoma B16C3 cells,  
**20:337–338, 340**
- PH-30, **30:51–52**
- Phagocytosis, egg-sperm fusion, **32:68–72**
- Phalloidin  
 actin-binding proteins, **26:43**  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex,  
**26:11, 13**
- Pharbitis nil*, floral determination, **27:24–26**
- Phase shifts, asymmetry and symmetry,  
**25:195–197**
- Phenotype  
 auditory system, **21:325**  
*bicoid* message localization, **26:32**  
 brain-specific genes, **21:117–118, 127**  
 cell lineage, **21:66, 68, 71**  
 epidermal growth factor, **22:176**  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24:8, 20**  
 fibroblast growth factor  
 bone formation, **24:67–68**  
 carcinogenic transformation, **24:84**  
 ECM, **24:81–82**  
 vasculer development, **24:76–77**  
 filaggrin developmental expression, **22:129, 145**  
 insulin family peptides, **24:144, 149**  
 intermediate filament composition,  
**21:151–152, 176–177**  
 keratin  
 experimental manipulation, **22:81**  
 expression, **22:36, 43, 64**  
 keratin expression, **22:98, 117**  
 keratinization, **22:212**  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21:267, 273**  
 nerve growth factor, **24:162–163, 169, 185, 187**  
 phosphopeptides, keratin phosphorylation,  
**22:58**  
 phosphoproteins, keratin, **22:54, 64**  
 position dependent cell interactions, **21:33, 56, 62**  
 post-translational, **22:54–58**  
 proteases, **24:224**  
 proteins, **24:206**  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22:222, 225–227, 231–232**  
 transformation, *see* Transdifferentiation  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs  
 epidermal growth factor, **24:292, 295–297, 301–310**  
 overview, **24:291, 320–321, 324**  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:313, 315, 316, 319**
- Phenotypic classes, mitotic mutants  
 (*Drosophila*), **27:277–278**
- Phenylthiourea, PEC conversion into lentoids,  
**20:28–29, 32**
- Pheochromocytoma cells, neuronal apoptosis  
 regulation, *in vitro*, **39:190**
- Pheromone receptor genes, cDNA library  
 cloning, **36:245–249**
- Philadelphia chromosome, genetic imprinting,  
**29:244**

- Phorbol 12,13-dibutrate, tumor promotion, **29**:306–307
- 4b-Phorbol diesters, **30**:33–34
- Phorbol esters, neural induction, **35**:198–199
- Phosphatases, *see also* Alkaline phosphatase
- cadherin, function control, **35**:175–177
- $\beta$ -catenin phosphorylation, **35**:169–172
- nondisjunction, **29**:306
- Phosphatidylinositol
- calcium regulation during fertilization, **30**:64–65, 73, 84
- effect on 45-k-Da-actin complex, **31**:110
- egg fertilization, **31**:103–104
- hydrolysis, diacylglycerol produced by, **31**:26–27
- turnover during egg activation, **25**:4–6
- Phosphatidylserine, low content in satellite cells, protection from TPA, **23**:195
- Phosphodiesterases
- cAMP-specific
- activity during *Dictyostelium* development, **28**:6–7
- inhibitor, **28**:7
- gonadotropin-induced meiosis resumption role, **41**:172–173
- meiotic expression, **37**:170
- Phosphoglucokinase (PGK), isozymes in germ cells, mouse embryo, **23**:139
- Phosphoglycerate kinase cell marker, **27**:237
- Phosphoinositide, **30**:272
- Phosphoinositide 3-kinase–Akt pathway, neuronal apoptosis regulation, **39**:204–205
- Phospholipase C
- PLCb, **30**:82
- PLCt, **30**:82–83
- Phospholipids
- chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:137
- embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:279
- plasmalemma, **21**:193, 196
- transmethylation, **21**:187
- Phosphoprotein, optic nerve regeneration, **21**:241
- Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase, meiotic expression, **37**:177
- Phosphorylation, *see also* Hyperphosphorylation
- brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:95, 105–106
- calcium regulation during fertilization, **30**:84
- $\beta$ -catenin tyrosine phosphorylation, **35**:169–172
- cell cycle-dependent, **31**:408
- chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:129, 131, 135–138
- desmoplakin, **31**:460–461
- epidermal growth factor, **24**:7, 17–18, 20, 33
- exogenous substrate for PKC/PKM, **31**:305–306
- intermediate filament composition, **21**:157–158, 170–171, 174, 178, 180
- nondisjunction, **29**:306
- plasmalemma, **21**:190
- protein, microtubule dynamics, **31**:78–79
- protein, nondisjunction, **29**:306
- Rsk by MAP kinases, **33**:16–17
- sites, MAP kinases, **33**:8
- Thr/Tyr, MAP kinase, induced, **33**:12
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:101, 105
- tyrosine kinase activates egg via, **25**:10
- visual cortical plasticity, **21**:386
- XMAPs, **31**:415–416
- Phosphotyrosine, chicken intestinal, epithelium, **26**:135–136
- Photoperiod, flowering, history, **27**:2–4
- Photoreceptor, synapse formation, **21**:277–281, 283
- Photoreceptor antigen, neurogenesis, **21**:267–271, 274
- Photosynthetic differentiation, plants, **28**:67–69
- Phyllotactic patterns, **28**:51–54, *see also* Chemotaxis
- basis for, **28**:53–54
- giberellic acid effects, **28**:53–54
- invariance, **28**:53
- types, **28**:52
- Phylogenetic variation, gastrulation, **33**:240–246
- Physiological control, fertilization, female choice in, **33**:107–108, 149–150
- Phytomers, maize, **28**:51
- PI* gene, flower development role, **41**:138–143
- Pigment cells
- lineage, **21**:71–72
- oocyte cortex, **31**:391–392, 402
- pattern formation, **30**:218, 235, **33**:217
- presumptive, migration, **33**:169–170
- Pigmented epithelial cells
- cell lineage, **21**:79–80
- cell patterning, **21**:10, 11, 13–15
- monoclonal antibodies, **21**:257
- retinal
- properties in stable state, **20**:23
- regeneration and transdifferentiation, **20**:1–2

Pigmented epithelial cells (*continued*)

- stabilization *in vitro*, ultrastructure, **20:23–25**
- transdifferentiation *in vitro* into lens cells, **20:21–35**
  - adult newt, **20:24, 26**
  - ascorbic acid, **20:30, 32**
  - chicken embryo, **20:26–27**
  - crystallin mRNAs, **20:144–147**
  - $\delta$ -crystallin gene expression, **20:30–31, 33–35**
  - dialyzed bovine fetal serum, **20:29–30, 32**
  - human fetus, **20:27**
  - quail embryo, **20:27**
  - stimulation by phenylthiourea, **20:28–29, 32**
  - stimulation in hyaluronidase-phenylthiourea medium, **20:29–30, 32**
  - suppression by collagen, **20:27**
  - synapse formation, **21:279, 290, 295**
- Pigment granules
  - egg cortex, **31:436, 440**
  - intact, on egg cytoskeleton, **31:17**
- PI 3-kinase
  - activation, **33:18–20**
  - coupling Ras to Raf-1, **33:15**
- Pineal
  - $\delta$ -crystallin detection, **20:90–91**
  - embryonic development, **20:90**
  - photoreceptor cells, rudimentary, **20:90**
  - tyrosinase activity, **20:92**
  - in vitro* development
    - lentoid bodies, **20:90–91**
    - muscle fibers, **20:92–95**
- Pintallavis*, **30:256–257**
- PIP<sub>2</sub> hydrolysis
  - involvement, **25:4, 6**
  - via G protein to trigger Ca<sup>2+</sup> wave, fusion triggering, **25:9–10**
- pistillata* mutant, **29:340, 353**
  - floral histology, **29:341, 343**
- Pisum sativum*, floral determination, **27:30**
- Pit-1* gene
  - expression, **27:355, 29:45**
  - mutation, **29:22**
- Pituitary
  - brain-specific genes, **21:144, 147**
  - cell types, **29:45**
  - homeobox gene expression, **29:43–45**

## Placenta

- allantois development, *see* Allantois, development
- cell injection into virgin mouse, immune response induction, **23:218–219**
- development, epidermal growth factor receptor gene effects, **35:87–88**
- epidermal growth factor in mice, **24:34**
- epidermal growth factor receptor, **24:13–16, 23**
  - expression, **24:18–20**
  - lactogens, **24:194, 199, 200**
  - mammalian development, **24:4, 7**
  - proteases, **24:225**
- proteins
  - cathespain L, **24:201–205**
  - mitogen-regulated protein, **24:194, 196–199**
  - placental lactogens, **24:199**
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:101, 118, 126**
- trophoblast populations, *see* Trophoblast
- Placentonema gigantissimus*, nematode development, **25:188–189**
- Plakoglobin, interactions with cadherins, **31:472–475**
- Plants, *see also specific aspects; specific species; specific types*
  - development
    - overview, **41:133–135, 153**
    - petals
      - differentiation, **41:143–148**
      - epidermal cells, **41:145–148**
      - gene coordination, **41:152–153**
      - gene expression, **41:152–153**
      - identity specification, **41:138–143**
      - ontogeny, **41:135–138**
      - shape, **41:144–145**
      - tissue differentiation, **41:152–153**
    - stamen
      - differentiation, **41:148–152**
      - gene expression, **41:152–153**
      - identity specification, **41:138–143**
      - ontogeny, **41:135–138**
      - tissue differentiation, **41:152–153**
  - phenotypes
    - plasticity in cell and tissue culture, **20:375–376**
    - cytokinin-induced habituation, **20:378–380**
    - epigenetic system of inheritance, **20:377–378**

- supracellular mechanism, **20**:376–377
- stable changes during development, **20**:373–375
- screening with trapping vectors, **28**:191
- sex determination, **38**:167–213
  - animal comparisons, **38**:207–208
  - chromosome sequence organization, **38**:209–210
  - control mechanisms, **38**:181–206
    - Actinidia deliciosa*, **38**:204–205
    - Asparagus officinalis*, **38**:204
    - Cucumis sativus*, **38**:186–187
    - dioecy chromosomal basis, **38**:187–189
    - environmental effects, **38**:205–206
    - Humulus lupulus*, **38**:190–194
    - Mercurialis annua*, **38**:189–190
    - Rumex acetosa*, **38**:194–199
    - Silene latifolia*, **38**:199–203
    - Zea mays*, **38**:182–185
  - flowering plant breeding systems, **38**:169–175
    - dioecy, **38**:174–175
    - flowering, **38**:169–171
    - hermaphroditic plant flower structure, **38**:171–174
    - inflorescence, **38**:169–171
    - monoecy, **38**:174–175
  - future research directions, **38**:211–212
  - growth substance-mediated sex determination, ferns, **38**:206–207
  - hermaphrodite–unisexual plant comparison, **38**:210–211
  - molecular markers, **38**:208–209
  - overview, **38**:168–169, 212–213
  - unisexual plant developmental biology, **38**:175–181
    - dioecy, **38**:178–180
    - evolution, **38**:177–178
    - monoecy, **38**:180–181
    - primitive plants, **38**:175–177
- Plasma
  - epidermal growth factor, **24**:8, 13, 17, 32
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:72
  - proteases, **24**:220, 225
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:100–101, 122
- Plasmalemma
  - intramembrane particles (IMPs), **21**:186, 196–197, 200–202
  - sprouting neurons, **21**:185, 204
  - components, **21**:190–195
  - membrane expansion, **21**:195–200
  - specific membrane domains, **21**:185–189
  - synaptogenesis, **21**:200–204
- Plasma membrane
  - actin-binding proteins, **26**:36
  - actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:9, 11–13, 15
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:123, 129, 131–133, 137
  - egg, gamete interactions at, **32**:42–52
  - epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:11, 13, 18
  - insulin family peptides, **24**:140, 146
  - lamina
    - binding sites, **31**:261–262
    - interaction with p58, **31**:269
    - MCD, **31**:250, 254–255
  - proteases, **24**:226, 234
- Plasmids
  - $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:240
  - recombination hotspot assays, **37**:46–50
  - hypervariable minisatellite DNA, **37**:48–50
  - retroviral long terminal repeat element, **37**:50
  - Z-DNA, **37**:46–48
- Plasmin
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:74
  - proteases, **24**:222, 225–226, 238–239, 244, 247
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:100
- Plasminogen activator
  - epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:16
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:71, 75, 77–78, 80
  - PGC during migration, **23**:150–151
  - proteases, **24**:222
    - inhibitors, **24**:225–227
    - regulation, **24**:238–239, 244–248
  - proteins, **24**:194, 201, 211
  - pupoid fetus skin, **22**:232
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:107–108
- Plastins, brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:95
- Plastochron index, flower development, **29**:331–344
- Platelet-activating factor (PAF)
  - EPF production stimulation, mouse, **23**:84
  - ovum factor identity, **23**:85
- Platelet-derived growth factor
  - cellular growth, **24**:97–98, 100, 124–125, 127–128
  - cellular level effects, **24**:113–114, 116–117, 120
  - molecular level effects, **24**:108–111
  - receptors, **24**:103

- Platelet-derived growth factor (*continued*)  
 crest cell responses, **25**:142–143  
 embryonal carcinoma cells, **24**:22  
 epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:37  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:81–83  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:144  
 life-and-death regulation, **35**:26–27  
 mammalian development, **24**:3, 8, 11  
 nerve growth factor, **24**:178  
 oligodendrite development, **29**:214  
 proteases, **24**:224, 230, 236, 245, 248  
 proteins, **24**:202, 208, 210  
 regulation, **24**:17, **29**:196, 199
- Platelet-derived growth factor receptor, crest cell responses, **25**:142–144
- Platelets  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:37, 41, 43  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:8, 12  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:82  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:60  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:99, 101, 119, 122–123, 125
- Pleurodeles*. *see also* Urodeles  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:37  
 extracellular matrix  
   components and structure, **27**:54–56  
   role in mesodermal cell migration, **27**:59–61  
 function of convergence and extension movements, **27**:75–76  
 substrate for mesodermal cell migration, **27**:57–59
- PLF, *see* Proliferin
- plu* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:281
- Pluripotency, **30**:168
- Pluripotent crest cello population,  
 developmentally, restricted subpopulations  
 derived from, **25**:134–135
- PMCs, *see* Primary mesenchyme cells
- PML protein, retinoid–transcription factor interactions, **35**:16
- PML*-RAR chimeras, **27**:329–330
- p40<sup>MO15</sup>, **30**:134
- p75 neurotrophin receptor, neuronal apoptosis regulation, **39**:205–206
- png* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:281
- Pn sublineages, **25**:182–183
- Poisons, microtubule, effect on oil droplets, **31**:357–359
- Polar bodies  
 assembly, *osk* RNA in, **31**:147  
*bicoid* message localization, **26**:28
- formation in *Tubifex* eggs, **31**:204–208  
 hydrozoa pattern formation, **38**:98–102  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:59–60, 65, 67  
 zygote–early blastocyst axis relationship, **39**:49–55
- Polarity, *see* Axogenesis; Embryogenesis; Pattern formation
- Polar lobes, mRNA-rich, **31**:12
- Polar trophectoderm–inner cell mass complex, early embryo development, conventional view, **39**:45–48
- Pole plasmals  
 anchorage to polar cortex, **31**:222–223  
 asymmetric segregation, **31**:223–224  
 localization at both poles, **31**:212  
 partitioning, **31**:199–200
- Pollen  
 formation, **34**:260–262  
 tobacco  
   embryogenesis, stimulation by  
     abscisic acid, **20**:401  
     actinomycin D, **20**:401–402  
     anaerobiosis (100% N<sub>2</sub>), **20**:399–400  
     initial starvation before growth on culture medium, **20**:403–407  
     mannitol-induced water stress, **20**:401–402  
     quasi-anaerobiosis (2.5–5% O<sub>2</sub>), **20**:399–400  
     reduced atmospheric pressure, **20**:398–399  
   embryogenesis stages *in vivo* and *in vitro*, **20**:406(scheme)  
   isolation in mannitol, **20**:403  
   tube growth, **34**:269–271
- polo* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:285, 294
- poly(A), associated with CCD, **31**:21
- Polyadenylation  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:141  
 human keratin genes, **22**:25
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:19–20
- Polyclonal antibodies, cadherin adhesion control, **35**:163
- Polycystic kidney disease, characteristics, **39**:261
- Polyembryony, *see* Embryogenesis
- Polyfusome, *bicoid* message localization, **26**:30–31
- Polymerase chain reaction  
 imprinted genes, **29**:266–267  
 retroviral library lineage analysis

- babe-derived oligonucleotide library with alkaline phosphatase
  - library creation, **36:69–71**
  - virus evaluation, **36:71–72**
- chick alkaline phosphatase with oligonucleotide library preparation, **36:64–68**
- nested polymerase chain reaction, **36:69**
  - proteinase K digestion, **36:68**
  - sequencing, **36:69**
- reverse transcription, **32:13, 19**
- single-cell cDNA library cloning, **36:251–254**
- sympathetic neuron gene expression analysis cDNA preparation, **36:186–187**
  - conventional methods compared, **36:191–193**
  - primer selection, **36:187–189**
  - primer specificity, **36:189–191**
  - protocol, **36:187**
  - RNA preparation, **36:186–187, 193**
- Polymerases
  - insulin family peptides, **24:143–144**
  - mammalian protein meiotic function analysis, **37:222–223**
  - proteases, **24:224, 235**
- Polymerization, *see also* Depolymerization
  - actin, sperm incorporation, **31:349–350**
  - actin-binding proteins, **26:36, 40–41**
  - actin filaments, **31:108–109, 114–118**
  - actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26:10, 15, 18**
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26:105–106**
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:134**
  - intermediate filament composition, **21:152**
  - microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26:72**
  - reorganization in frog egg, **26:56–58, 62, 64**
- Polymers, microtubule, nucleation, **33:281–282**
- Polymorphism
  - Caenorhabditis elegans*, **41:101–104**
  - epidermal differentiation, **22:49**
  - hormonal regulation in social insects, **40:45–69**
    - caste differentiation, **40:46–52, 68–69**
    - corpora allata regulation, **40:49–51**
    - differential feeding, **40:47–48**
    - endocrine system role, **40:48–49**
    - juvenile hormone role, **40:63–66, 68–69**
    - neuroendocrine axis, **40:51–52**
    - prothoracic gland activity, **40:49–51**
    - overview, **40:45–46, 66–69**
    - reproductive organ differentiation, **40:52–55**
    - drone reproduction, **40:60–62**
    - hormonal control, **40:55–63**
    - queen reproduction, **40:57–60**
    - worker reproduction, **40:62–63**
- keratin, **22:4**
- neural reorganization
  - activation, **21:349, 357, 358**
  - insect metamorphosis, **21:341–343, 363–364**
  - dendritic growth, **21:349–352**
  - endocrine control, **21:358–362**
  - gin-trap reflex, **21:356–358**
  - mechanosensory neuron recycling, **21:352–355, 357**
  - motor neuron recycling, **21:345–349**
  - postembryonic neurogenesis, **21:343–345**
- polyembryonic wasps, **35:132–134, 142–145**
- Polymorula development, *Copidosoma floridanum*, **35:132**
- Polyomavirus enhancer activator 3. mRNA expression, **33:86–87**
- Polypeptide backbone, sperm receptor, **32:48–49**
- Polypeptides
  - $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22:238, 240, 243, 248–251**
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26:95**
  - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:136**
  - composition of CCD, **31:19–21**
  - cytokeratins, **22:159–163, 166–170**
  - egg 50kDa, **31:111**
  - epidermal growth factor, **22:176, 24:22, 32–33**
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24:62, 69**
  - insulin family peptides, **24:138–140, 143**
  - 62-kDa, colocalization with microtubules, **31:78–79**
- keratin, **22:211**
  - differentiation markers, **22:117**
  - differentiation-specific keratin pairs, **22:99, 100, 111, 113**
  - experimental manipulation, **22:69, 81, 89–90**
  - expression patterns, **22:97–98, 120–123**
  - filament, **22:11, 14**
  - genes, **22:23–25**
  - microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26:77, 79**
- monoclonal antibodies, **21:271**
- patterns, human oocytes, **32:81**
- proteases, **24:242**
- protective system, **22:259–261**
- proteins, **24:193, 195**
  - cathepsin L, **24:201–202**
  - ECM, **24:205–207, 211**

- Polypeptides (*continued*)  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:99, 105  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:291, 298, 322, 324  
 wnt, **31**:472–475  
 zebrafish eggs, **31**:347
- Polyploidy, mutation-induced (*Drosophila*), **27**:295
- Polyribosomes, associated with microtubules, **31**:80–83
- Polyspermy  
 block, **30**:24–25, 41  
 correction, **32**:63  
 fast block in sea urchin, **31**:103  
 physiological, **33**:129  
 preventive mechanisms, **32**:52–54  
 slow block in *Beroe ovata*, **31**:49
- Polytene chromosomes, *Drosophila* cell cycle study, fluorescent *in situ* hybridization, **36**:280–282
- Pons  
 homeobox gene expression in, **29**:23–24  
 structure, **29**:23
- pop* gene, endoderm induction, **39**:97–102
- pos-1* gene, blastomere development  
 identity mutations, **39**:106–111  
 gene products, **39**:106–108  
 mutant phenotypes, **39**:108–111  
 pathways, **39**:111–113
- Positional information, pattern formation, **28**:48
- Positional signals, for specification of cell fate in marsupials, **27**:224–225
- Position dependent cell interactions  
 early deployment genes, **25**:68–69  
 leech nervous system  
 commitment events, **21**:49–59  
 embryonic development, **21**:32–37  
 O and P cells  
 blast cell fate, **21**:42–46  
 blast cell position, **21**:46–49  
 overview, **21**:31–32
- Posterior optic commissure, **29**:49, 152
- Potassium ion  
 ion channel development, *see* Voltage-gated ion channels  
 neuronal apoptosis regulation, *in vitro*, **39**:166, 190–191  
 veratridine-stimulated influx in RT4-AC cells, **20**:216–217
- POU* gene  
 chromosomal location, **29**:29  
 expression patterns, **29**:29
- forebrain expression, **29**:29–31  
 zebrafish, **29**:72
- pp60<sup>c</sup>-src, deregulated, **31**:440
- PPI 87B* mutant neuroblastas (*Drosophila*), **27**:296
- Prader-Willi syndrome  
 nondisjunction in meiosis, **29**:282  
*Snrpn* gene region, **29**:241
- P21<sup>ras</sup>, **30**:270
- prd* gene (*Drosophila*), **27**:370
- Pregnancy  
 EPF role, **23**:73–74, 87–90, *see also* Early pregnancy factor  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:10, 13, 19  
 immunoregulatory factors, hypothesis, **23**:219–223  
 role in fetus survival, **23**:221–223  
 maternal immune response  
 antipaternal alloantibody, restriction, human, murine, rat, **23**:218  
 cell-mediated, lack of cytotoxic cell generation, human, murine, **23**:218, 221, 223  
 induction by placental cells in virgin mouse, **23**:218–219  
 proteases, **24**:246  
 rate, cumulative embryo score, **32**:79  
 recurrent failure, immunotherapeutic treatment, human  
 antigen involvement, **23**:227  
 pregnancy-depleted immunoregulatory factor, **23**:228  
 termination by anti-EPF monoclonal antibodies, mouse, **23**:86–87  
 trophoblast-lymphocyte cross-reactive antigen, human, **23**:226–227  
 trophoblast-specific reactive antigen  
 human  
 antibody generation, kinetics, **23**:225  
 immune complexes, composition, **23**:226  
 murine, **23**:225
- Pregnancy-depleted immunoregulatory factor, failure to depletion from serum of abortion-prone women, **23**:228
- Pregnant mare serum gonadotropin, **30**:113
- Preproinsulin, insulin family peptides, **24**:139
- Preservation, cytoplasmic microtubules, **31**:419–421
- Prespore cells (*Dictyostelium*)  
 DIF-1 production, **28**:27–28  
 DIF synthesis and secretion, **28**:31–34  
 gene regulatory regions, **28**:13–18

- inhibitor production, **28:27–28**
- insensitivity to DIF-1, **28:32**
- prespore-specific genes, **28:10–13**
- proportions, **28:28**
- size invariance of cell-type proportions, **28:32**
- spatial localizations, **28:20–26**
- Prestalk cells (*Dictyostelium*)
  - DIF synthesis and secretion, **28:31–34**
  - prestalk-specific genes, **28:18–20**
  - pstA cells, **28:4**
  - pstB cells, **28:4**
  - size invariance of cell-type proportions, **28:32**
- Prestarvation factor protein (*Dictyostelium*), **28:6**
- Previllus ridge formation, chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:125–126**
- Previttellogenic stages
  - actin-binding proteins, **26:36**
  - bicoid* message localization, **26:24, 31**
- Primary bodies, development, **27:113–115**
- Primary germ layer, lineage restriction, **32:109–110**
- Primary mesenchyme cells
  - archenteron formation, **27:152**
  - autonomous morphogenesis, **33:171–173**
  - elongation and migration, **33:175–183**
  - ingression, adhesive changes, **33:219–220**
  - migration, **33:168–170, 227**
  - missing, replacement by SMCs, **33:237–239**
  - targets, **33:231–240**
- Primates, *see also specific species*
  - embryonic stem cells
    - definition, **38:133–135**
    - human comparison
      - disease transgenic models, **38:154–157**
      - implications, **38:157–160**
      - mouse–human–primate cell comparison, **38:142–151**
      - in vitro* tissue differentiation models, **38:151–154**
    - isolation, **38:139–142**
    - propagation, **38:139–142**
    - species choice, **38:135–139**
- Primitive streak
  - egg–embryo axial relationships, **39:60–63**
  - formation
    - hypoblast role, **28:169–170**
    - role of marginal zone, **28:162–163**
- Primordial germ cells, *see also* Germ cells
  - apoptosis, **29:198**
  - basic fibroblast growth factor effect, **29:208–209**
  - cholera toxin effect on, **29:195**
  - culture, **29:194–196**
  - differentiation
    - adhesion molecule, **29:193**
    - alkaline phosphatase expression, **29:191**
    - alteration, **29:193–194**
    - antigen expression, **29:191–193**
    - cell migration studies, **29:193**
    - Dominant White-Spotting* gene, **29:196–199**
    - female atresia, **29:191**
    - genes involved, **29:193–194**
    - gonad anlagen colonization, **29:191**
    - leukemia inhibitory factor, **29:205–208**, *see also* Leukemia inhibitory factor
    - male, **29:202**
    - membrane-bound Steel Factor role, **29:199–200, 204**
    - regulators, **29:213**
    - serum effect on, **29:195**
    - spermiogenesis, **29:191**
    - Steel Factor, **29:199–204**
    - Steel* gene, **29:196–199**
    - tumor development, **29:194**
  - fibroblast growth factor exposure, **29:212**
  - formation during oogenesis, **28:128**
  - forskolin effect on, **29:195**
  - growth
    - regulation, **29:194–215**
    - summary of factors regulating, **29:215**
  - long-term proliferation, **29:208–215**
  - migration, *Steel* gene mutants, **29:203–204**
  - nuclear transplantation, **30:158–159**
  - postimplantation embryo, regional segregation, **23:132**
  - proliferation, factors regulating, **29:215**
  - serum effect on, **29:195**
- Probes, *see also* Fluorescence *in situ* hybridization; Markers
  - $\beta$ -keratin genes mRNA detection, pCSK-12 probe, **22:240–243**
  - for blockage of gastrulation movements, **27:119–120**
  - mesodermal cell migration, **27:113–119**
  - for prestalk cell types, **28:4**
  - quail–chick chimera studies, **36:3–4**
  - in vitro* riboprobe synthesis, **36:224–227**
- Procaine, **30:76**
- Procollagenase, proteases, **24:228, 231–232, 244–245**



- Procollagens, proteins, **24**:207
- Profilactin cup  
nonfilamentous actin stored in, **31**:116–117  
spectrin associated with, **31**:119
- Profilaggrin  
developmental expression, **22**:129, 145  
keratinization, **22**:212  
pupoid fetus skin, **22**:221, 229
- Profilin  
actin monomer-binding protein, **31**:108  
complex with actin, **31**:117–118  
phosphoinositide-binding, **31**:176–177
- Progenitor cells, embryonically generated, **32**:142–143
- Progeny, animal and vegetal, **33**:164–165
- Progesterone  
epidermal growth factor, **24**:10, 40  
fibroblast growth factor, **24**:70  
protein kinase C activation induction, **31**:439–440  
serum, after therapeutic abortion, **23**:82  
transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:122
- Programmed cell death, *see* Apoptosis; Cell death
- Progress zone, vertebrate limb formation, gene expression, **41**:43–46
- Proinsulin, insulin family peptides, **24**:138–139
- Prokaryotes, *see specific species*
- Prolactin  
proteins, **24**:195, 197  
required for ovum factor activity  
*in vitro*, **23**:85–86  
*in vivo*, injection into hypophysectomized mouse, **23**:86  
serum, after therapeutic abortion, **23**:82
- Proliferation  
brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:94, 109  
chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:127–128, 132–133, 137–138  
insulin family peptides, **24**:137, 144, 149, 155–156  
keratin, **22**:3  
experimental manipulation, **22**:86, 89, 91, 93  
expression patterns, **22**:115, 121, 122  
skin disease, **22**:62–63  
larval epithelial cells, **32**:226  
nerve growth factor, **24**:172–175, 177, 185, 187  
proteases, **24**:220, 237, 239, 245, 248  
proteins, **24**:212  
*cathespain L*, **24**:201–202  
mitogen-regulated protein, **24**:198–199  
transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:98, 125–127  
cellular level effects, **24**:112–122  
molecular level effects, **24**:107–108, 111  
variability and evolution, **25**:186–188
- Proliferin  
proteins, **24**:195, 199  
transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:101, 110
- Proline  
epidermal growth factor, **22**:183  
human keratin genes, **22**:24
- Promoter-binding factors, meiotic expression, **37**:157–160
- Promoters  
sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:146, 152–159, 162  
tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26**:5
- Promoter trap, **30**:205
- Promyelocytic leukemia, retinoid role, **35**:16
- Pronuclear genes. Drosophila* eye development, differentiation progression  
gene function, **39**:142–144  
pronuclear–antiprimer gene coordination, **39**:145–146
- Pronuclei  
appearance after insemination, **32**:76–77  
developmental nuclear envelope reorganization, **35**:59–61  
dissolution, **32**:72  
egg activation, **30**:41–42  
female, **31**:44, 49, 330  
formation and apposition, **31**:324–327  
male, **31**:44, 330  
sperm nuclei transformation, **34**:26–78  
cell-free preparation comparison, **34**:29–32  
chromatin decondensation, **34**:41–52  
male pronuclear activities, **34**:75–78, 76–77  
replication, **34**:75–76  
male pronuclear development  
comparison, *in vivo*, **34**:27–29  
maternal histone exchange, **34**:33–40  
nuclear envelope alterations, **34**:55–74, 64–69, 69–71  
formation, **34**:59–64  
removal, **34**:55–59  
nuclear protein changes, **34**:32–40  
nucleosome formation, **34**:52–55  
overview, **34**:26–32  
*in vitro* conditions, **34**:47–52  
*in vivo* conditions, **34**:41–46

- migration, **31**:51–52  
 migration in fertilized eggs, mammalian  
   microfilament activity during, **23**:38–39  
   microtubule inhibitor effects, **23**:37–38  
   microtubules during, **23**:34–37  
 paternal effects  
   formation, **38**:11–14  
   migration, **38**:14–15  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:57–58
- Prophase  
 chromosome cores  
 chromatin loop  
   alignment, **37**:256–257  
   associated DNA sequences, **37**:250–253  
   attachments, **37**:247–250  
   development time course, **37**:256  
   DNA content, **37**:253–256  
 overview, **37**:241–242  
 synaptonemal complex  
   electron microscopic structure analysis,  
     **37**:242–245  
   immunocytological structure analysis,  
     **37**:245–247  
   recombination site, **37**:257–259  
 gametogenesis regulation, **37**:336–339,  
   350–351  
 meiotic chromosome segregation  
   heterolog association, **37**:285–286  
   nonexchange chromosome homolog  
     association, **37**:285  
 onset regulation, **37**:335–336  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26**:58
- Prosencephalon  
 homeobox genes expressed in, **29**:29  
 morphogenesis, **29**:11–12  
 structure, **29**:29  
 synapse formation, **21**:290
- Prostaglandins  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:188  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:152  
 proteases, **24**:227, 245
- Prostomium, **29**:109
- Protease inhibitors, cysteine and serine, **32**:157
- Proteases  
 embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:282  
 epidermal differentiation, **22**:46  
 epidermal growth factor, **24**:16, 50  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:71, 74, 78, 80–81  
 growth factor-regulated, *see* Growth factor-  
   regulated proteases  
 meiotic expression, **37**:175–177  
 molecular level effects, **24**:108  
 proteins, **24**:194, 200, 203  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:97–98, 100,  
   102, 127  
   cellular level effects, **24**:114–117  
   molecular level effects, **24**:107  
   receptors, **24**:103
- Proteasome, **30**:136–138
- Protein, *see also* Amino acids; Peptides; *specific types*  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:36, 38–41, 44, 50  
 actin cytoskeleton-related, **31**:115  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex,  
   **26**:10, 15–19  
 axonally transported, optic nerve  
   regeneration, **21**:220–222  
   changes in, **21**:227–232  
   increases in, **21**:233, 234  
   phases, **21**:222–227  
   quantitative changes in, **21**:241–242  
*bicoid* message localization, **26**:23–24, 33  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:94–98,  
   112–113, 115  
   differentiation, **26**:109–112  
   embryogenesis, **26**:103–108  
 centrosomal, role during oogenesis,  
   **31**:408–412  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:124,  
   128–129, 131, 133–136  
 cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:1–2  
 13D2, cap-specific, **31**:187–188  
 embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:278  
 epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:33–34,  
   52  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:2, 15  
   expression, **24**:17, 18, 20  
   mammalian development, **24**:3, 5, 7  
 epididymal, spermatozoa protection,  
   **33**:69–70  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:60–63  
   limb regeneration, **24**:69  
   vascular development, **24**:73, 76–77  
 gastrulation, **26**:4  
 homeo domains, DNA-binding capability,  
   *Drosophila*, mouse, **23**:247  
 hyaline layer, **33**:220–222  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:155–156  
   postimplantation embryos, **24**:150  
   preimplantation embryos, **24**:143, 149  
   structure, **24**:139–140  
 45-kDa, complex with actin, **31**:110  
 KssI and Fus, **33**:7–9  
   relation to Erk 1, **33**:3

Protein (*continued*)

- luminal fluid, **33**:64–66
- microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:71–72, 75–77, 79, 82
- nerve growth factor, **24**:164, 167–170, 172
  - IGF-I, **24**:185
  - mitosis, **24**:180, 182–184
- phosphorylation, microtubule dynamics, **31**:78–79
- proteases, **24**:248, 250
  - ECM, **24**:220–221, 223
  - inhibitors, **24**:225, 231–232, 234
  - regulation, **24**:242, 246–247
- reorganization in frog egg, **26**:56, 58–60
- sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:145–147
  - cardiac muscle, **26**:160–162
  - muscle promoters, **26**:159
  - muscle-specific enhancers, **26**:147, 149–151
- sperm motility and fertilizing ability, **33**:67–68
- synthesis
  - altered patterns, **28**:131
  - embryo developing *in vitro*
    - after first cleavage division, mouse, **23**:106–108
    - $\alpha$ -amanitin inhibitory effect, **23**:106–107
    - first cell cycle,  $\alpha$ -amanitin-unaffected, mouse, **23**:103–106
    - new mRNA synthesis not required, **23**:104, 106
    - one-cell stage, at various time after insemination, mouse, **23**:103
    - similar pattern throughout preimplantation, human, **23**:108–110
    - stage-specific differences between four- and eight-cell embryos, **23**:110
  - inside and outside cells of morula, mouse, **20**:346
  - neural reorganization, **21**:343
  - neuronal death, **21**:114
  - normal pattern in androgenetic and gynogenetic embryos, **23**:62
  - oogenesis, **28**:131
  - optic nerve regeneration, **21**:221–222, 232–234
  - prestalk and prespore cells, *Dictyostelium discoideum*, **20**:245–246, 253
  - required for adrenal chromaffin cell outgrowth, **20**:101
  - sex-specific in fetal gonads, rat, **23**:164–165
  - tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26**:5
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:96–102, 123, 125–127
    - cellular level effects, **24**:112–115, 117
    - molecular level effects, **24**:106–108, 110, 111
    - receptors, **24**:104
  - tubulin, **31**:72
  - vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:290, 320, 324–325
    - epidermal growth factor, **24**:292–312
    - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:312, 317–318
- Protein A-gold, with anti-cytokeratin antibodies, **31**:293–294
- Proteinase K, retroviral vector lineage analysis, **36**:68
- Proteinases, **24**:200–202, 222, 232–234
- Protein–DNA binding, recombination hotspot activation, **37**:52–56
- Protein domains, *Drosophila* adhesion molecules, **28**:85–87
- Protein expression, brain-specific genes, **21**:117, 138
- Protein kinase
  - cGMP-dependent, **30**:81, 86–87
  - epidermal growth factor, **24**:2–3, 5, 33
    - p34<sup>cdc2</sup>
      - activation, **31**:466–468
      - phosphorylated XMAPs, **31**:415–416
      - role in microtubule dynamics, **31**:78–79
    - plasmalemma, **21**:193
    - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:103–104
- Protein kinase A
  - gonadotropin-induced meiosis resumption role, **41**:172–173
  - hedgehog signaling pathway, **35**:248–249
- Protein kinase C, **30**:29, 33–34, 277
  - activation
    - by  $[Ca^{2+}]_i$  elevation, **31**:302–305
    - contractile ring induction, **31**:220–221
  - DAG in egg activation, involvement, **25**:8–9
  - downregulation, **31**:304
  - eggs and embryos, analysis, **31**:311–312, 314–315
  - intracellular signaling pathways, **33**:235–237
  - neural induction, **35**:198–199
  - optic nerve regeneration, **21**:241
  - relocalization prior to mitosis, **31**:25–26
  - role in onset of contractility, **31**:438–440
- Protein kinase C-like enzymes, hydrozoa metamorphosis control, **38**:87–88

- Protein kinase II, calmodulin-dependent, **30:29**
- Protein kinase M, association with sheets, **31:304–306**
- Protein kinase p34<sup>cdc2</sup>, **27:288**
- Protein phosphatase 1, mutants, **28:135–136**
- Protein phosphatase inhibitor-2, regulators, **33:2–3**
- Proteins growth factor
- DA inducers, **25:57–61**
  - inducers apparently specifying nonaxial body regions, **25:61–64**
  - mapping experimentally defined classes of inducer signal onto natural mechanism, **25:64–68**
  - overview, **25:58–68**
- Proteoglycans
- blastocoel matrix, **33:228–231**
  - in development
    - conclusions, **25:125–125**
    - description, **25:111–112**
    - extracellular, **25:113–121**
      - basement membrane proteoglycan, **25:117–118**
      - collagen type IX proteoglycan, **25:124**
      - large aggregating proteoglycan, **25:113–117**
      - leucine-rich repeat family, **25:118–121**
    - intracellular, **25:124–125**
    - membrane-associated, **25:121–124**
    - methods of analysis, **25:112–113**
    - part-time proteoglycan, **25:125**
  - epidermal growth factor, **24:9, 50**
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24:67, 81**
  - leucine-rich repeat family, **25:118–121**
  - localized secretion at vegetal plate, **33:191**
  - proteases, **24:220–222**
    - inhibitors, **24:228, 232–234**
    - regulation, **24:237, 240**
  - proteins, **24:205, 210**
  - synthesis by cartilage developed from skeletal muscle, **20:54–57**
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:105–107**
- Proteolipid protein, brain-specific genes
- overview, **21:125, 128–129**
  - rat brain myelin, **21:140–143**
- Proteolysis
- brain-specific genes, **21:129, 133**
  - epidermal growth factor receptor, **24:14**
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24:60, 71, 73, 82–83**
  - human keratin genes, **22:15**
  - insulin family peptides, **24:139**
  - keratin expression, **22:36**
  - differentiation in culture, **22:53–54**
  - epidermal differentiation, **22:37, 43, 46, 49**
  - skin disease, **22:63**
- keratinization, **22:212**
- proteases, **24:223**
- inhibitors, **24:225–227, 233**
  - regulation, **24:235, 238–239, 244–245**
- protective system, **22:259**
- proteins, **24:194, 207, 210, 212**
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:100–101, 114–116**
- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24:291, 298, 317**
- Proteolytic processing, brain-specific genes, **21:130, 134, 147**
- Prothoracicotropic hormone, social insect polymorphism
- caste differentiation, **40:49–51**
  - regulation, **40:50–52**
- Protofibrils
- human keratin genes, **22:15, 24**
  - protective system, **22:260**
- Protofilaments, human keratin genes, **22:24**
- Protooncogenes
- epidermal growth factor receptor, **24:5**
  - experimental manipulation, **22:93**
  - proteases, **24:230–231**
  - proteins, **24:202**
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:98, 103, 108–109**
  - vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24:322**
- Protrusions, lamellipodia
- archenteron, **33:201–202**
  - blastopore, **33:206–207**
- Protrusive activity
- of bottle cells, **27:44–45**
  - boundary polarization, **27:72–73**
  - cell interactions, **27:71–72**
  - cell rearrangements during gastrulation, **27:161–164**
  - killifish cells, **31:369–370**
  - mediolateral intercalation, **27:70–71**
  - SMCs, **33:198–202**
- Proximal–distal patterning, vertebrate limb formation, **41:39–46**
- apical ectodermal ridge role
    - differentiation, **41:40–42**
    - gene expression, **41:43–46**
  - fibroblast growth factor role, **41:39–42**
  - limb outgrowth, **41:39–40**
- Prx* genes, cardiovascular development role, **40:27–28**

- psaA* gene  
 coordinate expression, **28:12**  
 DIF-1 effects, **28:15**  
 regulatory regions, **28:15–18**  
 spatial localization of cell-type specific gene products, **28:20**  
 TATA box, **28:15**  
 PsA protein, **28:10**  
 Pseudoautosomal boundary, *Sry* gene isolation, **32:3–4**  
 Pseudocleavage  
 cytoplasmic rearrangements, **31:14–16**  
 related to contractile ring organization, **31:23**  
 Pseudohermaphroditism, male, **29:183**  
 Pseudolarvae, similarity to trochophore, **31:14–16**  
 PS integrins  
 cell culture experiments, **28:96–98**  
 distribution, **28:98–101**  
 mutant phenotypes, **28:98–101**  
 role in muscle differentiation, **28:99–100**  
 sequence analysis, **28:96–98**  
 Psoriasis, keratin, **22:62–63**  
 Pulsatile activity, *see* Protrusive activity  
 Pulse-chase autoradiography, glycoconjugates in ECM, **27:105**  
 Pupoid fetus skin, abnormal development in future prospects, **22:231–232**  
 gene expression, localization, **22:223–226**  
 keratinization, **22:219–223**  
 mutant epidermis, **22:213–219**  
 repeated epilation mutation, **22:227–231**  
 Purines, gonadotropin-induced meiosis resumption role, **41:173–174**  
 Purkinje cells  
 axon-target cell interactions, **21:309**  
 cell lineage, **21:67–68, 74, 94**  
 cell mixing, **21:94**  
 mammalian central nervous system, **21:80, 83–91**  
 timing, **21:92**  
 chimerism, **27:249**  
 intermediate filament composition, **21:165**  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21:263–264, 274**  
 synapse formation, **21:286**  
 visual cortical plasticity, **21:386**  
 Purse string  
 action  
 assembly and closure, **32:184–188**  
 contraction, **32:182–183**  
 contractile, closing of embryonic wound, **32:188–189**  
 Pyruvate, uptake by human embryo, **32:88**
- R**
- RA, *see* Retinoic acid  
 Radial intercalation  
 convergence and extension by, **27:68–70**  
 noninvoluting marginal zone, **27:70**  
 Radiation, epidermal growth factor receptor gene effects, **35:102–103**  
 Radioimmunoassay  
 brain-specific genes, **21:131, 133**  
 epidermal growth factor, **22:189, 24:13, 15, 34**  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24:61, 68, 78**  
 insulin family peptides, **24:149**  
 nerve growth factor, **24:164**  
*ras* oncogene  
 cathepsin L, **24:202, 204**  
 procollagenase, **24:231**  
 Rad51 protein  
 mammalian protein meiotic function analysis, **37:217–219**  
 synaptonemal complex recombination site, **37:258**  
 Raf-1, **30:272, 33:14–15**  
*Rana*, *see also Xenopus*  
 chromatophore transdifferentiation, **20:80–85**  
 oocyte polarity, **30:225**  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21:231**  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26:60, 61**  
 synapse formation, **21:292**  
 Raphe cells, neocortex innervation, **21:396, 406, 411**  
 Rapid-cooling techniques, oocytes and embryos, **32:85–87**  
 RAR protein  
*Fas*-mediated cell death, **35:29–30**  
 retinoid–transcription factor interactions, **35:8, 13–16**  
 RARs, *see* Retinoic-acid receptors  
 Ras  
 activation mechanism, **33:15–16**  
 enhancer of *sevenless*, **33:26–27**  
 interaction with Raf-1, **33:14–15**  
 receptor tyrosine kinase-regulated, **33:20–21**  
 regulation of MAP kinase pathway, **33:18–20**  
*ras* gene, **30:41, 270**  
*Ddras* mutant expression, **28:19–20**  
 intracellular signaling pathway, **32:160–161**  
*rasD* (*Dictyostelium*), **28:26, 29**  
*rasG* (*Dictyostelium*), **28:26**  
 Rat  
 protein synthesis in fetal gonads, sex-specific, **23:164–165**

- trophoblast, antigen expression, **23**:213–214
- Ratiometric fluorescence, **30**:66
- rdy* gene action, studies using aggregation  
chimeras, **27**:262–263
- Reactive oxygen species  
apoptosis, **32**:154  
neuronal apoptosis regulation, **39**:202–204  
NFKB activation, **32**:162–163
- Rearrangement, cellular  
archenteron elongation, **33**:193–196  
passive, **33**:203–205
- Receptor hypothesis, egg activation, **30**:37–44
- Receptor proteins, meiotic expression, **37**:168
- Receptors, *see also* specific type  
*bicoid* message localization, **26**:28–31  
definition, **30**:22  
effector activation, **30**:37
- Recognition  
multistep process, sea urchin fertilization,  
**32**:40  
targets, completion of gastrulation,  
**33**:215–217
- Recombination  
anaphase I, **29**:289  
anaphase II, **29**:289–291  
brain-specific genes, **21**:118–119  
dynamics, **37**:39–40  
early replication, **29**:293–294  
hotspots  
chromatin DNA accessibility, **37**:51–52  
chromosome dynamics, **37**:39–40  
*cis-trans* control mechanisms, **37**:56  
crossing over, **37**:11–12  
double-stranded DNA breaks, **37**:50–51  
genetic identification, **37**:40–50  
major histocompatibility complex role,  
**37**:44–46  
marker effects, **37**:40–44  
physical versus genetic maps, **37**:40  
plasmid recombination assays, **37**:46–50  
polarity, **37**:40–44  
overview, **37**:38  
protein–DNA binding role, **37**:52–56  
recombination initiator models, **37**:57–65  
biochemical–genetic convergence,  
**37**:57–60  
Holliday junction resolution, **37**:60–65  
human male nondisjunction, **37**:396–397  
mammalian germ line, **37**:1–26  
crossing over, **37**:8–12  
physical versus genetic distances,  
**37**:10–11  
recombination hotspots, **37**:11–12  
sex differences, **37**:9–10  
disease, **37**:18–22  
gametogenesis study problems, **37**:3–7  
experiment size, **37**:6–7  
meiotic product recovery, **37**:3–4  
gene conversion, **37**:12–18  
evolutionary evidence, **37**:13  
gene conversion measurement strategies,  
**37**:15–18  
major histocompatibility complex,  
**37**:13–14  
genetic control, **37**:22–26  
early exchange genes, **37**:22–23  
early synapsis genes, **37**:23–24  
late exchange genes, **37**:24–26  
overview, **37**:2–3  
meiotic delay, **29**:294  
nondisjunction, **29**:289–298  
nonvertebrate, **29**:291  
sex as factor in, **29**:293–294  
sex-reversing, **32**:17  
synaptonemal complex-associated late  
nodules, **37**:257–259  
vertebrate, **29**:291–298
- Reconstituted animals, clonal analysis,  
**25**:164–167
- Redifferentiation, neural reorganization, **21**:341
- Redundancy, *Drosophila* mutants, **28**:112–113
- Reepithelialization  
adult tissues, **32**:178  
embryonic wound, **32**:182–183
- Reflecting platelets  
guanosine-induced in melanophores,  
**20**:84–85  
iridophores, **20**:79–84
- Regeneration  
hydra, effects on  
epitheliomuscular cells, **20**:265  
nematocyte differentiation, **20**:284–285  
neuron subsets, **20**:274–276  
medusa manubrium from striated muscle  
grafted on endoderm, **20**:128–131  
cell cycle, **20**:131–133  
collagenase effect, **20**:128–129  
DNA synthesis, **20**:130–131  
isolates, **20**:124–127  
visual cortical plasticity, **21**:375
- Regionalization  
of amphibian embryo, **25**:49–54  
*Drosophila*, **29**:118–119  
genes, leech, **29**:119–121

- Regionalization (*continued*)  
 rostrocaudal patterning in, **29**:104–105  
 temporal mechanisms, speculation on, **29**:126–127
- Regulatory proteins, meiotic expression, **37**:170–172
- Remodeling  
 collagen meshwork, **32**:180  
 F-actin meshwork, **31**:351–352  
 intestinal, metamorphosis, **32**:212–227  
 keratin filaments, **31**:468  
 microtubule array during maturation, **31**:394–400  
 sheets, mammalian development, **31**:277–315
- Reorganization  
 actin-binding proteins, **31**:437–438  
 cortical, triggering mechanisms, **31**:220–221  
 cortical cytoskeleton, **31**:439–440  
 cortical F-actin, **31**:200–202, 206–207  
 cytoskeletal  
   associated signal transduction, **31**:102–104  
   cellular signals leading to, **31**:25–29  
 embryo, spectrin redistribution, **31**:120–121  
 intermediate filaments, **31**:455–479  
 microtubule, mutations affecting, **31**:151
- Repair proteins  
 DNA double-stranded break repair gene  
   function, **37**:117–118, 126–128, 132–134  
 meiotic expression, **37**:152–155  
 mismatch repair genes, **37**:221–222
- Repeated epilation mutation, pupoid fetus skin, **22**:227–231
- Repeat elements, recombination hotspot  
 identification, **37**:45, 50
- Repeat family, leucine-rich, **25**:118–120
- Reporter cells, retinoid response assay, **40**:126–127
- Reproduction, *see specific aspects*
- Repulsive guidance cues, target recognition, **33**:216–217
- Rescue, catastrophe, **31**:407–408, 416–417
- Reserpine, pregnant rat treatment, intestinal  
 neuron noradrenergic properties, **20**:170  
 plasma glucocorticoid hormone role, **20**:171–172
- Resprouting, bottle cells, **27**:45–46
- Restriction fragment length polymorphism, keratin, **22**:89
- Resting phase, *see* Gap<sub>2</sub> phase
- Resting potential, voltage-gated ion channel  
 development, terminal differentiation  
 expression patterns, **39**:168
- Retina, *see also* Neuroretina cells  
 carbonic anhydrase, **21**:207, 212–213  
 cell lineage, **21**:78–80, 93–94  
 cell patterning, **21**:10, 11, 13  
 chicken embryo  
   cultured cells, conversion into lenslike  
     phenotype, **20**:4–5  
 Müller glia cells  
   carbonic anhydrase content, **20**:7, 9  
   gliocytes in monolayer culture,  
     conversion to lentoids, **20**:6–16  
   glutamine synthetase induction by  
     cortisol, **20**:5–6  
   membrane protein MP26 appearance,  
     **20**:14–16  
 R-cognin antigen loss, **20**:12–14  
 neural cells  
   conversion to lentoids, crystallin  
     mRNAs, **20**:144–147, 149  
    $\delta$ -crystallin mRNA detection,  
     **20**:138–144  
 PEC, *see* Pigmented epithelial cells  
 development, **29**:142–143  
 ganglion cells  
   monoclonal antibodies, **21**:264–266  
   optic nerve regeneration, **21**:247  
   injury, **21**:245  
   labeled proteins, **21**:235, 241  
   neural connections, **21**:219–220  
   specific proteins, **21**:232, 233  
 growth cones, **29**:136, 143, 145  
   autonomous pathfinding by, **29**:148–155  
   growth  
     highway model, **29**:152  
     patchwork cue model, **29**:153  
     X-Y coordinate model, **29**:152–153  
   signal location for, **29**:148–149  
 intermediate filament composition, **21**:155,  
 161, 166–168  
 mode of growth, **29**:139  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21**:266, 268, 272–273  
 mosaic pattern analysis, **27**:246–247  
 mouse fetus, glia cells in long-term culture,  
   **20**:159–160  
   chicken  $\delta$ -crystallin gene expression,  
     **20**:160, 163  
   transdifferentiation, **20**:163  
 neuronal death, **21**:112  
 neuroretina cells  
   cytoplasmic marker quantification,  
     **36**:216–217  
   organoculture, **36**:133–143

- apoptosis detection, **36**:139–140
- apoptosis measurement, **36**:142
- cellular marker detection, **36**:141–142
- culture media, **36**:136–137
- differentiation assay, **36**:138–139
- dissection, **36**:134–136
- dissociated retinal cell process
  - evaluation, **36**:140–142
- overview, **36**:133–134
- proliferation assay, **36**:138, 141
- retina dissociation procedure,
  - 36**:140–141
- whole cell process evaluation,
  - 36**:137–140
- sibling relationship determination,
  - 36**:56–59
- optic nerve regeneration, **21**:217
  - axonally transported proteins, **21**:221
  - injury, **21**:247
  - labeled proteins, **21**:232–233
- retinal axons, time-lapse studies, **29**:144–146
- synapses formation, **21**:277–279, 306–307
  - markers, **21**:279–280
  - molecular patterns, **21**:280–286
- TOP
  - antigen properties, **21**:291–292
  - cellular distribution, **21**:288–289
  - development, **21**:289–290
  - expression, **21**:292–297
  - function, **21**:297–306
  - gradient geometry, **21**:286–288
  - specificity, **21**:290
  - topographic gradient molecules, **21**:279
  - topography, **29**:147
  - visual cortical plasticity, **21**:375–376
- Retinal pigmented epithelium (RPE), *see* Pigmented epithelial cells
- Retinoblastoma cells, transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:102
- Retinogenic area, ventral cells moving to,
  - 32**:124–125
- Retinoic acid
  - cytokeratins, **22**:169
  - differentiation, cell culture models for,
    - 27**:325–327
  - effect on cardiomyocyte development,
    - 33**:273–274
  - embryonic positional information along anteroposterior axis, **27**:357–358
  - enzymes regulating, **27**:336
  - epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:21
  - genes transcriptionally activated by, **27**:362
  - Hox* gene expression, **29**:18–19
  - hox* gene expression, **27**:364–366
  - induction of embryonic carcinoma cell
    - differentiation, mouse, **20**:347–353
    - refractoriness to, **20**:353
    - reversibility, **20**:349–353
  - inner ear development role, **36**:127–128
  - insulin family peptides, **24**:148–149
  - keratin, **22**:3
    - gene expression, **22**:204
  - legless* mutation, **27**:339
  - ligand for retinoid X receptor- $\alpha$ , **27**:323
  - medical applications, **27**:329–330
  - monoclonal antibodies, **21**:257
    - as morphogen, **27**:358–359
    - morphogen role for, **25**:69–70
    - presence in embryo, **27**:335–336
    - proteases, **24**:227
    - role in developing chick wing bud,
      - 27**:324–325
    - teratogenic effect, **29**:19
    - teratogenicity, **27**:328–329
  - Retinoic acid-binding proteins, embryo
    - development, **40**:129–131
  - Retinoic acid receptors
    - amino acid comparisons, **27**:312
    - AP-1 transcription factor elements, **27**:333
    - classes, **27**:310–311
    - cloning and expression pattern, **27**:359–361
    - dimerization signals, **27**:316–318
    - DNA sequence binding specificity,
      - 27**:318–322
    - dominant negative mutations, **36**:91
    - dominant-negative repression of receptor
      - function, **27**:337–338
    - function and specificity, **27**:336–339
    - genomic organization, **27**:312
    - homologies between receptor classes,
      - 27**:311
    - hox* gene family regulation, **27**:331
    - isoforms, **27**:311
    - modular structure, **27**:310–314, 360
    - OCT protein expression, **27**:332
    - research concerns, **27**:334–339
    - in situ* hybridization, **27**:361
    - specific expression, **27**:314–316
    - specific functions, **27**:360
    - specificity differences for specific retinoids,
      - 27**:322–323
    - targeted genes in ES stem cells, **27**:339
    - transcriptional regulation by, **27**:361–362
    - transgenic studies, **27**:335–336



Retinoids, *see also* Retinoic acid; Vitamin A

## apoptosis

- commitment influence, **35:5**
- direct proliferation modulation, **35:17–26**
  - Bcl2 protein, **35:24–25**
  - breast cancer cell lines, **35:22–23**
  - C-myc* proto-oncogene, **35:23–24**
  - death machinery, **35:24–26**
  - inner-cell-mass-like cells, **35:19–22**
  - myeloid cells, **35:23**
  - neuroblastoma cells, **35:23**
  - tissue transglutaminase, **35:25–26**

availability, **27:323–324**cell cycle regulation, **35:4**

## central nervous system development,

**40:111–157**axial patterning, **40:112–116**activation, **40:113–115**detailed patterning, **40:115–116**neural induction, **40:112–113**transformation, **40:115**function variation studies, **40:136–142**

dominant negative approaches,

**40:138–140**ligand depletion, **40:140–141**RAR function gain, **40:141, 156–157**RXR knockouts, **40:137–138**orphan receptors, **40:142–149**COUP-TF homodimers, **40:147–148**DAX-1 homodimers, **40:148**DR1 homodimers, **40:147–148**minor receptors, **40:147–149**

retinoid signaling pathway interactions,

**40:143–147**RXR heterodimers, **40:143–147**overview, **40:112, 156–157**patterning pathways, **40:154–156**retinoid ligand role, **40:120–131**

cellular retinoic acid-binding proteins,

**40:129–130**

enzyme catalyzed conversions,

**40:127–129**metabolic conversions, **40:121–124**reporter cell assays, **40:126–127**retinoid activity, **40:121***in situ* localization, **40:127**transgenesis, **40:127***in vivo* availability, **40:124–127**retinoid targets, **40:149–154***Hox* gene complexes, **40:150–153**positional signaling, **40:149–150**transgenic analysis, **40:153–154**

## signaling

cofactors, **40:136**expression patterns, **40:134–135**signal pathways, **40:134–135, 142–146**signal transduction, **40:131–134**

targets, positional signaling,

**40:149–150**

## teratogenesis

anteroposterior positional information,

**40:119–120**apoptosis, **40:118–119**epimorphic respecification, **40:118–119**growth regulation, **40:118–119**hindbrain modifications, **40:117–118**mesoderm role, **40:119**neural tissue role, **40:119**neural transformations, **40:116–117,****156–157**neurogenesis, **40:119–120**retinoids, **40:119–120**definition, **35:2**external cell regulating signals, **35:26–31**epidermal growth factor, **35:27**extracellular matrix, **35:30–31***Fas*-mediated cell death, **35:29–30**fibroblast growth factors, **35:28–29**insulinlike growth factors, **35:26–27**platelet-derived growth factor, **35:26–27**transforming growth factor- $\alpha$ , **35:27**transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **35:27–28**future research directions, **35:32**keratin gene expression, **22:196**morphogenesis role, **35:5–11**cultured cells, **35:10–11**limb development, **35:7–8**neural crest differentiation, **35:6–7**palatogenesis, **35:8–9**phenotype mutations, **35:9–10**tumor response, **35:10–11**

## retinoic-acid-independent responses,

**35:31–32**

## specific binding of retinoic acid receptors,

**27:322–323**transcription factor interactions, **35:12–17**AP-1 factors, **35:16–17, 73**PML protein, **35:16**RAR protein, **35:8, 13–16**retinoid receptors, **35:12–16**apoptosis control, **35:13**neoplasia, **35:14–16**overview, **35:12**receptor mutants, **35:12–13**

- Retinoid X receptors  
 dominant-negative repression of receptor function, **27**:337–338  
 function and specificity, **27**:334–339  
 modular structure, **27**:310–314  
 research concerns, **27**:334–339  
 specific expression, **27**:314–316  
 specificity differences for specific retinoids, **27**:322–323  
 targeted genes in ES stem cells, **27**:339  
 thyroid hormone receptor, heterodimers, **32**:221
- Retinol, *see* Vitamin A
- Retinotectal system  
 axon, normal pathfinding, **29**:139–148  
 time-lapse studies, **29**:144–146  
 development, **29**:138–139  
 diffusible signals, **29**:154  
 early studies, **29**:136  
 experimental tools for, **29**:136–139  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21**:265–266  
 normal pathfinding, **29**:139–148  
 time-lapse studies, **29**:144–146  
 retinotectal projection  
 adult characteristics, **29**:144  
 D-V versus A-P Order, **29**:148  
 embryonic manipulation effects on, **29**:149–150  
 experimental aspects, **29**:136  
 normal, **29**:142–144  
 right eye development, **29**:142  
 topography, **29**:146–148  
 topography, **29**:147–148  
*Xenopus laevis*, **21**:219–221, 229
- Retinotopy  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21**:265–266  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21**:231, 232
- Retroviral long terminal repeat element,  
 recombination hotspot identification, **37**:45, 50
- Retroviral vectors  
 lineage analysis  
 babe-derived oligonucleotide library with alkaline phosphatase library, **36**:69–73  
 chick embryo infection, **36**:62–64  
 polymerase chain reaction analysis, **36**:68–69  
 proteinase K digestion, **36**:68  
 replication-competent helper virus, **36**:54–55  
 retroviral library preparation, **36**:64–68
- rodent infection  
*ex vivo* surgical virus injection, **36**:61–62  
*in vivo* virus injection, **36**:59–61  
 sibling relationship determination, **36**:56–59  
 transduction, **36**:51–53  
 virus stock production, **36**:53–54  
 mosaicism induction in mouse embryo postimplantation, **23**:126–127  
 preimplantation, **23**:127–128, 134, 142  
 proteases, **24**:222  
 transgenic fish, **30**:189  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:322
- Reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction, cDNA library construction, **36**:247
- RGD sequence, **30**:50
- Rhizobium*, symbiotic relationship, **34**:221–224
- rho*, **30**:41
- Rhodamine-dextran, as exogenous marker in cell lineage assay, **23**:120, 122
- Rhodamine-phalloidin staining, teleost eggs, **31**:345–352
- Rhombencephalon  
 development, *Hox* gene function in, **29**:20–21  
*Hox* gene expression in, *see* *Hox*, expression structure, **29**:12–13
- Rhomboid* gene, **25**:38–39
- Rhombomeres  
 4 and 5, mutational effects on, **29**:21–22  
 plasticity studies, **36**:10–12  
 retinoic acid effect on, **29**:19–20  
 subdivisions, zebrafish, **29**:80  
 zebrafish  
 consensus structure, **25**:99  
 individual identities, **25**:100–101  
 internal structure, **25**:98–100  
 pairs patterned together, **25**:101–103
- Rhombotin, **29**:38
- Ribonucleoproteins, *bicoid* message  
 localization, **26**:30
- Ribonucleotide reductase, fibroblast growth factor, **24**:72
- Riboprobes, *see* Probes
- Ribosomal S6 kinase II  
*Drosophila* homolog, **33**:29  
 phosphorylation by MAP kinases, **33**:16–17
- Ribosomes  
 associated with microtubules, **31**:79–83  
 neuronal death, **21**:105

- Ribosomes (*continued*)  
 polyribosomes, associated with microtubules,  
**31:80–83**  
 storage sites, *see* Sheets
- Ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase, expression  
 in leaves, **28:69**
- Rim-1, protein kinase C reporter dye, **31:303**,  
 311–312
- Ring canals  
 resulting from incomplete cytokinesis,  
**31:141–143**  
*Xenopus* axis formation, **30:231**
- Rings, contractile  
 F-actin, **31:218–220**  
 formed by oocyte cortex, **31:439–440**
- RIT, *see* Rosette inhibition test
- RNA  
 antisense, **30:204**  
*bcd*, **31:144–145**, 153  
*bicoid* message localization, **26:24**, 27–28, 33  
 $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22:240–242**, 248–251  
 brain-specific genes, **21:127**, 148  
 clonal analysis, **21:124–126**  
 complexity studies, **21:119–123**  
 expression, **21:144–146**  
 rat brain myelin proteolipid protein, **21:141**  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26:110**  
 cell lineage, **21:76**  
 early transiently localized, **31:148–150**  
 early transiently localized RNAs  
 effects of microtubule inhibitors,  
**31:158–159**  
 K10, *Bic-D*, and *orb*, **31:148–150**  
 ectopic axis assay, **30:260–262**  
 embryonic induction in amphibians, **24:278**  
 epidermal growth factor, **22:176**  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24:13**, 15  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24:62**  
 gene expression inhibition by antisense  
 oligonucleotides, direct target mRNA  
 measurement, **36:40**  
*grk*, **31:147–148**  
 human keratin genes, **22:25**, 27  
 injection into oocytes, **31:478–479**  
 insulin family peptides, **24:154**, 156  
 postimplantation embryos, **24:151–152**  
 preimplantation embryos, **24:148**  
 structure, **24:140**  
 keratin gene expression  
 localization, **22:198–199**  
 steady-state, **22:196–197**  
 vaginal epithelium, **22:202**  
 localization, **30:266–267**  
 biochemical enrichment, **31:160–164**  
 common features and differences,  
**31:154–159**  
 dorsoventral patterning, **31:147–148**  
*Drosophila* oocytes, **31:139–164**  
*Xenopus* cortical cytoskeleton, **31:440–442**  
 maternal, animal blastomeres containing,  
**32:122–123**  
 meiotic synthesis, **37:147–148**  
 messenger RNA  
 actin-binding proteins, **26:36**, 50  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -crystallin, chicken embryo  
 lens cells during embryogenesis,  
**20:144–145**  
 retinal cells during transdifferentiation,  
**20:144–147**  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -tubulin, **31:71**  
 Anf-3, **32:114**  
 B/C and D/E protein, gene expression,  
**33:64–66**  
*bicoid* message localization, **26:23–33**  
 $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22:236**, 251  
 expression, **22:239–240**, 243–247  
 localization, **22:247–248**  
 pCSK-12 probe, **22:240–243**  
 brain-specific genes, **21:118–119**, 126–128,  
 147–148  
 brain-specific protein 1B236, **21:129**,  
 132, 134, 138–139  
 clonal analysis, **21:123–126**  
 expression, **21:143**  
 rat brain myelin proteolipid protein,  
**21:140–142**  
 RNA complexity studies, **21:120–123**  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26:110–111**  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:133–135**  
*c-mos*, **28:140**  
 cortical, distribution, **31:10**  
 CRES, localization, **33:69–70**  
 critical for oocyte patterning, **31:143–150**  
 cyclin, *Drosophila*, **27:290**  
 cytoskeleton positional information,  
**26:1–2**  
 distribution, **30:218–219**, 221–222, 236  
*ecmA* and *ecmB* genes, **28:19**  
 embryonic induction in amphibians,  
**24:266**, 271, 275, 278, 281, 283  
 3' end, interaction with intermediate  
 filaments, **31:20–21**  
 endogenous, storage during oocyte growth,  
**28:130**

- epidermal growth factor, **22**:191–192  
epidermal growth factor and mice, **24**:32, 34, 46  
  receptor, **24**:8–13, 17, 22  
fibroblast growth factor, **24**:60, 63, 65, 84  
GGT, **33**:78–87  
homeo box gene transcripts  
  human, **23**:244  
  murine, **23**:240–246  
  *Xenopus*, **23**:246  
human keratin genes, **22**:21, 25–26  
ICE, **32**:157  
insulin family peptides, **24**:155  
  postimplantation embryos, **24**:150–152  
  preimplantation embryos, **24**:144  
  structure, **24**:139–140  
keratin, **22**:2  
  differentiation in culture, **22**:50  
  experimental manipulation, **22**:90  
  expression patterns, **22**:98  
  gene expression, **22**:196–197  
  localization, **22**:199–201  
  phosphorylation, **22**:55  
localization, **31**:237–239  
maternal, **32**:129  
maternal, accumulation and distribution, **31**:391–393  
mgr mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:294–295, 298–299  
mh mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:282  
microtubule-associated, translational status, **31**:82–83  
monoclonal antibodies, **21**:271  
nerve growth factor, **24**:164, 166, 170–171  
neural reorganization, **21**:343, 362  
nuclear transplantation, **30**:156, 199, 204  
PEA3, **33**:86–87  
polar lobes rich in, **31**:12  
prespore-specific proteins (*Dictyostelium*), **28**:12  
prestalk, *Dictyostelium discoideum* development, **20**:248  
prestalk-specific proteins (*Dictyostelium*), **28**:19  
proteases, **24**:223–224  
  inhibitors, **24**:227, 231–232, 234  
  regulation, **24**:235, 242–248  
proteins  
  cathepsin L, **24**:201–205  
  ECM, **24**:208–211  
  mitogen-regulated protein, **24**:195–198  
  pupoid fetus skin, **22**:222  
  reorganization in frog egg, **26**:60  
  retinoic acid receptors, **27**:315–316  
  retinoid X receptors, **27**:315–316  
  for ribose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase subunits, **20**:388  
  induction by light or cytokinin, cucumber cotyledons, **20**:388  
  spectrin, late blastulation, **31**:120–121  
  storage in egg, **31**:30  
  synthesis during oogenesis, **28**:130  
  transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:109, 115, 121, 123–125  
*Vgl*  
  anchored to cortex, **31**:441–442  
  solubilization, **31**:464  
  Xwnt-11, **32**:115, 117–118  
  mixed with lineage tracer, **32**:120–121  
  nerve growth factor, **24**:167  
  neuronal death, **21**:113–114  
  osk, **31**:146–147  
  processing proteins, meiotic expression, **37**:160–162  
  proteases, **24**:223–224  
  proteins, **24**:196–197, 202, 204, 206  
  reorganization n frog egg, **26**:59  
  sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:145  
  species, transport via microtubule motors, **31**:151–153  
  sympathetic neuron gene expression analysis, **36**:186–187, 193  
  synthesis, **30**:151  
  required for adrenal chromaffin cell outgrowth, **20**:101–102  
  testis circular transcript, **32**:19–20  
RNA polymerase  
   $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:248  
  brain-specific genes, **21**:145  
  keratin gene expression, **22**:199  
Rnase protection technique, retinoic acid receptor gene expression, **27**:314–315  
rod mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:285, 294, 298  
Rohan-Beard neurons  
  mean number, **32**:112  
  number increase, **32**:126–127  
  progenitors, **32**:109–110  
*Rolled* locus, ERK-A allelic to, **33**:28–29  
Roots, *N. tabacum*, leaf-root interplay, **27**:6–7  
Rosette inhibition test, EPF assay using lymphocytes and anti-lymphocyte serum  
  human, **23**:74–75  
  murine, **23**:75–76

- Rostral brain patterning, **29**:80–87  
 axogenesis, **29**:87  
 eye development in, **29**:86–87  
 midbrain-hindbrain boundary determination, **29**:84–86  
 neuromere organization, **29**:82–83  
*pax* early expression, **29**:81–82  
 regional expression, **29**:82–84
- Rostrocaudal patterning, segmentation versus regionalization in, **29**:104–105
- Rough endoplasmic reticulum, *see* Endoplasmic reticulum
- Rpa protein, mammalian protein meiotic function analysis, **37**:219–221
- R7 photoreceptor, induction in *Drosophila* eye, **33**:22–31
- R-ras, interaction with Bcl-2, **32**:152–153
- Rsk  
*Drosophila* homolog, **33**:29  
 phosphorylation by MAP kinases, **33**:16–17
- Rsl-0* mutation (maize), **28**:73
- RSV-Ig-mycA transgene, **29**:237
- RSV promoter, **30**:201
- RT4-AC cells, rat  
 conversion into  
 nontumorigenic neuronal RT4-B and RT4-E lines, **20**:214–219  
 tumorigenic glial RT4-D line, **20**:214–219  
 isolation, **20**:212  
 neuronal and glial properties, **20**:212–213, 219–220  
 tumorigenesis from single cell, **20**:219–220
- 3-4-5 rule, **27**:321
- Rumex acetosa*, sex determination, **38**:194–199
- runt* gene, **29**:128
- Ruthenium red, **30**:72, 76, 79–80
- RXR* genes, central nervous system development  
 function variation studies  
 function gain, **40**:141, 156–157  
 knockouts, **40**:136–138  
 orphan receptors, **40**:143–147
- RXRs, *see* Retinoid X receptors
- Ryanodine, **30**:64, 71–73, 76–77
- Ryanodine receptor, **30**:30–33, 71–81, 88
- S**
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae*  
 cytokinesis, **37**:322–324  
 DNA double-stranded break repair gene  
 function, **37**:117–118, 126–128, 132–134
- female meiosis regulation, pachytene quality control checkpoint, **37**:363
- Kss1 and Fus3 proteins, **33**:7–9
- meiotic chromosome segregation, **37**:289–290
- meiotic protein function analysis, **37**:214–216, 230–232
- relation to Erk1, **33**:3
- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:298
- Salmon ovary, **30**:107–108
- Sandwich explants  
 cell rearrangements during convergent extension, **27**:157  
*Xenopus*, convergence and extension, **27**:67, 74
- Sarcolemma, associated with intersomite, junction, **31**:476–477
- Sarcomeric gene expression  
 cardiac muscle, **26**:159–162  
 muscle promoters, **26**:152–159  
 muscle-specific enhancers, **26**:147–152  
 overview, **26**:145–147, 162–164
- Sarcoplasmic reticulum, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:160
- Satellite cells  
 chicken embryo myoblasts, stage of appearance, **20**:48–50
- muscle  
 acetylcholine receptor expression, **23**:195–196  
 from adult animals, myogenesis recapitulation, *in vitro*, **23**:194–195  
 division rate, **23**:198  
 from embryo, TPA-resistant differentiation, **23**:195–196  
 heterogeneity, **23**:198–201  
 lack of antimyosin antibody binding, **23**:196  
 location and morphology, **23**:194  
 muscle regeneration after injuries, **23**:197–198  
 as myogenic cell precursors, **23**:200–203  
 postnatal development, differentiation and fusion, **23**:197–198  
 time of appearance, **23**:196
- Saturation hybridization, brain-specific genes, **21**:119–120
- Scanning electron microscopy  
 ascidian eggs and embryos, **31**:271–272  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:101  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:125  
 ECM fibrils, **27**:107–108
- Scarring, adult wound healing, **32**:179–180

- Schistocerca*  
 embryo development, segmentation  
   regulation, **35**:128  
 neuronal death, **21**:107
- Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, genes borrowed  
 by *Drosophila*, **27**:288–291
- Schwann cells  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:117, 143  
 intermediate filament composition, **21**:155  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:215  
 synapse formation, **21**:285
- Sciatic nerve, Schwann cells, neuronal and glial  
 properties *in vitro*, rabbit, **20**:213
- Sclerosis, characteristics, **39**:262–263
- Sclerotome, differentiation, **38**:261–263
- Screw* gene, **25**:27–35
- Sc/sc* anterior metatarsus (ScAM),  $\beta$ -keratin  
 genes, **22**:240, 243, 245, 247
- sdc* genes, sex determination regulation, dosage  
 compensation coordination, **41**:110–111
- S2 *Drosophila* cell line, **28**:82
- SDS-polyacrylamide gradient, epidermal  
 differentiation, **22**:38–39
- SDS-soluble proteins, epidermal differentiation,  
**22**:37
- Sea anemone, *Hox* gene cluster, evolutionary  
 implications, **40**:211–247  
 antiquity, **40**:218–229  
 diploblastic phyla gene isolation,  
**40**:220–221  
 homology, **40**:221–229  
 axial specification role, **40**:229–235  
 cnidarian gene expression, **40**:234, 239–242  
 differentiation, **40**:231  
*even-skipped* gene expression, **40**:234–235  
 patterning mechanisms, **40**:231–233  
 terminal delimitation, **40**:231  
 genomic organization significance,  
**40**:235–240  
 archetypal cluster reconstruction, **40**:236  
 archetypal pattern variations, **40**:236–238  
*even-skipped* gene location, **40**:238–239
- Hox* gene cluster, **40**:218–235  
 overview, **40**:212–214  
 phylogenetics role, **40**:243–247  
 ancestral-derived state discrimination,  
**40**:245–246  
*even-skipped* gene phylogenetic analysis,  
**40**:246–247  
 orthologous–paralogous gene  
 discrimination, **40**:243–245  
 variable gene recovery interpretation,  
**40**:246  
 sea anemone study, **40**:214–218  
 zootype limitations, **40**:242–243
- Sea urchin, *see Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*
- Secondary bodies, development, **27**:113–115
- Secondary mesenchyme cells  
 archenteron formation, **27**:153  
 conversion response, **33**:237–239  
 dependent archenteron elongation,  
**33**:196–199  
 filopodia attachment  
   to animal hemisphere, **33**:203  
   to ectoderm, **33**:196–199  
   gastrulation, **33**:211–219  
 morphogenesis, **33**:169  
 motile repertoire, **33**:211
- Second messenger system, **30**:38, 41, 45–46,  
 125
- SEG, *see* Erk3 group kinases
- Segmentation  
 annelid, temporal and spatial modes,  
**29**:105–107  
 arthropod, temporal and spatial modes,  
**29**:105–107  
*drosophila*, **29**:118–119  
 genes, leech, **29**:121–123  
 rostrocaudal patterning in, **29**:104–105  
 temporal mechanisms, speculation on,  
**29**:127–129  
 zebrafish  
   extrinsic programming, **25**:84–93  
   head, tissues in, **25**:90–93  
   intrinsic programming, **25**:93–98  
   trunk, characteristics, **25**:84–86
- Segregation, *see also* Chromosomes, bivalent  
 segregation  
 asymmetric, pole plasms, **31**:223–224  
 of developmental potentials, **31**:46  
 ooplasmic  
   ascidians, **31**:245–249  
   MCD, **31**:254–255  
   models, **31**:359–361  
   teleost fishes, **31**:352–362  
   *Tubifex* egg, **31**:211–215
- SEM-5, member of Src homology adapter  
 family, **33**:34
- Semen, *see* Spermatozoa
- Semigamy trait, cotton, **28**:71
- Seminal glomera, zebra finch, sperm  
 competition, **33**:118–119

- Seminomas, cytokeratins, **22**:169–170
- Sendai virus, **30**:148, 153
- Sensilla, neural reorganization, **21**:355, 357, 360–362
- Sensory neurons
  - endocrine control, **21**:359–362
  - mature, differentiation, **32**:152
  - recycling, **21**:354–355
- Sepal initiation, *Arabidopsis thaliana*, **29**:337
- Serial nuclear transplantation, **30**:166–167
- Serine
  - human keratin genes, **22**:20
  - keratin
    - differentiation, **22**:64
    - gene expression, **22**:205
    - phosphorylation, **22**:54–55, 58
- Serine proteases, **24**:225–227, 229, 247
- Serine–threonine kinase receptors, dominant negative mutations, **36**:90–91
- Serotonergic innervation, neocortex
  - overview, **21**:49, 396–400, 402–407, 417, 420
  - primate, **21**:411–415
  - rodent, **21**:411
- Serotonin, visual cortical plasticity, **21**:377
- Serpins, proteases, **24**:225
- Serrate* gene
  - adhesive function, **28**:110–111
  - functional studies, **28**:109
  - sequence analysis, **28**:110
- Sertoli cells
  - anti-Mullerian hormone produced by, **32**:8
  - differentiation, **32**:13–14
  - meiosis nondisjunction, **29**:310
  - monolayers, adhesion of male and female PGC, **23**:156–158
  - precursor differentiation
    - sex determination, **23**:163–164, 166
    - time of cell lineage establishment, **23**:167
  - regulation, **29**:213
  - XX↔XY chimeras
    - GPI activity, **23**:168–169
    - XY cell development, external signal role, **23**:170
- Serum
  - dialyzed bovine fetal, PEC
    - transdifferentiation, **20**:29–30, 32
  - against *Dictyostelium mucoroides*, reaction with prespores of *D. discoideum*, **20**:246–247
  - EPF titration by RIT, **23**:74–82, *see also* Early pregnancy factor
    - maternal, antitrophoblast antibodies, human, **23**:225–226
- Serum albumin, bovine, embryonic brain cell culture, **36**:201
- Serum-free media, sympathetic neuron culture, **36**:175–176
- Serum response factor
  - ErbB* gene activation, **35**:73
  - sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:156
- Serum-supplemented media, sympathetic neuron culture, **36**:173–175, 184–186
- Sevenmaker*, *rl/MAP kinase* allele, **33**:28–29
- Severin, actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26**:17
- Sev* gene, interaction with Boss, **33**:25–26
- Sex determination
  - aggregation chimeras, **27**:250–251
  - Caenorhabditis elegans*, **41**:99–127
    - dimorphism, **41**:101–104
    - future research directions, **41**:126–127
    - gene evolution, **41**:123–124
    - genetic analysis, **41**:108–111
      - coordinated control, **41**:110–111
      - gene identification, **41**:108–110
      - regulatory pathway, **41**:110
    - germ-line analysis, **41**:119–120
    - hermaphrodite sperm–oocyte decision, **41**:120–123
      - fem-3* gene regulation, **41**:122–123
      - somatic gonad anatomy, **41**:120–121
      - tra-2* gene regulation, **41**:121–122
    - mechanism conservation, **41**:116–117
    - molecular analysis, **41**:111–116
      - cell nonautonomy, **41**:112
      - cell-to-cell signaling, **41**:112
      - protein–protein interactions, **41**:114–115
      - sexual fate regulation, **41**:114–115
      - sexual partner identification, **41**:115–116
      - signal transduction role, **41**:113–114
      - TRA-1 activity regulation, **41**:113–114
      - transcriptional regulation, **41**:112
  - overview, **41**:99–100
  - phylogenetic comparisons, **41**:123–124
  - TRA-1
    - activity regulation, **41**:113–114
    - targets, **41**:116–117
  - unresolved questions, **41**:124–126
    - feedback regulation, **41**:125–126
    - gene numbers, **41**:124–125
    - germ line dosage compensation, **41**:125
    - parallel pathways, **41**:125–126

- X:A ratio role
  - chromosome count, **41**:117–119
  - dosage compensation, **41**:104–108
  - primary sex determination, **41**:104
- classic views, **32**:2–4
- dosage compensation, **32**:25–27
- DSS* locus, **34**:16–17
- germ cells, **23**:163–165
- gonadal hormones, **23**:166
- mammalian, **29**:172
- Müllerian inhibitory substance, **34**:13–14
- overview, **34**:1–2
- plants, **38**:167–213
  - animal comparisons, **38**:207–208
  - chromosome sequence organization, **38**:209–210
  - control mechanisms, **38**:181–206
    - Actinidia deliciosa*, **38**:204–205
    - Asparagus officinalis*, **38**:204
    - Cucumis sativus*, **38**:186–187
    - dioecy chromosomal basis, **38**:187–189
    - environmental effects, **38**:205–206
    - Humulus lupulus*, **38**:190–194
    - Mercurialis annua*, **38**:189–190
    - Rumex acetosa*, **38**:194–199
    - Silene latifolia*, **38**:199–203
    - Zea mays*, **38**:182–185
  - flowering plant breeding systems, **38**:169–175
    - dioecy, **38**:174–175
    - flowering, **38**:169–171
    - hermaphroditic plant flower structure, **38**:171–174
    - inflorescence, **38**:169–171
    - monoecy, **38**:174–175
  - future research directions, **38**:211–212
  - growth substance-mediated sex determination, ferns, **38**:206–207
  - hermaphrodite–unisexual plant comparison, **38**:210–211
  - molecular markers, **38**:208–209
  - overview, **38**:168–169, 212–213
  - unisexual plant developmental biology, **38**:175–181
    - dioecy, **38**:178–180
    - evolution, **38**:177–178
    - monoecy, **38**:180–181
    - primitive plants, **38**:175–177
- reversal
  - frequency, **32**:15–16
  - interspecies comparisons, **32**:22–25
  - Sox-9* gene, **32**:12
  - X-linked, **32**:27–28
- sex chromosomes, **23**:166–167
- somatic cells in gonads, **23**:163–167
- SOX9* gene, **34**:15–16
- sperm competition in, **33**:104–106
- SRY* gene, **34**:2–7
  - gonadogenesis, **34**:2–3
  - transcription, tissue distribution, **34**:3–5
  - transcript structure, **34**:5–7
- SRY* protein, **34**:7–13
  - DNA-binding properties, **34**:8–9
  - high mobility group box, **34**:7–8
  - transcript activation, **34**:9–12
- steroidogenic factor 1, **34**:14–15
- Tas* locus, **34**:16–17
- testis-determining factor, **34**:1–2
- Wilms' tumor-associated gene, **34**:15
- x-linked gene imprinting, **40**:278
- Sheath-spermathecal (SS) precursors, **25**:182
- Sheep, nuclear transfer from blastomere to enucleated zygote, **23**:64–68
- Sheets
  - functions in development, **31**:297–302
  - organization and composition, **31**:287–295
  - regulation by signal transduction mechanisms, **31**:302–306
  - ubiquitous appearance in mammalian eggs, **31**:282–287
- Shell, marsupial egg, **27**:190–191
- Short gastrulation (sog) gene, **25**:27–35
- SHOX* gene, cardiovascular development role, **40**:33
- Shrew* gene, **25**:27–35
- Sibling relationships, determination, murine retina cells, **36**:56–59
- Signaling
  - activin-like, **32**:117–118
  - cell-cell, fate determination, **32**:123–129
  - mesoderm induction, **32**:120–122
- Signaling pathways
  - receptor tyrosine kinase, ramifications, **33**:38–41
  - regulated by Ras, **33**:18–20
  - triggering induction of R7, **33**:23–31
  - wnt* gene, **31**:472–475
- Signaling proteins, adhesive function (*Drosophila*), **28**:108–109, 113
- Signal peptides
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:84
  - vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:307, 311



## Signal transduction

- associated actin cytoskeleton reorganization, **31**:102–104
- cytoplasmic component study, **36**:91–92
- Drosophila* studies, **35**:229–256
  - dorsoventral patterning, **35**:242–244
  - embryogenesis, **35**:233–234
  - embryonic dorsoventral cell fate establishment, **35**:250–254
  - future research directions, **35**:255–256
  - genetic approaches, **35**:235–238
  - JAK/STAT signaling pathway dissection paradigm, **35**:249–250
  - neurogenesis, **35**:254
  - NFκB/κB signaling pathway dissection paradigm, **35**:242–244
  - notch signaling study paradigm, **35**:254
  - oogenesis, **35**:230–233
  - overview, **35**:229–230
  - pair-rule gene regulation, **35**:249–250
  - receptor tyrosine kinase signaling pathway component dissection paradigms, **35**:238–241
  - dorsal follicle cell fate establishment, **35**:241
  - embryonic cell fate determination, **35**:238–240
- segment polarity genes, **35**:244–249
  - hedgehog signaling pathway, **35**:248–249
  - wingless signaling pathway, **35**:246–248
- transforming growth factor-β signaling pathway analysis paradigm, **35**:250–254
- epidermal growth factor, **24**:12, 33
- meiotic gene expression, **37**:169–172
  - kinases, **37**:169–170
  - phosphodiesterases, **37**:170
  - regulatory proteins, **37**:170–172
- mesenchymal patterning sites, **33**:235–237
- nerve growth factor, **24**:168, 186
- neurocan/GalNAcPTase signal, **35**:172–173
- oocyte meiosis resumption induction, **41**:169–175
  - calcium pathway, **41**:174
  - cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate, **41**:170–172
  - inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate pathway, **41**:174
  - meiosis-activating sterols, **41**:174–175
  - nuclear purines, **41**:173–174
  - oocyte-cumulus-granulosa cell interactions, **41**:169–170
  - phosphodiesterases, **41**:172–173
  - protein kinase A, **41**:172–173
- pathways in mammalian eggs and embryos, **31**:313–315
- proteases, **24**:231
- proteins, **24**:211
- regulation of sheets, **31**:302–306
- retinoids, central nervous system development, **40**:131–136
  - cofactors, **40**:136
  - expression patterns, **40**:134–135
  - signal pathways, **40**:134–135
  - signal transduction, **40**:131–134
- retroviral vector lineage analysis method, **36**:51–53
- sex determination regulation, **41**:113–114
- sis* protooncogene, transforming growth factor-β, **24**:98, 103, 108–109, 113, 116, 120
  - transforming growth factor-β, **24**:103–106
- Silene latifolia*, sex determination, **38**:199–203
- Silicon-intensified-target camera, **29**:145
- Similarity tree, MAP kinases, **33**:4
- sine oculis* gene, *Drosophila* eye development, primordium determination, **39**:124–125
- Single-minded* gene, **25**:38–39
- Sister chromatids, chromosome segregation attachment maintenance
  - centromeric region cohesion mechanisms, **37**:291–293
  - chiasmata role, **37**:277–293
  - equational nondisjunction, **37**:290–291
  - meiosis II cohesion disruption mutations, **37**:292
  - proximal exchange, **37**:290–291
  - sister kinetochore function, **37**:287–290
  - duplication, **37**:287–288
  - functional differentiation, **37**:288–290
  - reorganization, **37**:287
- Sister-cohesion protein, immunofluorescence microscopy analysis, **37**:282–283
- Site selection, PMCs for forming skeletal regions, **33**:181
- situs inversus viscerum*, identified as affecting teratocarcinoma, **29**:194
- Skeletal fast troponin I, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:152, 163
- Skeletal rods, flanking sea urchin mouth, **33**:233–235

- Skeleton, development, epidermal growth factor receptor gene effects, **35:97–98**
- Skin  
 adult  
 fetal environment, **32:196–197**  
 wounds, **32:176–177**  
 epidermal growth factor in mice, **24:46**  
 mouse, mast cell differentiation and dedifferentiation, **20:326–327, 330–331**  
 tumors, chimeric mice, **27:257**
- Sl* gene, **29:194, 196–199**
- slit* gene product, **28:111**
- Small eye* mutation, **29:35**
- Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle, **29:241**
- SMCs, *see* Secondary mesenchyme cells
- Smk 1, epididymal luminal fluid, **33:64, 87–88**
- Smooth muscle cells, *gax* gene expression study, **40:23–24**
- Snail mutant embryo, **25:25–27, 40**
- Snrpn*, genomic imprinting, **29:241–242**
- Social insects, hormonal polymorphism regulation, *see* Polymorphism
- Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, glycoconjugates in ECM, **27:105**
- Sodium ion, veratridine-stimulated influx in RT4-AC cells, **20:216–217**
- Sog genes, **25:30**
- Somatic cells  
 gonadal origin  
 monolayers, interactions with PGC  
 adhesion, **23:154, 156–158**  
 effect on PGC survival and differentiation, **23:158–161**  
 intercellular gap junction-like channels, **23:157–158**  
 separation from and reaggregation with PGC *in vitro*, **23:158–159**  
 hybrids, keratins, **22:69–70, 85**  
 expression, **22:85–91**  
 IF, **22:91–94**
- Somatomedins, insulin family peptides, **24:138**
- Somatosensory regions, neocortex innervation, **21:395, 406, 420**
- Somatostatin, trunk crest/sclerotome culture, **20:183**
- Somites  
 myogenic helix–loop–helix transcription factor myogenesis, developmental expression  
 somite subdomains, **34:178–179**  
 somitogenesis, **34:175–176**  
 neural crest migration, **40:194–197**
- Somitic mesoderm required for spinal cord segmentation, **25:86–90**
- Somitogenesis  
 axial specification  
 embryologic studies, **38:254–256**  
 molecular codes, **38:256–259**  
 borders, **38:246–249**  
 cell adhesion, **38:238–239**  
 cell–cell interactions, **38:236–239**  
 cell–matrix interactions, **38:237–238**  
 overview, **38:225–230, 268–270**  
 paraxial mesoderm  
 prepatterns, **38:241–246**  
 specifications, **38:231–236**  
 segments, **38:239–254**  
 borders, **38:246–249**  
 cellular oscillators, **38:249–252**  
 half-somites, **38:246–249**  
 paraxial mesoderm prepatterns, **38:241–246**  
 resegmentation, **38:252–254**  
 tissue interactions, **38:240–241**  
 somites  
 commitment, **38:233–236**  
 differentiation, **38:259–268**  
 dermomyotome, **38:263–268**  
 sclerotome, **38:261–263**  
 origin, **38:231–233**  
 specification, **38:233–236**  
 staging, **38:229–231**
- Sonic hedgehog* gene, vertebrate limb formation study, **41:47–50, 52**
- Sos, enhancer of *sevenless*, **33:26–27**
- Sotalol, visual cortical plasticity, **21:383**
- Southern blot  
 embryonic stem cell clone analysis, **36:107**  
 sea urchin sperm receptor analysis, **32:45–47**
- SOX* genes, **32:27, 34:15–16**
- sp56, **30:10**
- Spadetail* mutations, **25:87–88, 29:92**
- Spawning, **30:180**
- Species-specific variations, L1 and L2  
 contribution to plant body, **28:51–52**
- Spectrin  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26:17**  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26:97, 106–110, 115**  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:129, 131, 133–134**

- Spectrin (*continued*)  
 component of unfertilized egg, **31**:344–348  
 cyokeratins, **22**:156  
 egg  
   actin filament cross-linking protein,  
     **31**:113–114  
   membrane cytoskeletal dynamics,  
     **31**:119–121  
 localization during syncytial stage, **31**:182  
 mutations, **31**:179  
 nonerythrocyte, mammalian gametes and  
   embryos, **23**:29  
 oocyte cortex, **31**:437–438  
 undetected in *Molgula occulta* eggs, **31**:262  
 visual cortical plasticity, **21**:387
- Spemann's Organizer, *see* Neuraxis induction;  
 Organizer
- Speract receptor, flagellar motility, **32**:41–42
- Sperm asters  
 cortical rotation, **30**:263–264  
 directing pronuclei movements, **31**:67  
 microtubules, **31**:245  
 multiple, **31**:337  
 organelle accumulation at, **31**:51  
 role of microtubule elongation rate,  
   **31**:416–417  
 specification of dorsal-ventral axis,  
   **31**:401–405
- Spermatozoa, *see also* Egg cells, activation  
 acrosome reaction, **30**:33  
 acrosome reaction, actin assembly role  
   invertebrates, **23**:24–26  
   mammals, **23**:25–26  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:37  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex,  
   **26**:11, 14  
 activation, chemoattraction, **32**:41–42  
 activation of egg receptor, **30**:37–38  
 activator, **30**:85–87  
 analysis, computer-automated, **32**:66–67  
 antisperm antibodies, **30**:48–49  
 aster, **30**:263–264  
 attachment to egg, **30**:1–2, 4, 9–10, 47–53  
 blood-testis barrier, nondisjunction, **29**:310  
*Caenorhabditis elegans* sex determination,  
   sperm–oocyte decision, **41**:120–123  
 calcium induction, **30**:26–27, 85–87  
 calcium ion signaling mechanisms, *see*  
   Fertilization, calcium ion signaling  
   mechanisms  
 capacitation and maturation, **32**:64–67
- Chaetopterus* spp., obtained dry, **31**:33  
 competition, evolution and mechanisms,  
   **33**:103–150  
 complement system interaction, **30**:48–49  
 cyokeratins, **22**:167–168, 170  
 cytoskeleton polarization role, **39**:81–82  
 cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:2  
 daily production and output, **33**:120–123
- Drosophila* spermatogenesis  
 chromosome pairing studies, **37**:96–109  
 chromosomal sterility, **37**:100–103  
 implications, **37**:110–111  
 meiotic drive, **37**:96–100  
 metaphase mitotic model, **37**:106–109  
 pairing site saturation, **37**:103–105  
 X-inactivation, **37**:105–106  
 male meiosis regulation study, **37**:302–304
- effects of fertilization, **30**:25  
 egg activation mechanism, **30**:42–44, 83–84,  
   166  
 egg interaction, **30**:23–25, 37, 50–52, 68  
 egg interactions, marsupials, **27**:186–187  
 egg membrane interaction, **30**:23–25  
 egg receptor  
   carbohydrate role, **32**:48–49  
   developmental expression and fate,  
     **32**:50–54  
   molecular profile, **32**:44–48  
 electroporation, **30**:184–185  
 entry, fertilization cone formation,  
   **31**:348–350
- epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:10, 11  
 fate after insemination, **33**:127–135  
 female sperm storage, **41**:67–89  
 adaptive significance, **41**:88–89  
 overview, **41**:67–73, 89  
 storage mechanisms, **41**:80–85  
   previous stored sperm fate, **41**:81–82  
   sperm fate, **41**:80, 84–85  
   sperm preference, **41**:82–84  
 storage molecules, **41**:85–88  
 Acp36DE, **41**:87–88  
 biochemical studies, **41**:86–87  
 genetic studies, **41**:86–87  
 transfer mechanisms, **41**:71–80  
 chemotaxis, **41**:79–80  
 female secretions, **41**:76–78  
 helper sperm, **41**:79  
 morphology role, **41**:73–74  
 muscular contractions, **41**:74–75  
 seminal fluid, **41**:75–76

- sperm motility, **41:78–79**
- transfer numbers, **41:72–73**
- fertilization, **34:89–112**
- characteristics
  - penetration, **34:95**
  - production, **34:92–94**
  - storage, **34:94**
  - transfer, **34:94**
  - utilization, **34:94**
- cytoplasmic incompatibility, **34:103–107**
- flowering plants, **34:260–271**
- generative cell development, **34:262–265**
- pollen formation, **34:260–262**
- pollen tube growth, **34:269–271**
- sperm structure, **34:265–269**
- genetics
  - deadhead effect, **34:101–102**
  - maternal-effect mutations, **34:100–102**
  - paternal-effect mutations, **34:102–103**
  - young arrest, **34:100–101**
- karyogamy, **34:97**
- overview, **34:89–92**
- paternal effects, *Drosophila*, **38:10–11**
- gonomeric spindle formation, **38:14–15**
- pronuclear migration, **38:11–14**
- pronuclei formation, **38:11–14**
- sperm entry, **38:10–11**
- pronuclear maturation, **34:95–97**
- sperm-derived structure analysis, **34:98–100**
- sperm function models, **34:107–111**
- diffusion–gradient production, **34:109–110**
- nutritive protein import, **34:107–109**
- specific protein import, **34:109**
- structural role, **34:110–111**
- syngamy, **34:95**
- fusion, **30:44–47, 51–52**
- with oocytes, mouse
  - electron micrography, **23:27**
  - microfilament activity not required, **23:27–29**
- galactosyltransferase, **30:10**
- human male nondisjunction, **37:383–402**
- etiology, **37:393–400**
- aberrant genetic recombination, **37:396–397**
- age relationship, **37:394–396**
- aneuploidy, **37:397–400**
- environmental components, **37:400**
- infertility, **37:397–400**
- future research directions, **37:400–402**
- overview, **37:383–384**
- study methodology, **37:384–393**
- aneuploidy, **37:384–393**
- male germ cells, **37:387–393**
- trisomic fetuses, **37:384–386**
- incorporation, actin filament inhibition, **31:324–325**
- injection techniques, **32:74–76**
- inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate, **30:74**
- intracytoplasmic sperm injection
  - correction of polyspermy, **32:63**
  - for obstructive azoospermia, **32:75–76**
  - technique
    - correction of polyspermy, **32:63**
    - for obstructive azoospermia, **32:75–76**
    - treatment of subfertile male, **32:92**
  - treatment of subfertile male, **32:92**
- ion channel signaling, **34:117–149**
- egg activation, **34:144–148**
- importance, **34:117–118**
- ionic environment influence
  - fish sperm, **34:121–122**
  - mammalian sperm, **34:123**
  - sea urchin sperm, **34:121–122**
- long-range gametic communication, **34:124–131**
- mammals, **34:130–131**
- sea urchins, **34:124–130**
- short-range gametic communication, **34:131–144**
- mammals, **34:137–144**
- sea urchin, **34:131–136**
- starfish, **34:136–137**
- sperm characteristics, **34:118–119**
- last male sperm precedence, **33:135–140**
- ligand, **30:50–51**
- lysine, **30:85**
- male pronuclei formation, **34:26–78**
- chromatin decondensation, **34:41–52**
- in vitro* conditions, **34:47–52**
- in vivo* conditions, **34:41–46**
- male pronuclear activities, **34:75–78**
- replication, **34:75–76**
- transcription reinitiation, **34:76–77**
- maternal histone exchange, **34:33–40**
- nuclear envelope alterations, **34:55–74**
- formation, **34:59–64**
- lamin role, **34:64–69**
- nuclear pores, **34:69–71**
- removal, **34:55–59**

- Spermatozoa (*continued*)
- nuclear protein changes, **34**:32–40
  - nucleosome formation, **34**:52–55
  - overview, **34**:26–32
    - cell-free preparation comparison, **34**:29–32
    - male pronuclear development
      - comparison, *in vivo*, **34**:27–29
  - mammal spermatogenesis
    - gap<sub>2</sub>/mitotic phase transition regulation, **37**:346–350
      - metaphase–anaphase transition, **37**:350
    - regulating proteins, **37**:346–348
    - in vitro* studies, **37**:348–350
  - mammalian, germ line mitotic expansion, **37**:4–5
  - mammalian meiotic gene expression
    - CDC2 protein, **37**:163–164
    - cell cycle regulators, **37**:162–165
    - cyclin, **37**:163–164
    - cytoskeletal proteins, **37**:174–175
    - DNA repair proteins, **37**:152–155, 221–222
    - energy metabolism enzymes, **37**:172–174
    - growth factors, **37**:166–167
    - heat-shock 70-2 protein, **37**:163–164
    - histones, **37**:149–151
    - intercellular communication regulators, **37**:165–168
    - kinases, **37**:169–170
    - lamins, **37**:149
    - neuropeptides, **37**:167
    - nuclear structural proteins, **37**:149–152
    - overview, **37**:142–146, 178–181
    - phosphodiesterases, **37**:170
    - promoter-binding factors, **37**:157–160
    - proteases, **37**:175–177
    - receptor proteins, **37**:168
    - regulatory proteins, **37**:170–172
    - RNA processing proteins, **37**:160–162
    - RNA synthesis, **37**:147–148
    - signal transduction components, **37**:169–172
    - synaptonemal complex components, **37**:151–152
    - transcriptional machinery, **37**:160
    - transcription factors, **37**:155–157
    - tumor-suppressor proteins, **37**:164–165
  - meiosis, **29**:286
  - motility, proteins in, **33**:67–68
  - nondisjunction
    - age factor in, **29**:295–296
    - detection, **29**:285
    - meiotic disturbance, **29**:305–308
  - nuclear envelope changes, **35**:56–59
  - numbers
    - extra-pair copulations, **33**:147–148
    - per ejaculate, **33**:119
    - perivitelline layer, **33**:130–135
  - plasma membrane, **30**:10
  - polyspermy block, **30**:24–25, 41
  - protection
    - epididymal protein role, **33**:69–70
    - from oxidative stress, **33**:70–73
    - via blood-epididymis barrier, **33**:68–69
  - protein, **30**:46–47, 85
  - reorganization in frog egg, **26**:57–58, 62
  - restricted entry site, **31**:257
  - sp56, **30**:10
  - spermatogenesis, **29**:202
    - H-Y antigen role, mouse, **23**:178
    - mitotic mutants (*Drosophila*), **27**:297–300
    - nuclear lamins, reduction or disappearance, **23**:39
    - primordial germ cell, **29**:191
    - Steel Factor effect, **29**:201
  - sperm egg fusion, **25**:9–13
  - spindle disturbance, **29**:302
  - storage, ejaculate quality, **33**:123–124
  - storage tubules, female zebra finch, **33**:126–129
  - surface ligand, **30**:51–53
  - ZP3.4, **30**:10, 13–14
- Sperm-derived factor, **30**:44–47
- Sperm factor, fertilization, calcium ion signaling mechanisms, **39**:229–232
- Sperm protein, fertilization, calcium ion signaling mechanisms, **39**:222–237
- Ca<sup>2+</sup> oscillation generating mechanisms, **39**:234–235
  - 33-kDa protein identification, **39**:232–233
  - multiple signaling mechanisms, **39**:235–237
- S phase, **30**:161–163
- Sp-I, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:153, 155, 157
- spiA* gene (*Dictyostelium*), **28**:30
- Spiculogenesis, PMCs in, **33**:178
- Spilt neurogenic gene, **25**:36
- Spinal cord
  - axon-target cell interactions, **21**:309
  - brain-specific genes, **21**:135, 138
  - intermediate filament composition, **21**:157, 159, 161, 163, 165
  - monoclonal antibodies, **21**:257–262, 273

- neocortex innervation, **21**:418  
 neuronal death, **21**:114  
 oligodendrocyte precursor origin studies, **36**:7–10  
 patterning, zebrafish, **29**:73–80  
 segmentation, somitic mesoderm required for, **25**:86–90  
 synapse formation, **21**:285  
 Spinal neurons, voltage-gated ion channel development, terminal differentiation expression patterns, **39**:164–165, 175–178  
 Spindle assembly, **30**:241–244  
 cleavage, **31**:226–229  
 disturbance, **29**:298–305  
 ectopic axis assay, **30**:269  
 formation, paternal effects, **38**:14–15  
 genotoxic drug effect, **29**:300  
 immunostaining, **36**:288–289  
 maternal age effect, **29**:304  
 meiotic  
   arrangements, **31**:333  
   formation and assembly, **31**:396–399  
   microtubules, **31**:330–333  
   orientation, **31**:204  
   requirement of actin filaments, **31**:322–325  
 meiotic cell division function, **37**:317–319  
 meiotic chromosome segregation  
   crowded spindle model, **37**:286  
   mammalian female meiosis regulation, **37**:368–372  
 migration and attachment, **31**:10–11  
 mitotic  
   rodent, **31**:327  
   sea urchin, **31**:76  
 nondisjunction, **29**:287  
 detection, **29**:284–287  
 Spiral phyllotactic patterns (plants), **28**:52–53  
*Spisula solidissima*, sperm nuclei to male pronuclei transformation  
 cell-free preparation comparison, **34**:31  
 chromatin decondensation  
   *in vitro* conditions, **34**:50  
   *in vivo* conditions, **34**:43–44  
 male pronuclei development comparison, **34**:27–29  
 maternal histone exchange, **34**:37  
 nuclear envelope alterations  
   formation, **34**:61–63  
   lamin role, **34**:68  
   removal, **34**:56–57  
   sperm protein modifications, **34**:37  
*Spitz* gene, **25**:38, 39  
 Spleen, insulin family peptides, **24**:152  
*spotch* mutation, retinoic acid effects, **27**:328  
 Sponges, homeobox genes  
   homology establishment, **40**:221–229  
   isolation, **40**:220–221  
 Spontaneous mutations, **28**:182–183  
 Spore-coat genes, coordinate expression (*Dictyostelium*), **28**:12–13  
 Spore coat proteins  
   lateral inhibition of prestalk cells, **28**:26–29  
   prespore-specific genes, **28**:10–13  
   regulatory regions of prespore genes, **28**:13–18  
   spatial localizations of gene products, **28**:20–26  
 SP29 protein  
   accumulation, **28**:10  
   mRNA appearance, **28**:10  
 SP60 protein  
   accumulation, **28**:10  
   mRNA appearance, **28**:10  
 SP70 protein  
   accumulation, **28**:10  
   mRNA appearance, **28**:10  
 SP96 protein  
   accumulation, **28**:10  
   mRNA appearance, **28**:10  
 Sprouting neuron, plasmalemma, *see* Plasmalemma  
 Squames  
   human keratin genes, **22**:5  
   keratin differentiation, **22**:49, 53  
 Squamous cell carcinoma  
   cytokeratin organization, **22**:74, 76  
   pupoid fetus skin, **22**:222  
 Squamous cells  
   epidermal growth factor, **22**:175, 178, 183–184  
   keratin, **22**:3  
   keratin differentiation  
   gene expression, **22**:201  
   keratin pairs, **22**:99, 100, 102, 113  
   markers, **22**:116, 118  
*src* gene, **24**:2, 5, **30**:44  
 Src homology domains, Grb2 containing, **33**:15–16  
 SRY gene  
   function, **29**:172  
   role in mammalian sex determination, **32**:1–29  
   sex determination role, **34**:2–7  
   gonadogenesis, **34**:2–3  
   transcription, tissue distribution, **34**:3–5  
   transcript structure, **34**:5–7

- SRY protein**  
 predicted structure, **32**:21–22  
 sex determination role, **34**:7–13  
   DNA-binding properties, **34**:8–9  
   high mobility group box, **34**:7–8  
   transcript activation, **34**:9–12
- Stage 0, *Xenopus* oocytes, **31**:387–389
- Stage-specific embryonic antigen, **29**:209  
 SSEA-1, **29**:192, 195
- Staining methods  
 ctenophore eggs, **31**:60–61  
*Drosophila* embryos, **31**:192–193  
 eggs and embryos with Hoechst, **31**:342–313  
 embryonic cell preparations, **36**:157  
 immunostaining, *Drosophila* cell cycle study embryos, **36**:284–286  
   female meiotic spindles, **36**:288–289  
   larval neuroblasts, **36**:286–288  
 indirect immunofluorescence  
   cortical lawns, **31**:129  
   whole teleost eggs, **31**:373–374  
 teleost eggs with rhodamine-phalloidin, **31**:345–352  
 TUNEL *in situ* staining method, apoptosis measurement, **36**:266–267  
 turbo, **31**:478  
 vital dye exclusion, apoptosis measurement, **36**:263–264
- Stamen development  
 differentiation, **41**:148–152  
 genetic controls  
   gene expression, **41**:152–153  
   identity specification, **41**:138–143  
   tissue differentiation, **41**:152–153  
 initiation, *Arabidopsis thaliana*, **29**:337  
 ontogeny, **41**:135–138  
 overview, **41**:133–135, 153
- Starfish, acrosome reaction, **34**:136–137
- Star* gene, **25**:38–39
- Starvation-induced events, bacteria development  
 endospore formation, **34**:211–215  
 fruiting body development, **34**:215–218  
 sporulation, **34**:218–221
- Steel Factor, **29**:197  
 adhesion molecule, **29**:199–205  
 forms, **29**:197  
 germ cell survival, **29**:198  
 membrane-bound  
   cytoplasmic tail, **29**:201, 204  
   importance, **29**:199–200  
   male sterility, **29**:202–203  
   soluble versus, **29**:199–205
- Steel* gene, **29**:193  
 mouse mutation, **25**:142–144  
 mutants, primordial germ cell migration in, **29**:203
- Stem cell factor, **29**:197  
 role in germ cell development, **29**:198–199
- Stem cells, *see* Embryonic stem cells
- Stenotele inhibitor, hydra  
 axial distribution, **20**:287  
 location in epithelial cells, **20**:287  
 stenotele conversion into desmonemes, **20**:288  
 stenotele differentiation inhibition, **20**:286–287, 289
- Sterilization, transgenic fish, **30**:196, 199
- Steroidogenesis, transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:122–123, 127
- Steroidogenic factor 1, sex determination role, **34**:14–15
- Steroids, *see also specific types*  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:10  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:70  
 neural reorganization, **21**:342, 359  
 neuronal death, **21**:107–108, 111, 113–114  
 proteases, **24**:227, 230, 234, 236  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:126
- stg* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:288, 290
- stkA* gene mutations (*Dictyostelium*), **28**:4–5, 30
- STO cell, **29**:195
- Stomach cancer, fibroblast growth factor, **24**:61
- Stomal complex, formation, **28**:61
- ST310 protein, **28**:19, 30
- ST430 protein, **28**:19
- Stratification  
 $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:243, 245, 257  
 cytokeratins, **22**:162  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:179  
 keratin expression  
   developmental, **22**:137, 147, 149  
   gene, **22**:196, 201, 203  
   immunohistochemical staining, **22**:140  
   localization, **22**:144–145  
   protein, **22**:143  
 last male effect, **33**:138–139  
 molecular, oocyte, **32**:113–114  
 mouse keratinization, **22**:209, 211  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22**:217, 231  
 sperm, last male effect, **33**:138–139
- Stratum corneum  
 $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:247, 249  
 epidermal development, **22**:132

- human keratin genes, **22:5**  
 keratin expression, **22:36, 64**  
   differentiation in culture, **22:49, 53**  
   epidermal differentiation, **22:37, 40–43**  
   granular layer, **22:46**  
   hair and nail, **22:60**  
   palmar-plantar epidermis, **22:47, 49**  
   skin disease, **22:63**  
 keratin gene expression, **22:198**  
 keratinization, **22:211–212, 256, 261–263**  
 pupoid fetus skin, **22:218–219, 222–223, 225, 227, 229**  
 Stratum granulosum, pupoid fetus skin, **22:218, 223, 225**  
 Stratum intermedium,  $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22:247, 249**  
 Streaming  
   cells toward germ ring site, **31:369**  
   cytoplasmic, internal cytoplasm toward embryo, **31:171**  
   ooplasmic  
     mutations affecting, **31:150–151**  
     nurse cell cytoplasm, **31:143**  
     prior to fertilization, **31:2**  
*Streptomyces*, starvation-induced sporulation, **34:218–221**  
 Stress signals, epidermal growth factor receptor gene interactions, **35:102–103**  
 Striate cortex, synapse formation, **21:285**  
 Stromal cells, kidney development lineage relationship, **39:281–282**  
 Stromelysin, proteases, **24:228–232, 238, 245, 248**  
 Stromelysin-3 gene, **32:226–227**  
*Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*  
   archenteron formation and elongation, **27:151–154**  
   early embryogenesis, **31:115–123**  
   egg actin-binding proteins, **31:107–115**  
 eggs  
   activation, **30:42–43**  
   calcium changes during fertilization, **30:32–33, 65–71**  
   centrosomes, during fertilization and first division, **23:48–49**  
   cytoskeleton positional information, **26:3**  
   fertilization  
     actin cytoskeletal dynamics, **31:104–107**  
     gamete recognition in, **32:39–55**  
     physiological activation, **31:102–104**  
   inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor, **30:71–73**  
   latrunculin inhibitory effect on fertilization, **23:26**  
   ryanodine receptor, **30:71–73**  
   sperm-egg interaction, **30:24, 51–52, 88–89**  
 embryo, microtubule motors in, **26:71–76**  
   ATPase, **26:80, 82**  
   dyneins, **26:76–79**  
   functions, **26:82–86**  
   kinesin, **26:79–81**  
 gastrulation  
   cell interactions regulating, **33:231–240**  
   model, **33:161–163**  
   morphogenetic movements during, **33:170–231**  
   growth factor homologs, **24:290, 311–312**  
   ion channel signaling  
     ionic environment influence, **34:121–122**  
     long-range gametic communication, **34:124–130**  
     short-range gametic communication, **34:131–136**  
   lateral inhibition in, **28:36**  
   microtubules  
     assembly dynamics, **31:77–79**  
     organization and components, **31:66–67**  
     role in translational regulation, **31:79–83**  
 myogenesis, **38:66**  
 pregastrula and gastrula morphogenesis, **33:163–170**  
 sperm  
   acrosome reaction, microfilament required, **23:25–26**  
   centrosome introduction to eggs, **23:45**  
   male pronuclei transformation  
     cell-free preparation comparison, **34:31–32**  
     chromatin decondensation, **34:44–46, 49–50**  
     development comparison, **34:27–29**  
     maternal histone exchange, **34:37–40**  
     nuclear envelope alterations, **34:57–59, 63–64, 68–69**  
     nucleosome formation, **34:54–55**  
     replication, **34:76**  
     sperm protein modifications, **34:37–40**  
     transcription reinitiation, **34:77**  
*Styela*, *see* Ascidians  
 Subcortical layer, reorganization in frog egg, **26:61**  
 Subfragment 1, action organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26:14–15**



- Sublineages and modular programming, **25**:182–186
- Substantia nigra, neocortex innervation, **21**:405
- Subunit composition, sea urchin sperm receptor, **32**:47–48
- Suicide program, cellular, **32**:163–164
- Sulfate deprivation, effect on postblastula development, **33**:229
- Superior cervical ganglia  
dissection, **36**:163–166  
dissociation, **36**:167
- Superoxide dismutase  
mRNA expression, **33**:81–84  
region-specific expression, **33**:73  
sperm, **33**:71–72  
spermatozoa inactivation, **33**:72
- Suppression, initial, of development patterns, **33**:243
- Supramolecular organization, MAP kinase pathway components, **33**:18
- SUR-1, MAP kinase homolog, **33**:35
- Surani's hypothesis, **29**:234
- Surf Clams, *see Spisula solidissima*
- SV40 promoter, **30**:201
- swallow* gene  
*bicoid* message localization, **26**:31, 33  
cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:2
- Sydecin structure, changes of during B cell maturation, **25**:122–123
- Symbiosis, *Rhizobium* and legume relationship, **34**:221–224
- Symmetry  
asymmetry, bilateral, **25**:193–194  
asymmetry, development and evolution, **25**:194–195  
cell lineage, **21**:92  
cell migrations and polarity reversals, **25**:197–200  
creation and breakage of symmetry, **25**:191–193  
male zebra finch, female choice of partner, **33**:114–115  
phase shifts, **25**:195–197  
position dependent cell interactions, **21**:39
- Sympathetic neurons  
culture method  
culture protocol  
culture dish preparation, **36**:172–173  
serum-free media, **36**:175–176  
serum-supplemented media, **36**:173–175, 184–186  
small quantities, **36**:184–186  
exogenous gene transfection, **36**:176–178  
ganglia dissection, **36**:161–166  
lumbosacral sympathetic ganglia, **36**:162–163  
superior cervical ganglia, **36**:163–166  
ganglia dissociation  
lumbosacral sympathetic ganglia, **36**:166–167  
superior cervical ganglia, **36**:167  
glial cell population identification, **36**:171–172  
media, **36**:179–180  
neuronal cell population identification, **36**:171–172  
neuronal selection methods, **36**:168–171  
complement-mediated cytotoxic kill selection, **36**:170–171  
negative selection, **36**:170–171  
panning, **36**:169–170  
preplating, **36**:168  
overview, **36**:161–162  
solutions, **36**:178–179  
gene expression analysis, **36**:183–193  
cDNA preparation, **36**:186–187  
ciliary factor effects, **36**:191–193  
leukemia inhibitory factor effects, **36**:191–193  
neuron depolarization, **36**:191–193  
overview, **36**:183–184  
polymerase chain reaction, **36**:187, 193  
primer selection, **36**:187–189  
primer specificity, **36**:189–191  
RNA preparation, **36**:186–187, 193  
*synag7* gene, **28**:6–7
- Synapses  
connections, auditory system, **21**:309–310  
early development, **21**:315–316  
experimental manipulations, **21**:324–325  
nucleus magnocellularis, **21**:326, 329  
posthatching development, **21**:331–333, 336  
refinement, **21**:319, 324  
synaptogenesis, **21**:318–319  
formation in retina, **21**:277–279, 306–307  
markers, **21**:279–280  
molecular patterns, **21**:280–286  
TOP  
antigen properties, **21**:291–292  
cellular distribution, **21**:288–289  
development, **21**:289–290  
expression, **21**:292–297  
function, **21**:297–306  
gradient geometry, **21**:286–288

- specificity, **21**:290
  - topographic gradient molecules, **21**:279
  - monoclonal antibodies, **21**:255, 264
  - neocortex innervation, **21**:418–419
  - neural reorganization, **21**:341, 343, 346, 349–350, 358, 360, 363
  - optic nerve regeneration, **21**:218, 229, 231, 237, 247
  - synaptogenesis
    - auditory system, **21**:318–319, 326
    - brain-specific genes, **21**:118
    - optic nerve regeneration, **21**:218–219
    - axonally transported proteins, **21**:232
    - neural connections, **21**:220
    - specific proteins, **21**:234
    - plasmalemma, **21**:200–204
  - transmission
    - cholinergic, adrenal chromaffin cells in culture, rat, **20**:105–107
    - Drosophila* presynaptic terminal patch-clamp recording, **36**:303–311
    - electrophysiologic recordings, **36**:306–307
    - larval dissection, **36**:305
    - overview, **36**:303–305
    - synaptic boutons, **36**:305–306
    - technical considerations, **36**:307–311
    - visual cortical plasticity, **21**:380, 386–387
  - Synaptonemal complex
    - chromosome prophase cores
      - electron microscopic structure analysis, **37**:242–245
      - immunocytological structure analysis, **37**:245–247
      - recombination site, **37**:257–259
    - chromosome segregation
      - achiasmatic meiotic division, **37**:283–284
      - chiasmatic homolog attachment points, **37**:269
    - mammalian protein meiotic function analysis, **37**:220–221
    - meiotic gene expression, **37**:151–152
  - Synaptosomes, plasmalemma, **21**:187, 190, 191, 193, 195
  - Synchronization
    - centrosome, nocodazole recovery regime, **33**:288–289
    - ovaries, **30**:104
  - Syndecan, epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:50
  - Syngamy, *Drosophila* sperm–egg interactions, **34**:95
  - Syntagmata homology, **29**:108, 124–126
- T**
- Taeniopygia guttata*, see Zebra finch
  - Tag-Cat proteins (*Dictyostelium*), **28**:29
  - Talin, **30**:223
    - actin-binding proteins, **26**:40
    - cortex after meiosis, **31**:444–445
    - oocyte cortex, **31**:437–438
  - Tannabin, nestin-like protein, **31**:458
  - Targeted disruptions, muscle genes, **33**:267–269
  - Targeted molecular probes, see Probes
  - Targets
    - animal pole, for SMCs, **33**:213–217
    - guanine nucleotide exchange factor, LET-60 Ras as, **33**:34
    - MAP kinase, transcriptional regulators as, **33**:17–18
    - for mesenchyme cells in sea urchin, **33**:231–240
    - nuclear, identification, **33**:29–30
  - TARP, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:149
  - Tas* locus, sex determination role, **34**:16–17
  - TATA box motifs, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:153, 157
  - Taxol
    - 77-and 75kDa taxol MAPs, **31**:73–75
    - depolymerization of microtubules, **31**:52–55
    - effect on
      - epiboly, **31**:367
      - localized RNAs, **31**:158–159
      - improvement of microtubule fixation, **31**:420
  - T-cell antigen receptor, **30**:84
  - T cells
    - cytotoxic, maternal immune response, **23**:218, 221, 223
    - inductive differentiation, chimeric rats, **27**:260
    - response to H-Y antigen, **23**:170–171
    - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:96, 121
  - T6 chromosomal marker, **27**:237
  - Tectum
    - mode of growth, **29**:139
    - monoclonal antibodies, **21**:265
    - optic nerve regeneration, **21**:217–218
    - axonally transported proteins, **21**:221, 225, 227, 229, 231–232
    - injury, **21**:245
    - neural connections, **21**:219–220
    - specific proteins, **21**:235, 241, 243
    - retinal guidance cues, **29**:149–151
    - synapse formation, **21**:278, 290, 305
    - topography, **29**:147–148

## Teeth

- epidermal growth factor in mice, **24**:47, 49
- biological activities, **24**:33–34
- morphogenesis, **24**:35–40
- receptors, **24**:41–43, 46
- proteases, **24**:222

Tektins, sea urchin axonemal microtubules,  
**31**:76–77

## Telencephalon

- neocortex innervation, **21**:392
- structure, **29**:29

## Teleoblast

- f, **29**:128
- faint first, **29**:116–117
- identity, **29**:115–117
  - nf/ns differences in, **29**:115–117
  - regional differences, **29**:117–118
- leech, **29**:112
- M, **29**:118
- mitosis, annelid and arthropod, **29**:113
- N, **29**:115–116, 118, 127
  - differences in, **29**:116–117
- O, **29**:112
- P, **29**:112
- Q, **29**:115, 118, 127
- s, **29**:128

Teleost fish, *see also specific species*

- eggs, ultracryomicrotomy, **31**:373
- fertilization-induced changes in actin
  - ooplasmic segregation, **31**:352–362
  - organization, **31**:348–352
  - unfertilized egg components, **31**:344–348
- gastrulation in, **27**:158–164

Teloblasts, position dependent cell interactions,  
**21**:33–34, 37, 42, 44, 46

Telomere, recombination enhancement, **29**:294

Temperature, microtubules, **29**:300

Temperature-dependent assembly, **31**:85–88

## Tenascin

- effects on gastrulation, **27**:116–117
- fetal wound healing, **32**:194–195

## Tension

- action cable, **32**:187–188
- within wound connective tissue, **32**:194

## Teratocarcinoma cells

- cytokeratins, **22**:153, 168–170
- insulin family peptides, **24**:148–150, 155
- nuclear transplantation, **30**:159

*teratocarcinoma* gene, growth factor regulation,  
**29**:194

Teratogens, *see also specific types*

- epidermal growth factor, **22**:183, 187

## Terminal buds

- N. silvestris*, **27**:11–16
- N. tabacum*, **27**:5–8

## Terminal differentiation

- $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:245, 252
- mouse keratinization, **22**:209, 213
- pupoid fetus skin, **22**:219

## Terminal web

- brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:94, 96–98, 113
- differentiation, **26**:109–110
- embryogenesis, **26**:102–103, 106–107
- chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:129,  
131–132, 134

## Testis

- adult, *Sry* function, **32**:19–21
  - cord, formation, **32**:7, 13–14
  - determining gene, triggering male
    - development, **32**:2–3
  - development, rodents
    - cytodifferentiation, **23**:163–165
    - protein synthesis during, **23**:164–165
    - gonadal blastema origin, **23**:165–166
    - H-Y antigen role
      - experiments, **23**:170–172
      - hypothesis, **23**:172–173
    - SDM antigen role, **23**:173–175
    - XX $\leftrightarrow$ XY chimeras, “male-determining”
      - substance, **23**:168–170
  - feminization mutation, **29**:182
  - GGT mRNA expression, **33**:84–87
  - Müllerian-inhibiting substance influence,  
**29**:177, 180
  - Müllerian-inhibiting substance/inhibin
    - influence, **29**:181–182
  - Müllerian-inhibiting substance/*Tfm* mutant
    - effect, **29**:182
  - zebra finch, sperm competition, **33**:118–119
- Testis-determining factor, sex determination  
role, **34**:1–2

## Testosterone

- estradiol production, **30**:111
- gonadal differentiation, **29**:183
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:122, 126

## Tetradecanoyl phorbol 12-acetate

alters development of neural crest cell  
populations, **25**:142–143

pathfinding role, **29**:161

proteases, **24**:227, 232

proteins, **24**:202–203

satellite cell differentiation unaffected by,  
**23**:195

phosphatidylserine reduced content, **23**:195

- transcriptional activation by retinoic acid, **27:362**
- Tetrodotoxin, visual cortical plasticity, **21:377**
- TEY group kinases, activation and translocation, **33:5–7**
- T* gene, activation, **29:91**
- Tg.RSVIgmycA transgene, **29:237**
- TGY, *see* Hog 1 group kinases
- Thalamocortical projection, neocortex innervation, **21:399, 401, 413**
- Thalamic nuclei, neocortex innervation, **21:393, 401, 416**
- Thalamus  
 optic nerve regeneration, **21:217**  
 synapse formation, **21:290**
- Thapsigargin, **30:70–71**
- Thecla cell  
 cAMP production, **30:122**  
 gonadotropin stimulation, **30:121–124**  
 hormone production, **30:110–113**  
 oocyte, **30:106–107**  
 two-cell type model, **30:137**
- Thimerosal, **30:87**
- Thoracic ganglia, neurogenesis, **21:345**
- T<sup>hP</sup>, genetic imprinting, **29:253–254**
- Three-signal class of embryological model and extensions, **25:54–56**
- 3T3 cells, neural crest clonal culture  
 cloning procedure, **36:17–19**  
 feeder layer preparation, **36:16**  
 materials, **36:15–16**  
 neural crest cell isolation, **36:16–17**
- Threonine–serine kinase receptors, dominant negative mutations, **36:90–91**
- Thrombin  
 epidermal growth factor, **22:176**  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24:72**  
 proteases, **24:234, 247**  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:99**
- Thrombospondin  
 proteins, **24:207, 209**  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:107**
- Thy<sup>lo</sup> progenitor cells in vivo  
 differentiation, **25:158, 159, 169**  
 response to defined growth factor combinations, **25:172**
- Thymidine  
 embryonic induction in amphibians, **24:277**  
 epidermal growth factor, **24:4, 37**  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24:69**  
 insulin family peptides, **24:148**  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21:261**  
 nerve growth factor, **24:178, 184**  
 neural reorganization, **21:343, 344**
- Thymidine kinase, herpes simplex virus, **30:203**
- Thymidine kinase gene, methylation, **29:247**
- Thymocytes, transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24:121**
- Thymosin- $\beta$ 4, actin monomer-binding protein, **31:108**
- Thymus  
 amphibian embryo, colonization by hemopoietic stem cells  
 grafting experiments, **20:316**  
 histogenesis stages, ultrastructure, **20:316–317**
- avian embryo  
 cellular composition, **20:292**  
 colonization by hemopoietic stem cells  
 epithelium-produced chemoattractants, **20:303–305**  
 history, **20:293–294**  
 quail-chicken chimeras, **20:294–296**  
 several waves during development, **20:298–301**  
 staining with monoclonal antibody  $\alpha$ -MB1, quail, **20:296–299**
- epithelial cells, lack of conversion to myoid cells, **20:112**
- histogenesis, **20:305**  
 nonlymphoid cells of extrinsic origin, **20:305–309**
- I $\alpha$ -positive cell distribution, **20:306–307**  
 thymic extrinsic hemopoietic origin, quail-chicken chimeras, **20:308–309**
- myoid cells  
 formation from neural crest cells, quail-chicken chimera, **20:112**  
 hypotheses of origin, **20:111–112**  
 localization in medulla, **20:113–114**  
 quail-type properties, **20:113–114**
- T cell differentiation, **20:292**
- development in aggregation chimeras, **27:252–253**
- insulin family peptides, **24:152**
- mouse, cell culture on skin fibroblasts, mast cell formation, **20:327, 329**
- Thyone, actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex, **26:11**
- Thyroid hormone  
 control of intestinal remodeling, **32:219–221**  
 gene regulation by, **32:221–224**
- Thyroid hormone receptor, retinoid X receptor, heterodimers, **32:221**

- Tight junctions  
 epididymal epithelium, **33**:63  
 exhibited by epithelial layers, **31**:279–280  
 mediated cell shape changes, **31**:299
- Time-lapse video microscopy  
 apoptosis measurement, **36**:273–277  
 neuroblast division analysis, **36**:290–291
- Time* locus, genetic imprinting, **29**:253
- TIMP, proteases, **24**:249  
 inhibitors, **24**:228, 230–232  
 regulation, **24**:236, 238, 244–245, 247
- tinman*-related genes, cardiovascular  
 development role, **40**:14–23
- Tissue culture  
 adrenal chromaffin cells, conversion into  
 neuronal cells, **20**:100–107  
 carrot cell suspension, embryo formation,  
**20**:400  
 iridophores, bullfrog  
 conversion into melanophores, **20**:80–82  
 proliferation without transdifferentiation,  
**20**:82–84  
 long-term of retinal glia cells, mouse,  
**20**:159–160  
 chicken  $\delta$ -crystallin gene expression,  
**20**:160  
 melanophores, bullfrog  
 guanosine-induced conversion into  
 iridophores, **20**:84–85  
 stability of cell commitment, **20**:80  
 monolayer  
 Müller glia cells from retina, lentoid  
 formation, chicken embryo, **20**:4–17  
 PEC transdifferentiation into lens cells,  
**20**:21–35  
 mononucleated striated muscle, medusa  
 regeneration, **20**:124–127  
 transdifferentiation, **20**:123–124  
 neural crest cells, avian, **20**:178–191  
 cholinergic and adrenergic phenotypes,  
**20**:178–181  
 coculture with sclerotome, **20**:181–183  
 glucocorticoid effects, **20**:184–185  
 medium composition, **20**:183  
 serum-free, **20**:185–188  
 phenotypic diversification  
 developmental restrictions, **20**:199–202  
 environmental cue effects, **20**:198–199,  
 205–207  
 transdifferentiation, **20**:198–199, 205–207  
 pineal cells  
 myogenic potency, quail, rat, **20**:92–96  
 oculopotency, quail, **20**:90–92, 95  
 plant cell commitment in  
 leaf callus, new antigen production, *Pinus*  
*avium*, **20**:386–387  
 root cortical parenchyma, esterase activity,  
 pea, **20**:388–389  
 vascular tissue, specific antigen production,  
 maize, **20**:386  
 plant organogenesis from explants  
 juvenile and adult tissues, *Citrus grandis*,  
*Hedera helix*, **20**:375  
 leaf primordia, *Osmunda cinamomea*,  
**20**:374  
 leaves and stems, *Citrus grandis*, **20**:376  
 pith parenchyma, tobacco  
 cytokinin-induced habituation,  
**20**:378–380  
 totipotentiality, **20**:376  
 region near base of young leaves, *Sorghum*  
*bicolor*, **20**:374–375  
 single apical cell, root formation, fern  
*Azolla*, **20**:377  
 stem, cytokinin and auxin effects, tobacco,  
**20**:375, 386  
 primary of lens and epidermal cells, mouse,  
**20**:157–159  
 chicken d-crystallin gene expression,  
**20**:157–159  
 skeletal muscle conversion into cartilage,  
**20**:39–61  
 subumbrellar plate endoderm,  
 transdifferentiation, medusa, **20**:128–132  
 thymic cells on skin fibroblasts, mast cell  
 formation, mouse, **20**:327, 329  
 xanthophores, conversion into melanophores,  
 bullfrog, **20**:82
- Tissues, *see specific types*
- Tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26**:4–5
- Tissue transglutaminase, apoptosis modulation,  
**35**:25–26
- T lymphocytes, transforming growth factor- $\beta$ ,  
 cytotoxic, **24**:121
- TM4 cells, **29**:195
- TNY, *see Smk 1*
- Tobacco leaf, clonal analysis, **28**:54
- Tolerance, aggregation chimeric mice,  
**27**:259–260
- Toll* gene  
 functional studies, **28**:108  
 gene product  
 adhesive function, **28**:109  
 sequence analysis, **28**:108–109

- Tolloid gene, **25**:27–35, 37
- Tonofilaments  
 associated with desmosomal complexes, **31**:301–302  
 cytokeratins, **22**:171  
 blastocyst-stage embryos, **22**:165  
 oocytes, **22**:163  
 preimplantation development, **22**:157  
 keratin gene expression, **22**:206
- Tooth, development, epidermal growth factor receptor gene effects, **35**:97–98
- TOP, synapse formation, **21**:279  
 Ab-TOP, **21**:298–300  
 antibody, **21**:302–306  
 antigen, **21**:291–292  
 cellular distribution, **21**:288–289  
 development, **21**:289–290  
 gradient  
 geometry, **21**:286–288  
 species specificity, **21**:290  
 stability, **21**:300–302  
 tissue specificity, **21**:290
- TOPAP molecule, pathfinding, role, **29**:160
- TOPDV molecule, pathfinding role, **29**:160
- Topographic gradient molecule, synapse formation, **21**:279, 306–307
- Topoisomerase II, nondisjunction, **29**:289–291
- Torso pathway, *see* Tyrosine kinase receptor
- Totipotency, **30**:157–158, 168, 170
- TPA, *see* Tetradecanoyl phorbol 12-acetate
- Tp* mutation (maize), **28**:72
- TPY, *see* Jnk/SAP kinase group
- Tracers, *see* Markers; Probes
- tra* genes, sex determination regulation  
 conservation of mechanisms, **41**:116–117  
 germ-line analysis, **41**:119–122  
 identification, **41**:108–110  
 protein–protein interactions, **41**:114–115  
 sexual partner identification, **41**:115–116  
 signal transduction controls, **41**:112–114
- Transcription  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:36–37, 39  
 bacteria models  
 location timing, **34**:229–238  
 protein location targeting, **34**:238–241  
*bicoid* message localization, **26**:23–24, 27  
 $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:243, 245  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:127, 136, 138–139, 141, 143, 145–146  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:110  
 cDNA library construction, **36**:247  
 chromosome pairing relationship, **37**:92–94  
 embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:278  
 epidermal growth factor, **24**:297, 299–300, 303–307  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:13, 17  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:60, 64  
 gastrulation, **26**:4  
 genital ridge, structure, **32**:21–28  
 human keratin genes, **22**:25–28  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:144, 151, 156  
 keratin, **22**:4  
 experimental manipulation, **22**:89–90, 93–94  
 gene expression, **22**:197, 199, 203  
 male pronuclei, **34**:76–77  
 nerve growth factor, **24**:168  
 nuclear transplantation, **30**:155–156, 202  
 proteases, **24**:224, 231, 235–236, 242, 245  
 proteins, **24**:195–197, 206, 209, 211  
 regulation  
 ecmb gene, **28**:24  
 meiotic gene expression, **37**:155–160  
 promoter-binding factors, **37**:157–160  
 transcriptional machinery components, **37**:160  
 transcription factors, **37**:155–157  
 by retinoic acid receptors, **27**:361–362  
 as substrates for p42 and p44, **33**:17–18  
 sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:145–146, 163–164  
 cardiac muscle, **26**:160, 162  
 muscle promoters, **26**:152–153, 156  
 muscle-specific enhancers, **26**:147, 151  
 sex determination regulation, **41**:112  
 SRY gene  
 activation, **34**:9–12  
 tissue distribution, **34**:3–5  
 transcript structure, **34**:5–7  
 testis circular, **32**:19–20  
 tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26**:5  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:121, 125, 318–319  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:321–323  
*in vitro* riboprobe synthesis, **36**:224–227
- Transcription factors  
*bicoid* message localization, **26**:33  
 dominant negative mutation studies, **36**:82, 92–93  
 Ets-related Elk-1, **33**:29  
 expressed during epithelial differentiation, **32**:212  
 HOX gene products as, **27**:368–369

- Transcription factors (*continued*)
- intestinal metamorphosis, **32**:222–223
  - meiotic expression, **37**:155–157
  - myogenic helix–loop–helix transcription factor myogenesis, **34**:169–199
    - developmental expression, **34**:175–179
    - patterns, **34**:177–178
      - somite subdomains, **34**:178–179
      - somitogenesis, **34**:175–176
    - early activation, **34**:188–194
      - axial structure cues, **34**:189–190
      - myoblasts, **34**:190–191
      - regulatory element analysis, **34**:191–194
    - invertebrate models, **34**:179–181
    - mutational analysis, **34**:183–188
      - invertebrate genes, **34**:182–183
      - mouse mutations, **34**:183–188
    - myocyte enhancer factor 2 family, **34**:194–198
    - MyoD family, **34**:171–175
      - cloning, **34**:171–172
      - properties, **34**:172–174
      - regulation, **34**:174–174
    - nonmammalian vertebrate models, **34**:181–182
      - overview, **34**:169–171
    - retinoic acid receptors, **27**:333–334
    - retinoid life-and-death control, **35**:12–17
      - AP-1 factors, **35**:16–17, 73
      - PML protein, **35**:16
      - RAR protein, **35**:8, 13–16
      - retinoid receptors, **35**:12–16
        - apoptosis control, **35**:13
        - neoplasia, **35**:14–16
        - overview, **35**:12
        - receptor mutants, **35**:12–13
      - zinc finger, pattern formation, **33**:218–219
  - Transcription initiation site, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:153, 158, 161
  - Transdifferentiation
    - adrenal chromaffin cells into neuronal cells, **20**:100–109
    - adult hydra, **20**:258–279
    - ganglionic neurons into chromaffin-like cells, **20**:109
    - iridophores into melanophores, amphibian, **20**:79–87
    - medusa tissues
      - mononucleated striated muscle into smooth muscle and y cells, **20**:123–124
      - subumbrella plate endoderm into all regenerate cells, **20**:128, 131–132
    - nematocytes in hydra, **20**:281–289
    - neural crest cells into thymic myoid cells, avian, **20**:111–114
    - by neural crest-derived cells, **20**:195–208
    - pancreatic cells into hepatocytes, **20**:63–76
    - phenotype commitment, **20**:195–197
    - respiratory epithelial cells in chorioallantoic membrane into keratocytes, chicken embryo, **20**:2–4
    - retinal neural cells into lentoids, chicken embryo, **20**:4–17, 144–147, 149
    - retinal PEC into lentoids, chicken embryo, **20**:21–35, 144–147
    - skeletal muscle into cartilage, **20**:39–61
    - xanthophores into melanophores, amphibian, **20**:82
  - Transduction, *see* Signal transduction
  - Trans factors, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:146, 162, 164
    - muscle promoters, **26**:152–153, 157, 159
    - muscle-specific enhancers, **26**:147, 152
  - Transfection
    - retinal, **29**:156
    - with retinoic acid receptor genes, **27**:336
    - sympathetic neuron exogenous gene expression, **36**:176–178
    - transgenic fish production, **30**:180, 183–186
  - Transferrin
    - brain-specific genes, **21**:120
    - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:72
  - Transfilter recombinant, **30**:271
  - Transformation
    - cellular, amphibian intestine, **32**:212–219
    - germ-line, **30**:195
    - transgenic fish production, **30**:178
  - Transforming growth factor
    - conceptus–uterus axial relations, **39**:59–60
    - growth factor regulation role, **29**:213
    - neural crest cell induction, **40**:181–182
    - positional information along anteroposterior axis, **27**:357–358
    - role in early embryogenesis, **27**:356–357
  - Transforming growth factor- $\alpha$ 
    - embryonic development, **22**:175, 188–192
    - life-and-death regulation, **35**:27
  - Transforming growth factor- $\beta$ 
    - cathespin L, **24**:203–205
    - cellular growth, **24**:96–99, 97, 113, 126–128
    - inhibin, **24**:126–127

- latent precursor complex, **24**:99–100
- $\alpha_2$ -macroglobulin, **24**:100–101
- mammalian development, **24**:124–125
- mannose-6-phosphate, **24**:101–102
- Müllerian-inhibiting substance, **24**:125–126
- wound healing, **24**:123–124
- cellular level effects, **24**:112–113
  - differentiation, **24**:118–123
  - migration, **24**:123
  - proliferation, **24**:113–118
- dorsal gastrula organizer establishment role, **41**:7–9
- embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:275–276, 279, 281–282
- epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:1–2, 11–12, 14–16, 22–23
  - EC cells, **24**:21–22
  - expression, **24**:19
  - mammalian development, **24**:3, 8–11
- fetal wound healing, **32**:195–196
- fibroblast growth factor, **24**:58, 82
  - ECM, **24**:82
  - mesoderm induction, **24**:63–64
  - ovarian follicles, **24**:70–71
  - vascular development, **24**:73–74, 78, 80
  - wound healing, **24**:83
- heparin-binding, **25**:61–64
  - growth factor, **25**:142–143
- insulin family peptides, **24**:144
- life-and-death regulation, **35**:27–28
- mesoderm induction assay, **30**:260
- mitogen-regulated protein, **24**:195, 198
- molecular level effects
  - ECM, **24**:106–108
  - gene regulation, **24**:108–110
  - growth factors, **24**:110–112
- mouse, **24**:31–33, 37, 51–52
  - biological activities, **24**:33–35
  - epithelial-mesenchymal tissue interactions, **24**:47–51
  - morphogenesis, **24**:37, 40–47
- nerve growth factor, **24**:178
- proteases, **24**:223–224, 236, 238, 245, 249
  - ECM, **24**:223–224
  - inhibitors, **24**:227, 231–232
  - regulation, **24**:236, 238–246
- proteins, **24**:197–198, 204–205, 208–211
- receptors, **24**:104–106
  - binding, **24**:102–103
  - cell distribution, **24**:102
  - signal transduction, **24**:103–104
- signaling pathway, **35**:250–254
- vertebrate growth factor nomologs, **24**:290, 312–319
- Transgenics
  - application, **30**:194, 205–206
  - central nervous system development, retinoid targets, **40**:153–154
  - description, **30**:177–179, 203
  - embryo development, retinoid activity
    - localization, **40**:127
  - expression, **30**:190–192, 200–203
  - fetal development studies, epidermal growth factor receptor genes, **35**:86–87
  - fish
    - advantages, **30**:179–180
    - application, **30**:192–196, 199–206
    - cell lineage ablation, **30**:203–204
    - description, **30**:178–179
    - difficulties, **30**:200
    - DNA, **30**:186–189, 200–202
    - ecological issues, **30**:196, 199
    - gene targeting, **30**:204–205
    - germ-line transformation, **30**:195
    - growth hormone, **30**:192–195
    - methodology, **30**:180, 183–187
    - problems, **30**:193–194
    - stability, **30**:194
    - sterilization, **30**:196, 199
    - transgene expression, **30**:186–187, 189–192, 200–203, 205
    - zebrafish as model, **30**:199–201
  - imprinted gene identification, **29**:236–237
  - inheritance, **30**:186–187, 189–190
  - methylation, **29**:251–255, 263
  - mosaicism, **30**:189–190
  - mouse
    - Müllerian-inhibiting substance gain of function, **29**:176–177
    - Müllerian-inhibiting substance loss of function, **29**:178–181
  - MPA434, **29**:252
  - Mt-I promoter, **29**:255
  - primates embryonic stem cells, human disease models, **38**:154–157
- Transglutaminase
  - apoptosis modulation, **35**:25–26
  - keratin, **22**:4
- Transin
  - proteases, **24**:228–229, 245, 248
  - proteins, **24**:194, 203
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:107



- Translation  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26:82**  
 sarcomeric gene expression, **26:145**
- Translational regulation, microtubule role,  
**31:79–83**
- Translocation  
 cell lineage, **21:70**  
 chromosomal sterility role, **37:100–101**  
 embryonic induction in amphibians, **24:279**  
 insulin family peptides, **24:142, 146, 154**  
 MAP kinases, **33:5–7**  
 microtubule, from centrosome, **33:290–291, 294–295**  
 nondisjunction, **29:296–298**  
 reorganization in frog egg, **26:58, 60, 64, 67**  
 vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24:315**
- Transmission electron microscopy  
 actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex,  
**26:12**  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26:101–102**
- Transplantation  
 adrenal chromaffin cells, conversion to  
 neuronal cells, rat, guinea pig,  
**20:107–108**  
 dorsolateral plate mesoderm, contribution to  
 hemopoiesis, amphibian embryo,  
**20:319–321**  
 nuclear, *see* Nuclear transplantation  
 thymic rudiment, colonization by lymphoid  
 stem cells of recipient, amphibian  
 embryo, **20:316, 318–322**  
 ventral blood island mesoderm, contribution  
 to hemopoiesis, amphibian embryo,  
**20:319–322**
- Transport  
 microtubules, down axon, **33:291**  
 sperm  
 day night, **33:122–123**  
 female zebra finch, **33:128–129**
- Transposable elements, trapping vectors, **28:191**
- Trapping vectors  
 characterization, **28:189–191**  
 embryonic stem cells, **28:200–202**  
 enhancer trap strategies, **28:196–198**  
 gene trap strategies, **28:199–200**  
 screening strategies  
 bacteria, **28:191**  
*C. elegans*, **28:193–194**  
*Drosophila*, **28:194–195**  
 mammals, **28:195–196**  
 plants, **28:191–192**  
 transposable elements, **28:191**
- TRA-1 protein, *Caenorhabditis elegans* sex  
 determination  
 activity regulation, **41:113–114**  
 targets, **41:116–117**
- Trichloroacetic acid, **30:220**
- Triiodobenzoic acid, effects on phyllotaxis, **28:53**
- Triiodothyronine, epidermal growth factor  
 receptor, **24:3**
- Trisomy, *see also* Chromosomes, nondisjunction  
 trisomic fetuses, **29:282, 37:384–386**
- Triton X-100, actin organization in sea urchin  
 egg cortex, **26:12, 15**
- Trochophore, similarity of pseudolarva, **31:14–16**
- Trophectoderm  
 cytokeratins, **22:171**  
 blastocyst-stage embryos, **22:164–166**  
 germ cells, **22:169**  
 oocytes, **22:157, 159**  
 preimplantation development, **22:153, 156–157**  
 early embryo development, conventional  
 view, **39:45–48**  
 preimplantation embryo, mouse  
 generation by outer cells, **23:128–130, 142**  
 polarized cell division, **23:129**  
 numerology, **23:128–130**  
 potency to generate ICM, **23:130**
- Trophism, *see also* Chemotaxis  
 nerve growth factor, **24:175, 183–184**
- Trophoblasts  
 development during marsupial cleavage,  
**27:202–204**  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24:16, 23**  
 MHC class I antigen expression  
 human placenta, on extravillous  
 cytotrophoblast, **23:214**  
 contradictory results, **23:214–215**  
 mouse, **23:210–212**  
 on early preimplantation embryo, **23:211**  
 on labyrinthine and spongiotrophoblasts,  
**23:211–212**  
 rat, on spongy-zone trophoblast, **23:213–214**  
 response to immune cell lysis *in vitro*  
 absence in human cells, **23:215–216, 222**  
 significant during later stages, mouse,  
**23:216–217, 222–223**
- Tropomyosin  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26:97, 109–110**  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26:126, 131, 133–134**  
 egg, actin filament-binding, **31:115**  
 tissue-specific cytoskeletal structures, **26:5**

- Troponin T, sarcomeric gene expression, **26**:152–153, 158–159, 161–162, 164
- Trunk segments of zebrafish, characteristics, **25**:84–86
- Trypan blue dye, apoptosis measurement, **36**:263
- Trypsin
  - embryonic brain cell dissociation, **36**:202–205
  - epidermal developmental, **22**:43
  - epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:12
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:74
  - proteases, **24**:244
  - synapse formation, **21**:291–292, 294, 296
- Ts15 cells, proliferative efficiency in aggregation chimeric mice, **27**:261
- Tuberous sclerosis, characteristics, **39**:262–263
- Tubifex*
  - cleavage pattern generation, **31**:225–229
  - cortical F-actin, bipolar organization, **31**:202–204
  - developments role
    - cortical actin cytoskeleton, **31**:204–221
    - subcortical actin cytoskeleton, **31**:223–225
  - early cleavage, **31**:221–223
  - early development, **31**:198–200
  - egg activation, **31**:200–202
  - embryo spatial pattern generation, **31**:230–232
- Tubularia*, lateral inhibition in, **28**:35
- Tubulins
  - acetylation, **31**:387–389
  - actin-binding proteins, **26**:36
  - antibodies, nondisjunction detection, **29**:287
  - assembled and unassembled, **33**:293
  - astral pole, **31**:226
  - brain-specific genes, **21**:124
  - CCDs of unfertilized eggs, **31**:20
  - cytokeratins, **22**:72, 76, 156
  - cytoplasmic, increase during stages I–VI, **31**:407–408
  - cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:2
  - gamma-, neuronal distribution, **33**:284
  - $\gamma$ -tubulin, **30**:237–242
  - intermediate filament composition, **21**:152–153, 174, 180
  - maternal centrosome, **31**:337
  - maternal pool, **31**:408–412
  - monoclonal antibody, **31**:421–422
  - mRNA degradation, **31**:83
  - optic nerve regeneration, **21**:219, 237, 241
  - reorganization in frog egg, **26**:56–58
  - synthesis, feedback control, **31**:70–72
  - $\alpha$ -tubulin, **30**:224
  - visual cortical plasticity, **21**:386
  - Xenopus* oocyte cytoplasm, **30**:224, 229
- Tumor-associated genes, sex determination role, **34**:15
- Tumor growth factor, neural crest cell induction, **40**:181–182
- Tumor necrosis factor
  - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:73–74
  - germ cell growth, **29**:216
  - transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:109
- Tumor promoters
  - early myoblast insensitivity to, **23**:193
  - late myoblast differentiation inhibition, **23**:193–194
- Tumors
  - adenomatous polyposis coli protein, **35**:180–181
  - breast cancer apoptosis modulation, **35**:22–23
  - brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:114
  - carbonic anhydrase, **21**:209, 212
  - cytokeratins, **22**:153, 168–169
  - embryo-derived, chimeras, **27**:257–259
  - epidermal growth factor
    - mice, **24**:32–33, 35
    - receptor, **24**:10, 14, 17, 20–21
  - epidermal growth factor receptor gene effects, **35**:107–109
  - fibroblast growth factor
    - carcinogenic transformation, **24**:84
    - oncogenes, **24**:61
    - ovarian follicles, **24**:71
    - vascular development, **24**:73–75, 79–81
  - germ cell, chimeras, **27**:257–259
  - induction, epidermal growth factor receptor gene effects, **35**:103
  - insulin family peptides, **24**:139, 148
  - keratin
    - differentiation, **22**:64
    - experimental manipulation, **22**:91, 93
    - expression, **22**:35, 118
    - expression patterns, **22**:117–118, 122
    - phosphorylation, **22**:58
  - mosaic individuals, **27**:257
  - neocortex innervation, **21**:393
  - nerve growth factor, **24**:163, 184
  - origin from single neural stem cell, **20**:219–220
  - pathogenesis in mosaic individuals, **27**:255–257
  - proteases, **24**:222, 224
    - inhibitors, **24**:225, 227, 230–234
    - regulation, **24**:237–238, 247

- Tumors (*continued*)  
 proteins, **24**:195–196, 199, 201–203  
 retinoic-acid-independent responses, **35**:31  
 retinoid effects, **35**:10–11  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:102, 113–115, 126–127
- Tumor-suppressor proteins, meiotic expression, **37**:164–165
- TUNEL staining method, apoptosis measurement, **36**:266–267
- Tungsten particles, **30**:185
- Twine* gene, *Drosophila* meiosis regulation, **37**:311, 325–326
- twist*, cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:3
- Twisted gastrulation gene, **25**:27–35
- Twist mutant embryo, **25**:25–26, 36–37, 40
- Tyrosinase  
 cell lineage, **21**:72  
 pineal cells, **20**:92
- Tyrosine, **30**:42–43  
 $\beta$ -keratin genes, **22**:239–240  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:135, 137–138  
 epidermal growth factor, **22**:176  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:2–3, 17  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:103
- Tyrosine hydroxylase  
 brain-specific genes, **21**:118  
 neocortex innervation, **21**:407  
 nerve growth factor, **24**:177–178, 183  
 transitory activity in embryonal neurons of cranial sensory and dorsal root ganglia, **20**:170  
 intestinal, **20**:168–169  
 nerve growth factor effect, **20**:172  
 reserpine effect, **20**:170–172
- Tyrosine kinase  
 axonal guidance, **29**:161  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:96, 105  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:136  
 egg activation, **30**:42–44, 83–84  
 epidermal growth factor, **24**:5, 7, 20, 33  
 fusion stimulating, **25**:10  
 insulin family peptides, **24**:140, 142, 153  
 keratin experimental manipulation, **22**:84
- Tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway, **30**:82–84
- Tyrosine kinase receptor  
 dominant negative mutations, **36**:89–90  
 growth factor regulation, **29**:196  
 Ras MAP kinase, **33**:15–16  
 regulated signaling proteins, **33**:20–21  
 signaling pathway component dissection paradigms, **35**:238–241  
 dorsal follicle cell fate establishment, **35**:241  
 embryonic cell fate determination, **35**:238–240  
 signaling ramification, **33**:38–41
- Tyrosine phosphatase  
 $\beta$ -catenin phosphorylation, **35**:169–172  
 cadherin function control, **35**:175–177  
 genes encoding (*Drosophila*), **28**:111
- Tyrosylation, intermediate filament composition, **21**:174
- U
- Ubiquitin, **30**:136
- Ultracytomicrometry, teleost eggs, **31**:373
- Ultraviolet radiation  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:39  
 cortical rotation arrest induction, **31**:401  
 effect on late-stage zygotes, **31**:366–367  
 microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:76, 80  
 organizer formation, **30**:264
- Umbilical cord, allantois development fetal therapy, **39**:26–29  
 vasculogenesis, **39**:11–12, 20–23  
 unc-86 octamer-binding protein, **27**:355
- Uniparental disomy, **30**:167–168
- Unisexual flowers  
 dioecy  
 breeding system, **38**:174–175  
 evolution, **38**:178–181  
 sex determination, **38**:187–206  
*Actinidia deliciosa*, **38**:204–205  
*Asparagus officinalis*, **38**:204  
 chromosomal basis, **38**:187–189  
 environmental effects, **38**:205–206  
*Humulus lupulus*, **38**:190–194  
*Mercurialis annua*, **38**:189–190  
*Rumex acetosa*, **38**:194–199  
*Silene latifolia*, **38**:199–203  
 evolution, **38**:175–181  
 dioecy, **38**:178–181  
 monoecy, **38**:180–181  
 primitive plants, **38**:175–177  
 unisexuality, **38**:177–178  
 hermaphrodite–unisexual plant comparison, **38**:210–211  
 monoecy  
 breeding system, **38**:174–175  
 evolution, **38**:180–181  
 sex determination, **38**:182–187  
*Cucumis sativus*, **38**:186–187  
*Zea mays*, **38**:182–185

- Universal M-phase factor, **29**:305  
 3' untranslated region  
   *cis*-acting sequences, **31**:145–149  
   localization of maternal mRNAs, **31**:394  
 Urea, optic nerve regeneration, **21**:239  
 Uridine, insulin family peptides, **24**:148, 154  
 Urodeles, *see also* Anurans; *specific species*  
   bottle cell ingressions, **27**:47  
   convergence and extension in, **27**:67–68  
   convergence and extension movements,  
     **27**:75–76  
   epiboly in, **27**:76  
   fate maps, **27**:92–93  
   feature restoration, **31**:264–265  
   fibrillar ECM in, **27**:99–101  
   integrin expression, **27**:104–105  
   mesodermal cell migration, **27**:116  
   phylogenetic analysis, **31**:258–260  
   planar versus vertical induction, **30**:276  
   p58 localization, **31**:260–261  
 Urogastrone, epidermal growth factor, **24**:2, 32  
 Urokinase  
   proteases, **24**:225  
   vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:324  
 Uterus  
   cell lineage, **21**:69–70  
   conceptus axial relations, **39**:58–60  
   epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:7–8,  
     10–11, 16  
   proteases, **24**:228, 230, 233–236  
   proteins, **24**:204  
   transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:126  
  
**V**  
  
 Vaccinia virus growth factor, **24**:2, 14  
 Vaginal epithelium, keratin gene expression,  
   **22**:196, 201–204  
 Vanadate, microtubule motors in sea urchin,  
   **26**:76–77, 80  
 Variability  
   phylogenetic, gastrulation, **33**:240–246  
   proliferation and evolution, **25**:186–188  
 Vascular development, *see* Cardiovascular  
   development  
 Vascular smooth muscle cells  
   fibroblast growth factor, **24**:78  
   *gax* gene expression study, **40**:23–24  
 Veg-1, actin-binding proteins, **26**:36, 38, 40, 50  
 Vegetal array, parallel microtubules,  
   **31**:361–362  
 Vegetal cell, **30**:257, 259, 268, 270  
  
 Vegetal cortex  
   domain, **30**:273, **31**:12  
   reorganization in frog egg, **26**:62–64  
 Vegetal hemisphere, **30**:218  
 Vegetal plate  
   PMCs displaced from, **33**:179  
   primary invagination associated with,  
     **33**:185–187  
 Vegetal pole  
   actin-binding proteins, **26**:38–41, 48, 50  
   reorganization in frog egg, **26**:60–61, 66–67  
 Ventral domain of *Drosophila*, mesoderm,  
   **25**:23–27  
 Ventral tegmental area, neocortex innervation,  
   **21**:401, 405, 416  
 Ventral uterine precursor cells, vertebrate  
   growth factor homologs, **24**:308–309  
 Ventrodorsal axis, egg–embryo axial  
   relationship, **39**:40–41  
 Vernix caseosa, epidermal development, **22**:133  
 Vertebral column  
   development, segmentation, comparison with  
     compartmentation, **23**:250  
   mutations in mouse, **23**:250–251  
   *En-1* and *Pax-1* role, **27**:369–371  
   vertebral identity, *hox* gene role, **27**:366  
 Vertical induction, **30**:275–276  
 Vesicles, *see also specific types*  
   actin organization in sea urchin egg cortex,  
     **26**:16  
   brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:97–98  
   chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:126, 132,  
     137  
   coated, endocytosis mediated by, **31**:121–123  
   epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:15  
   insulin family peptides, **24**:146  
   microtubule motors in sea urchin, **26**:72, 86  
   reorganization in frog egg, **26**:59  
   transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:103  
   vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:322  
 Vestibular ganglia  
   inner ear development, **36**:126–128  
   organotypic culture  
     dissociated cell culture, **36**:123–126  
     overview, **36**:115–116  
     proliferating culture, **36**:121–122  
     whole ganglia culture, **36**:122–123  
 Vg-1  
   axis induction, **30**:267, 269–270, 273  
   ectopic axis assay, **30**:262  
   as mesoderm inducer, **30**:260, 269–270  
   mRNA, **30**:235–236, 241

- Vg-1 (*continued*)  
 organizer formation, **30**:273  
*Xenopus*  
 cytoplasmic determinants, **32**:115, 117–118  
 oocyte polarization, **30**:219
- Video microscopy  
 apoptosis measurement, **36**:273–277  
 neuroblast division analysis, **36**:290–291
- Villin  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:95–98, 112–115  
 differentiation, **26**:109–112  
 embryogenesis, **26**:104–105, 107–108  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:129, 131, 133–135  
 egg, association with actin filaments, **31**:111  
 endodermal cell apical domain, **32**:211–212
- Villus  
 chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:123, 125–128  
 brush border formation, **26**:128–135  
 regulation of development, **26**:135, 137–138  
 crypt axis, amphibian, **32**:205–207
- Vimentin  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:38  
 asymmetrically organized, **31**:460–461  
 CCDs, **31**:20  
 chicken embryo, matrix cells, transitory  
 expression, **20**:230–231, 233  
 cytokeratins, **22**:166–170  
 divergence in *Xenopus laevis*, **31**:457–460  
 filament system, **30**:220–222, **31**:466–468  
 intermediate filament composition, **21**:155, 159, 161, 166, 167, 171, 173–176  
 keratin, **22**:2  
 experimental manipulation, **22**:72, 76–78  
 hair and nail, **22**:61  
 human genes, **22**:21, 30  
 filament, **22**:7–8, 16  
 somatic cell hybrids, **22**:86, 90
- Vinblastine  
 brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:115  
 as kinetic stabilizer, **33**:290–291
- Vinblastine-sulfate, microtubules, **29**:300
- Vinculin  
 colocalized with talin, **31**:445  
 oocyte cortex, **31**:437–438  
*Xenopus*  
 actin-binding proteins, **26**:40  
 oogenesis, **30**:223
- Viola odorata*  
 growth curve, **29**:330  
 timing of events in, **29**:332
- Vision. *see also specific aspects*
- cornea  
 epithelium  
 differentiation markers, **22**:117  
 differentiation-specific keratin pairs, **22**:99, 102  
 keratin expression patterns, **22**:111, 115–116
- eye development  
*drosophila*, **39**:119–150  
 antineural genes, **39**:144–145  
 atonal gene function, **39**:142–144, 146  
 cell cycle regulation, **39**:147–150  
 coordination, **39**:141, 149–150  
 dashshund mutant, **39**:125–126  
 daughterless gene function, **39**:142–144  
 differentiation initiation, **39**:127–133  
 differentiation progression, **39**:133–146  
 disruptive mutations, **39**:133–135  
 dpp gene function, **39**:127–130, 139–141, 150  
 dpp–wg gene interaction, **39**:131–133  
 extramacrochaetae gene function, **39**:144–145  
 eyeless mutant, **39**:121–124  
 eyes absent mutant, **39**:124  
 G1 control, **39**:149  
 G2–M transition regulation, **39**:147–148  
 hairy gene function, **39**:144–145  
 hedgehog gene function, **39**:135–139  
 h gene expression, **39**:146  
 overview, **39**:120, 150  
 primordium determination, **39**:121–127  
 proneural–antineural gene coordination, **39**:145–146  
 proneural genes, **39**:142–144  
 regulation, **39**:126–127  
 sine oculis mutant, **39**:124–125  
 wg gene function, **39**:130–131, 150  
 zebrafish, rostral brain patterning, **29**:86–87
- homeobox gene expression, **29**:45–46
- optic nerve  
 monoclonal antibodies, **21**:256, 264–266, 273  
 regeneration, *Xenopus laevis*, **21**:217–218, 247, 251  
 axonally transported proteins, **21**:220–222  
 changes in, **21**:227–232  
 injury, **21**:243–250  
 neural connections, **21**:218–219, 220

- phases, **21**:222–227
  - proteins, **21**:232–234, 234–243
  - synapse formation, **21**:277–278, 290
  - visual cortical plasticity, **21**:380, 381
- optic tract development, **29**:143
- visual cortex
  - neocortex innervation, **21**:419
  - plasticity, activation, **21**:372, 378
  - plasticity, norepinephrine role
    - CA bundles, **21**:373–375
    - $\delta$ -adrenergic antagonists, **21**:383–385
    - $\delta$ -adrenergic receptors, **21**:378, 379
    - exogenous NE, **21**:378–380
    - LC, **21**:382, 383
    - ocular dominance, **21**:378–382
    - 6-OHDA, **21**:369–373, 375–377
    - overview, **21**:367–369, 374–378, 383, 385–387
  - voltage-gated ion channel development, terminal differentiation expression patterns, mammals, **39**:171–173, 175
- Vital dye exclusion, apoptosis measurement, **36**:263–264
- Vitamin A
  - characteristics, **35**:1–2
  - deficiency effects, **35**:10–11
  - human keratin genes, **22**:29–30
  - induction of embryonic carcinoma cell differentiation, mouse
    - refractoriness to, **20**:354–355
    - reversibility, **20**:350–352
  - keratin, **22**:3–4
    - expression patterns, **22**:116–117
    - gene expression, **22**:196, 204, 206
  - monoclonal antibodies, **21**:257
  - skin disease, **22**:63
- Vitamin C
  - functions in testis, **33**:85
  - PEC transdifferentiation, **20**:30, 32
- Vitamin E, functions in testis, **33**:85
- Vitelline envelope, series of waves, **31**:9–10
- Vitellogenesis
  - marsupial, **27**:181–182
  - stages, *bicoid* message localization, **26**:24–25, 27–28, 30–31
- Vitellogenin
  - honeybee reproduction role, **40**:57–59, 62
  - oocyte growth, **30**:108–110, 185–186
- Vitriification, oocytes, **32**:85–87
- V lineage, modular programming in, **25**:184–186
- v7 mutation (cotton), **28**:71
- Voltage-gated ion channels
  - development, **39**:159–164
  - early embryos, **39**:160–164
    - cell cycle modulation role, **39**:162–164
    - fertilization, **39**:162
    - oocytes, **39**:160–162, 175
  - terminal differentiation expression patterns, **39**:164–175
    - action potential control, **39**:166, 168
    - activity-dependent development, **39**:166, 169–171, 173, 179
    - ascidian larval muscle, **39**:166–170
    - channel development, **39**:171, 177–178
    - developmental sensitivity, **39**:165–166
    - embryonic channel properties, **39**:169–170
    - mammalian visual system, **39**:171–173, 175
    - potassium ion currents, **39**:166
    - resting potential role, **39**:168
    - spontaneous activity control, **39**:168–170, 175–176
    - weaver* mouse mutation, **39**:173–175
    - Xenopus* embryonic skeletal muscle, **39**:170–171, 178
    - Xenopus* spinal neurons, **39**:164–165, 175–178
- gamete signaling, **34**:117–149
- egg activation, **34**:144–148
- gamete characteristics
  - egg, **34**:119–121
  - sperm, **34**:118–119
- importance, **34**:117–118
- ionic environment influence
  - fish sperm, **34**:121–122
  - mammalian sperm, **34**:123
  - sea urchin sperm, **34**:121–122
- long-range gametic communication, **34**:124–131
  - mammals, **34**:130–131
  - sea urchins, **34**:124–130
- short-range gametic communication, **34**:131–144
  - mammals, **34**:137–144
  - sea urchin, **34**:131–136
  - starfish, **34**:136–137
- overview, **39**:159–160, 175–179
- Vomeronasal organ neuron
  - pheromone receptor gene cloning, **36**:245–249
  - single neuron isolation method, **36**:249–251
- von Hippel Lindau's disease, characteristics, **39**:262

- VPC fates, combinatorial control, **25**:215–217
- Vul* and *Muv* genes, inductive signal, **25**:210–214
- Vulva  
 cell induction in *Caenorhabditis elegans* larvae, **33**:31–36  
 induction, combination of intercellular signals specifies cell fates during, **25**:207–219  
 comparative aspects, **25**:217–218  
 inductive signal and the *Muv* and *Vul* genes, **25**:210–214  
 interplay of inductive and lateral signals, combinatorial control of VPC fates, **25**:215–217  
 lateral signal and *lin-12*, **25**:214–215  
 model for, **25**:208  
 sequential cell interactions, **25**:218–219
- YYTHE peptide, **30**:134
- W**
- Waardenberg's syndrome, **29**:35
- Wardlaw model, flower development, **29**:328–329
- Wax, on maize leaf surface and cell wall, **28**:63–64
- WD-40 repeats, echinoderm MAP, **31**:73–74
- weaver* gene, voltage-gated ion channel development, terminal differentiation expression patterns, **39**:173–175
- weel* gene product, **28**:136
- Western blot  
 apoptosis measurement, **36**:269–271  
 ascidian eggs and embryos, **31**:272  
 meiotic protein function analysis, **37**:216, 224  
 neuroretina cell differentiation assay, **36**:138–139  
 organocultured otic vesicle analysis, **36**:119  
*Xenopus* vimentins, **31**:459
- wg* gene  
*Drosophila* eye development, differentiation initiation  
*dpp* gene interaction, **39**:131–133  
 gene function, **39**:130–131, 150  
 expression in *Drosophila* cellular blastoderm, **29**:125
- Wiedemann–Beckwith's syndrome, characteristics, **39**:262
- Wilms' tumor, genetic imprinting, **29**:239–240
- Wilms' tumor-associated gene, sex determination role, **34**:15
- Wing bud, retinoic acid role in development (chick), **27**:324–325
- Wingless*, vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:319–324
- W* locus, growth factor regulation, **29**:196–197
- Wnt* genes  
 endoderm induction, **39**:97–102  
*En* regulation by, **29**:24–26  
 expression maps, **29**:44  
 kidney development role, **39**:278–279  
 midbrain-hindbrain expression, **29**:84–86  
 mutations, **29**:26  
 vertebrate limb formation, **41**:44–45, 54–55, 59  
 zebrafish, **29**:72
- Wnt* protein, signal pathway dissection paradigms, **35**:244–249
- Wölffian duct  
 Müllerian-inhibiting substance effect on, **29**:177, 180  
 Müllerian-inhibiting substance/*Tfm* mutant effect on, **29**:182
- Wölffian lens regeneration, **28**:36
- Wo* mutation (tomato), **28**:73
- Worms, *see specific species*
- Wounds  
 embryonic  
 closure by purse string, **32**:188–189  
 reepithelialization, **32**:182–183  
 healing  
 adult, review, **32**:176–180  
 embryonic  
 historical studies, **32**:180–181  
 role of cell proliferation, **32**:190  
 fetal, environment, **32**:193–196  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:82–83  
 proteases, **24**:237  
 transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:123–124
- wrl* mutation (*Drosophila*), **27**:300
- WT1* gene, kidney development role, **39**:264–266
- X**
- Xanthophores, *Rana catesbeiana*, transdifferentiation into melanophores, **20**:82, 203
- X:A ratio role, *Caenorhabditis elegans* sex determination  
 chromosome count, **41**:117–119  
 dosage compensation, **41**:104–108  
 overview, **41**:100  
 primary sex determination, **41**:104
- XCAT-2, **30**:219

- X chromosome  
 cell differentiation, **29**:230–31  
 dosage compensation, **32**:8  
 gene isolation, **32**:3–4  
 inactivation, **29**:242–248  
 inactivation, genetic mosaicism, mouse, **23**:124–125, 133–134, 137, 139  
 persistent difference between maternally and paternally derived in embryo, **23**:63–64  
 recombination, **29**:293  
*Sry* expression, **32**:25–28
- Xenopus*  
 actin-binding proteins in, **26**:35, 50–51  
 fertilization, **26**:37–38  
 gastrulation, **26**:38–41  
 MAb 2E4 antigen, **26**:41–50  
 advantages for study, **30**:258  
 antibodies used in, **29**:137  
 bottle cells, *see* Bottle cells  
 breeding, **29**:138  
 cadherin function control mechanisms, **35**:179  
 cell lineage determination, **32**:103–130  
 convergent extension, **27**:154–158  
 cortical cytoskeleton, **31**:433–449  
 cytokeratins, **22**:159, 167, 170–171  
 cytoskeleton positional information, **26**:3  
 development, **25**:52–53  
 dorsoanterior axis specification, **30**:257
- egg  
 calcium release, **30**:72  
 inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate and calcium, **30**:73–74  
 egg reorganization in  
 cytoplasm in fertilized egg, **26**:61  
 cortical rotation, **26**:61–62  
 mechanisms of force generation, **26**:64–67  
 vegetal microtubule array, **26**:62–64  
 cytoplasm localization, **26**:59–61  
 microtubule dynamics, **26**:54–56  
 cell cycle progression, **26**:56–57  
 microtubule-associated proteins, **26**:58–59  
 microtubule-organizing centers, **26**:57–58  
 overview, **26**:53–54, 67
- embryo  
 hemopoietic stem cells, from mesoderm dorsolateral plate, commitments, **20**:319–322  
 ventral blood island, commitments, **20**:319–322  
 mesonephros, hemopoiesis site, **20**:321–322  
 thymus, invasion by hemopoietic stem cells, **20**:316–322
- embryo, regionalization, **25**:49–54  
 embryologic studies, **29**:136  
 embryonic brain, **29**:144  
 embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:263, 266  
 mesoderm induction factors, **24**:276  
 modern view, **24**:271–272, 274  
 neural induction, **24**:281  
 research, **24**:282
- epiboly, **27**:76, 154–158  
 epidermal growth factor receptor, **24**:11  
 evidence for involvement in homologous molecules in related steps of specification, **25**:71–72  
 as experimental system, **29**:136–139  
 experimental tool, **29**:136  
 fibroblast growth factor, **24**:61, 63–64  
 homeo box genes  
 homology with murine, **23**:239–240  
 transcription, **23**:246  
 intermediate filament composition, **21**:173  
 intermediate filaments, **31**:455–479, 478–479  
 intermediate keratin filament, **32**:188  
 intestine  
 embryogenesis, **32**:207–212  
 remodeling during metamorphosis, **32**:212–227  
 mesoderm induction, **33**:36–38  
 microtubule assembly and organization, **31**:405–417  
 microtubule assembly regulation, **31**:412–413  
 as model in relation to vertebrate development, **25**:36, 46–48, 58–62  
 body segment patterning, **25**:88–89  
 molecular manipulations, **29**:137  
 myogenesis, **38**:63–64  
 myogenic helix–loop–helix transcription factor myogenesis, **34**:181–182  
 natural history, **29**:138–139  
 neural induction, **35**:191–218  
 antiorganizers, **35**:211–214  
 autoneuralization, **35**:199–203  
 ectoderm neural default status, **35**:199–203  
 future research directions, **35**:216–217  
 gradient formation, **35**:213–215  
 historical perspectives, **35**:193–196



*Xenopus* (continued)

- neuralizing factors, **35**:196–198
- organizer role
  - concepts, **35**:203
  - establishment, **35**:203–206
  - molecular characteristics, **35**:206–207
  - neuralizing signal transmission, **35**:207–210
- overview, **35**:191–193
- planar versus vertical signals, **35**:209–210
- polarity establishment, **35**:214–216
- tissue respondents, **35**:198–199
- ontogeny, **29**:138–139
- oocyte, **30**:218–244
- oogenesis, **26**:36–37
- oogenesis and early development, **31**:385–405, 417–419
- PGC *in vivo* migration, fibronectin role, **23**:151–152
- reorganization in frog egg, **26**:60
- retinotectal stages, **29**:138
- small intestine
  - larval, **32**:208–210
  - metamorphosis, **32**:214–220
- sperm-egg interaction, **30**:257
- sperm nuclei to male pronuclei transformation
  - cell-free preparation comparison, **34**:29–31
  - chromatin decondensation
    - in vitro* conditions, **34**:47–49
    - in vivo* conditions, **34**:41–42
  - male pronuclear activities
    - development comparison, **34**:27–29
    - replication, **34**:75
    - transcription reinitiation, **34**:76–77
  - maternal histone exchange, **34**:33–36
  - nuclear envelope alterations
    - formation, **34**:60
    - lamin role, **34**:66–67
  - nucleosome formation, **34**:53–54
  - sperm protein modifications, **34**:33–36
- stereotyped, **32**:111–112
- study advantages, **32**:105–108
- synapse formation, **21**:292
- transforming growth factor- $\beta$ , **24**:96, 98
- vertebrate growth factor homologs, **24**:312
- voltage-gated ion channel development,
  - terminal differentiation expression patterns
    - embryonic skeletal muscle, **39**:170–171, 178
    - spinal neurons, **39**:164–165, 175–178

- X-gal staining, studying trapped genes, **33**:272–274
  - Xist*, genetic imprinting, **29**:238, 242–243
  - X-linked genes, genomic imprinting, **40**:277–281
    - dosage compensation, **40**:279–281
    - future research directions, **40**:284–285
    - sexual differentiation, **40**:278
  - XMAPs, *see* Microtubule-associated proteins, high-molecular-weight
  - XTC cells
    - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:262, 271, 275
    - fibroblast growth factor, **24**:64
  - XTC-MIF
    - activin, **27**:356
    - embryonic induction in amphibians, **24**:272, 274–279, 282–284
    - from *Xenopus*, **25**:57–58, 60, 66–67
    - molecule, **25**:58
  - Xwnt* gene
    - axis induction, **30**:273
    - expression, **30**:256–257, 271
    - function, **30**:260, 262, 269
    - mesoderm induction, **30**:260, 271–272
    - UV rescue assays, **30**:262
  - XXY chromosome, **29**:309
- Y**
- Y cells, medusa, conversion from striated muscle *in vitro*, **20**:123–124
  - Y chromosome
    - gene isolation, **32**:3–4
    - possible gene products, **23**:178–179
    - rapid evolution, **32**:23
  - Yeast, *see* *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*
  - Yolk
    - cytoplasmic layer, teleost embryo, **31**:363–368
    - elimination during marsupial cleavage, **27**:192
    - epiboly, **31**:362–371
    - marsupial, **27**:181–182, 182
      - patterns of distribution, **27**:188–189
    - murine, endodermal cells, MHC antigens
      - detection *in vitro*, **23**:224
    - nucleus, **30**:232–233, 235
    - oocyte growth regulation, **30**:109, 218, 235
    - platelets
      - excluded from area closest to plasma membrane, **31**:156

- uptake from hemolymph, **31**:142
  - vegetal hemisphere, **31**:393–394
  - rearrangement zones, **31**:397
  - region-specific distribution, **31**:12–13
  - storage products, marsupial, **27**:180–181
  - syncytial layer, teleost embryo, **31**:363–368
  - yolk bodies, marsupial, **27**:182
  - Young arrest, *Drosophila* embryo development, **34**:100–101
  - $y^+Ymal^+$  chromosome, synthetic chromosomal sterility, **37**:102
- Z**
- Zea mays*, sex determination, **38**:182–185
  - Zebra finch
    - extra-pair copulations
      - benefits and costs for female, **33**:112–117
      - optimal strategies, **33**:143–150
      - success determinants, **33**:118–143
    - as model study organism, **33**:109–112
  - Zebra fish, *see* *Danio rerio*
  - Zen (zerknüllt) gene, **25**:27–35
  - Zfh-1* gene, cardiovascular development role, **40**:31
  - Zinc, proteases, **24**:228
  - Zinc finger gene, **30**:202
  - Zinc finger transcription factors, pattern formation, **33**:218–219
  - Zona pellucida
    - characteristics, **30**:4
    - fertilization, **30**:1–3, 24–25, 52–53
    - fertilization mechanisms, **30**:23–24
    - filament, **30**:8, 13–14
    - glycoprotein, **30**:4
    - human, salt, stored, **32**:67–68
    - important properties, **32**:69–70
    - of marsupials, **27**:189
    - nondisjunction, **29**:310
  - Zone of polarizing activity
    - chick wing bud development, **27**:324–325, 358
    - vertebrate limb formation, **41**:46–47, 55–59
  - Zonula adherens
    - brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:97, 104
    - chicken intestinal epithelium, **26**:131–132
  - Zonulae occludens, brush border cytoskeleton, **26**:97
  - ZP2
    - effect of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate, **30**:30
    - sperm interaction, **30**:23
    - ZP2<sub>r</sub>, **30**:25, 30, 40–41
  - ZP3
    - characteristics, **30**:2–3
    - fertilization, **30**:4, 9–13, 23
    - gene, **30**:4–6
    - glycopeptide, **30**:9–10
    - immunization with, **30**:12
    - inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate effect, **30**:31
    - oligosaccharide, **30**:8–12
    - protein kinase C effect, **30**:33–34
    - species comparison, **30**:4–8, 10–15
    - structure, **30**:6–8, 11–15
  - ZP3<sub>r</sub>, **30**:24–25, 33
  - Z-protein, brush cytoskeleton, differentiation, **26**:96, 105
  - Zygotes
    - actin-binding proteins, **26**:39
    - cortex, structure and function, **31**:445–446
    - cytoskeleton polarization control, PAR
      - protein distribution, **39**:84–86
    - early blastocyst axis relationship, **39**:49–55
    - microtubules
      - immunocytochemical labeling, **31**:338–339
      - spatiotemporal pattern, **31**:356–359
    - triploid, **32**:74
    - UV irradiation effects, **31**:366–367
  - Zygotic ventralizing genes, **25**:31

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# Contributor Index

## A

Abmayr, Susan M., **38:35**  
Adamson, Eileen D., **24:1;35:72**  
Ainsworth, Charles, **38:168**  
Albertini, David F., **28:126**  
Alder, Hansjurg, **20:117**  
Alvarez, Ignacio S., **27:129**  
Anderson, Kathryn V., **25:17**  
Anderson, Winston A., **31:5**  
Aronson, John, **23:55**  
Ashley, Terry, **37:202**  
Austin, Christopher, **36:51**  
Awgulewitsch, Alexander, **23:233**

## B

Baas, Peter W., **33:281**  
Baker, Robert K., **33:263**  
Balsamo, Janne, **35:161**  
Bauer, Daniel V., **32:103**  
Bearer, Elaine L., **26:1,35**  
Behringer, Richard R., **29:171**  
Beltran, Carmen, **34:117**  
Bennett, Dorothy C., **20:333**  
Bennett, Gudrun S., **21:151**  
Berking, Stefan, **38:81**  
Billington, W. D., **23:209**  
Birkhead, T. R., **33:103**  
Black, I. B., **20:165;24:161**  
Bloom, Floyd E., **21:117**  
Bode, Hans, **20:257**  
Bodenstein, Lawrence, **21:1**  
Bogarad, Leonard, **23:233**  
Bolton, Virginia N., **23:93**  
Bonder, Edward M., **31:101**  
Bongso, Ariff, **32:59**  
Boucaut, Jean-Claude, **27:92**  
Bowden, P. E., **22:35**  
Bower, D. J., **20:137**  
Bradley, Allan, **20:357**  
Braude, Peter R., **23:93**  
Breitkreutz, D., **22:35**

Brower, Danny L., **28:82**  
Buchanan-Wollaston, Vicky, **38:168**  
Bunch, Thomas A., **28:82**  
Bunn, Clive L., **22:69**  
Burgess, David R., **26:123**

## C

Capco, David G., **31:277**  
Capel, Blanche, **32:1**  
Carmena, Mar, **27:275**  
Carre, Daniele, **31:41**  
Cavanagh, Alice C., **23:73**  
Cepko, Constance, **36:51**  
Cha, Byeong Jik, **31:383**  
Chang, Patrick, **31:41**  
Chien, Chi-Bin, **29:135**  
Clayton, R. M., **20:137**  
Collas, P., **34:26**  
Conlee, John W., **21:309**  
Cooke, Jonathan, **25:45**  
Cossu, Giulio, **23:185**  
Crone, Wilson, **29:325**  
Cserjesi, Peter, **34:169**  
Cummings, W. Jason, **37:117**

## D

Dale, Beverly A., **22:127**  
Dawid, Igor B., **24:262**  
De Filici, Massimo, **23:147**  
de la Rosa, Enrique J., **36:133,211**  
de los Angeles Vicente, Maria, **36:293**  
de Pablo, Flora, **36:31,133**  
Darszon, Alberto, **34:117**  
DeSimone, Douglas W., **27:92**  
Diaz, Begona, **36:133**  
DiCicco-Bloom, E., **24:161**  
Dolci, Susanna, **23:147**  
Donovan, Peter J., **29:189**  
Dreyfus, C. F., **24:161**  
Droms, Kurt, **20:211**  
Dulac, Catherine, **36:245**

Dunne, John, **20**:257  
 Dupin, Elisabeth, **36**:1

## E

Eckberg, William R., **31**:1  
 Eddy, E. M., **37**:142  
 Eguchi, Goro, **20**:21  
 Eichenlaub-Ritter, Ursula, **29**:281  
 Eisenberg, Carol, **35**:161  
 Elinson, Richard P., **26**:53;**30**:253  
 Engstrom, Lee, **35**:229  
 Eppig, John J., **37**:333  
 Errington, L. H., **20**:137  
 Evan, Gerard I., **36**:259

## F

Fainsod, Abraham, **23**:233  
 Fann, Ming-Ji, **36**:183  
 Farber, Martin, **24**:137  
 Fath, Karl R., **26**:123  
 Feiguin, Fabian, **36**:279  
 Ferguson, Edwin L., **25**:17  
 Ferguson-Smith, Anne, **23**:233  
 Ferrell, Jr., James E., **33**:1  
 Ferrus, Alberto, **36**:303  
 Fields-Berry, Shawn, **36**:51  
 Fienberg, Allen A., **23**:233  
 Fisher, Chris, **22**:209  
 Fishkind, Douglas J., **31**:101  
 Fitch, Karen R., **38**:2  
 Fjose, Anders, **29**:65  
 Fluck, Richard A., **31**:343  
 Foltz Daggett, Melissa A., **31**:65  
 Foote, Stephen L., **21**:391  
 Freeling, Michael, **28**:47  
 Fuchs, Elaine, **22**:5  
 Fujisawa, Toshitaka, **20**:281  
 Fujita, Setsuya, **20**:223  
 Fujita, Shinobu C., **21**:255  
 Fusenig, N. E., **22**:35

## G

Gallicano, G. Ian, **31**:277  
 Galvin, Sharon, **22**:97  
 Gard, David L., **30**:215;**31**:383  
 Garrido, Juan J., **36**:115  
 Giacobini, Ezio, **21**:207  
 Giraldez, Fernando, **36**:115  
 Giudice, George J., **22**:5

Goetinck, Paul F., **25**:111  
 Gold, Joseph D., **29**:227  
 Golden, Jeffrey, **36**:51  
 Gong, Zhiyuan, **30**:177  
 Gonzalez, Cayetano, **36**:279  
 Gospodarowicz, Denis, **24**:57  
 Gossler, Achim, **38**:225  
 Graham, C. F., **23**:1  
 Grbic, Miodrag, **35**:121  
 Green, Howard, **22**:1  
 Greenfield, Andy, **34**:1  
 Grunz, Horst, **35**:191

## H

Hainski, Alexandra M., **32**:103  
 Hake, Sarah, **28**:47  
 Hamilton, Richard T., **24**:193  
 Handel, Mary Ann, **37**:333  
 Harada, Hiroshi, **20**:397  
 Hardin, Jeff, **33**:159  
 Harris, William A., **29**:135  
 Hart, Charles P., **23**:233  
 Hart, Nathan H., **31**:343  
 Hassold, Terry J., **37**:383  
 Hatta, Kohei, **25**:77  
 Heimfeld, Shelly, **20**:257;**25**:155  
 Heintzelman, Matthew B., **26**:93  
 Hemmati-Brivanlou, Ali, **36**:75  
 Heng, Henry H. Q., **37**:241  
 Herrup, Karl, **21**:65  
 Hew, Choy L., **30**:177  
 Heyner, Susan, **24**:137  
 Hill, David P., **28**:181  
 Hill, Jeffrey P., **29**:325  
 Hinton, Barry T., **33**:61  
 Hoffman, Stanley, **35**:161  
 Hoffmann, F. Michael, **24**:289  
 Hogan, Brigid L. M., **24**:219  
 Holbrook, Karen A., **22**:127  
 Holowacz, Tamara, **30**:253  
 Holst, Alexander V., **36**:161  
 Houliston, Evelyn, **26**:53;**31**:41  
 Hrabe de Angelis, Martin, **38**:225  
 Huang, Lydia, **20**:257  
 Huang, Sen, **32**:103  
 Hunt, Patricia A., **37**:359

## I

Iannaccone, P. M., **27**:235  
 Ide, Hiroyuki, **20**:79

Imamura, Jun, **20**:397  
 Ishikawa, Tomoichi, **20**:99  
 Ishizuya-Oka, Atsuko, **32**:205

**J**

Jackson, Hunter, **21**:309  
 Javois, Lorette, **20**:257  
 Jeanny, J.-C., **20**:137  
 Jeffrey, William R., **31**:243  
 Johnson, Kurt E., **27**:92  
 Jonakait, G. Miller, **20**:165

**K**

Kanayama, Yoshio, **20**:325  
 Karr, Timothy L., **34**:89  
 Kasamatsu, Takuji, **21**:367  
 Katagiri, Chiaki, **20**:315  
 Katsu, Yoshinao, **30**:103  
 Keller, Cheryl A., **38**:35  
 Keller, Ray, **27**:40  
 Khaner, Oded, **28**:155  
 Kimmel, Charles B., **25**:77  
 Kitamura, Yukihiro, **20**:325  
 Klymkowsky, Michael W., **31**:455  
 Knapp, Loren W., **22**:69  
 Koizumi, Osamu, **20**:257  
 Kondoh, Hisato, **20**:153  
 Koopman, Peter, **34**:1  
 Kopf, Gregory S., **30**:21  
 Kostriken, Richard G., **29**:101  
 Krull, Catherine, **36**:145  
 Kulesa, Paul M., **36**:145  
 Kyo, Masaharu, **20**:397

**L**

Labus, Jacquelyn C., **33**:61  
 Lagna, Giorgio, **36**:75  
 Lan, Zi Jian, **33**:61  
 Larabell, Carolyn A., **31**:433  
 Le Douarin, N., **20**:291;**36**:1  
 Lehtonen, Eero, **22**:153  
 LeMaire-Adkins, Renee, **37**:359  
 Lennarz, William J., **32**:39  
 Lerma, Juan, **36**:293  
 Levine, Richard B., **21**:341  
 Lievano, Arturo, **34**:117  
 Lievre, Christiane Ayer-Le, **20**:111  
 Lilien, Jack, **35**:161  
 Linney, Elwood, **27**:309

Litscher, Eveline S., **30**:1  
 Liu, Jun, **35**:47  
 Llamazares, Salud, **36**:279  
 Lobe, Corrinne G., **27**:351  
 Loh, Y. Peng, **21**:217  
 Loomis, William F., **28**:1  
 Lopez, Jacqueline M., **35**:47  
 Lord, Elizabeth M., **29**:325  
 Lyons, Gary E., **33**:263

**M**

Maeno, Mitsugu, **20**:315  
 Maines, Jean, **37**:301  
 Malotsky, A. Gedeon, **22**:255  
 Mamajiwalla, Salim N., **26**:123  
 Marchuk, Douglas, **22**:5  
 Marshall, Vivienne S., **38**:133  
 Martin, Paul, **32**:175  
 Martinez-Padron, Manuel, **36**:303  
 Matrisian, Lynn M., **24**:219  
 Matsunami, Hiroaki, **36**:197  
 McCarthy, Nicola J., **36**:259  
 McDaniel, Carl N., **27**:1  
 McKee, Bruce D., **37**:78  
 McLaren, Anne, **23**:163  
 McManus, Michael T., **20**:383  
 Meins, Jr., Frederick, **20**:373  
 Miller, Kathryn G., **31**:167  
 Millis, Albert J. T., **24**:193  
 Milner, Robert J., **21**:117  
 Mino, Masanobu, **20**:409  
 Miura, Masayuki, **32**:139  
 Moens, Peter B., **37**:241  
 Mohr, Christian D., **34**:207  
 Molina, Isabel, **27**:235  
 Molinaro, Mario, **23**:185  
 Moody, Sally, **32**:103  
 Moor, Robert M., **30**:147  
 Moore, Daniel P., **37**:264  
 Mooseker, Mark S., **26**:93  
 Morales, Aixa V., **36**:31  
 Morales, Miguel, **36**:293  
 Morrison, John H., **21**:391  
 Morton, Halle, **23**:73  
 Moscona, A. A., **20**:1  
 Muskavitch, Marc A. T., **24**:289

**N**

Nagahama, Yoshitaka, **30**:103  
 Nakagawa, Shinichi, **36**:197

Nakamura, Harukazu, **20**:111  
 Nakano, Toru, **20**:325  
 Nathanson, Mark A., **20**:39  
 Navara, Christopher, **31**:321  
 Ng, Y. K., **27**:235  
 Nilsen-Hamilton, Marit, **24**:96  
 Nishimiya, Chiemi, **20**:281  
 Noce, Toshiaki, **20**:243  
 Noll, Elizabeth, **35**:229  
 Nuccitelli, Richard, **25**:2

**O**

O'Brien, Deborah A., **37**:142  
 Ogawa, Masaharu, **20**:99  
 O'Guin, W. Michael, **22**:97  
 Ohlendieck, Kay, **32**:39  
 Ohta, Hitoshi, **20**:99  
 Okada, T. S., **20**:153  
 Ordahl, Charles P., **26**:145  
 Orr-Weaver, Terry L., **37**:264  
 Osborne, Daphne J., **20**:383  
 Owens, Kelly N., **38**:2

**P**

Palladino, Michael A., **33**:61  
 Parker, John, **38**:168  
 Parks, Thomas N., **21**:309  
 Partanen, Anna-Maija, **24**:33  
 Patterson, Paul H., **36**:183  
 Pearlman, Ronald E., **37**:241  
 Pedersen, Roger A., **29**:227  
 Perrimon, Norbert, **35**:229  
 Pfenninger, Karl H., **21**:185  
 Pimentel, Belen, **36**:211  
 Pittman, Douglas L., **37**:2  
 Plug, Annemieke, **37**:202  
 Poccia, D., **34**:26  
 Pokrywka, Nancy J., **26**:23;**31**:139  
 Pratt, Robert M., **22**:175  
 Puelles, Luis, **29**:1

**R**

Rabin, Mark, **23**:233  
 Rao, M. Sambasiva, **20**:63  
 RayChaudhury, Amlan, **22**:5  
 Reddy, Janardan K., **20**:63  
 Represa, Juan, **36**:115  
 Ripoll, Pedro, **27**:275

Roberts, Richard C., **34**:207  
 Robertson, Elizabeth, **20**:357  
 Rogers, Melissa B., **35**:1  
 Roher, Hermann, **36**:161  
 Rolfe, Barbara E., **23**:73  
 Roop, Dennis R., **22**:195  
 Rosa, Frederic, **24**:262  
 Rosenberg, Marjorie, **22**:5  
 Rosenblum, I. Y., **24**:137  
 Rossant, J., **23**:115  
 Rubenstein, John L., **29**:1  
 Ruddle, Frank H., **23**:233  
 Rudolph, Daniel, **33**:61  
 Ryder, Elizabeth, **36**:51

**S**

Sardet, Christian, **31**:41  
 Sargent, Thomas D., **24**:262  
 Sawyer, Roger H., **22**:235  
 Scarpelli, Dante G., **20**:63  
 Schatten, Gerald, **23**:23;**31**:321  
 Schatten, Heide, **23**:23  
 Schermer, Alexander, **22**:97  
 Schilling, Thomas F., **25**:77  
 Schimenti, John C., **37**:2  
 Schimmang, Thomas, **36**:115  
 Schmid, Volker, **20**:117  
 Schoenwolf, Gary C., **27**:129  
 Scholey, Jonathan M., **26**:71  
 Schroeder, Marianne M., **31**:383  
 Schultz, Richard M., **30**:21  
 Selwood, Lynne, **27**:175  
 Serna, Jose, **36**:211  
 Shames, Rose B., **22**:235  
 Shankland, Marty, **21**:31  
 Shapiro, Lucy, **34**:207  
 Shen, Sheldon S., **30**:65  
 Sherman, Michael I., **20**:345  
 Shi, Yun-Bo, **32**:205  
 Shimizu, Takashi, **31**:197  
 Sidman, Richard L., **21**:1  
 Simerly, Calvin, **31**:321  
 Sinha, Neelima, **28**:47  
 Solter, Davor, **23**:55  
 Sonoda, Takashi, **20**:325  
 Southworth, Darlene, **34**:259  
 Spudich, Annamma, **26**:9  
 Stark, H.-J., **22**:35  
 Stephenson, Edwin C., **26**:23  
 Stern, Claudio D., **36**:223

Sternberg, Paul W., **25**:177  
 Strand, Michael R., **35**:121  
 Sueoka, Noboru, **20**:211  
 Sugiyama, Tsutomu, **20**:281  
 Sun, Fang Zhen, **30**:147  
 Sun, Tung-Tien, **22**:97  
 Suprenant, Kathy A., **31**:65  
 Sutcliffe, J. Gregor, **21**:117  
 Szaro, Ben G., **21**:217

**T**

Takeichi, Masatoshi, **36**:197  
 Takeuchi, Ikuo, **20**:243  
 Tasaka, Masao, **20**:243  
 Thomson, James A., **38**:133  
 Tochinai, Shin, **20**:315  
 Tokumoto, Toshinobu, **30**:103  
 Torres, Miguel, **36**:99  
 Traut, Walther, **37**:241  
 Trisler, David, **21**:277  
 Trounson, Alan, **32**:59  
 Truman, James W., **21**:99  
 Tyner, Angela L., **22**:5

**U**

Utset, Manuel F., **23**:233

**V**

Venuti, Judith, **34**:169

**W**

Wahls, Wayne P., **37**:38  
 Wakimoto, Barbara T., **38**:2  
 Wasserman, Paul M., **30**:1  
 Wasserman, Steven, **37**:301  
 Watanabe, Kenji, **20**:89  
 Wedeen, Cathy J., **29**:101  
 Weisblat, David A., **29**:101  
 Weissman, Irving L., **25**:155  
 Westerfield, John, **20**:257  
 Weston, James, **20**:195;**25**:134  
 Wickramasinghe, Dineli, **28**:126  
 Wiley, Lynn M., **35**:72  
 Winklbauer, Rudolf, **27**:40  
 Wolfner, Mariana F., **35**:47  
 Wright, Brent D., **26**:71  
 Wu, Gwo-Jang, **31**:321  
 Wurst, Wolfgang, **28**:181

**Y**

Yamada, Yasuyuki, **20**:409  
 Yamashita, Masakune, **30**:103  
 Yaross, Marcia, **20**:257  
 Yasuda, Glenn K., **38**:2  
 Yoshikuni, Michiyasu, **30**:103  
 Yuan, Junying, **32**:139

**Z**

Ziller, Catherine, **20**:177;**36**:1  
 Zolan, Miriam E., **37**:117



This Page Intentionally Left Blank